AUTHOR INDEX TO JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers the monthly issue of the *Journal;* the number following this is the page number. The letters O, and D, preceding the reference numbers, indicate that the reference is from an Original paper (O) or Discussion (D).

Volume 9, 1926

Arthur, E. P. Chem. compn. of window glass, O (4) 203–205.

Bates, H. C. Glass wool as insulator for refrigeration purposes, O (10) 690–92.
Bennett, A L. The use of overglazes for polychrome terra cotta, O (4) 185–88.
Boeker, V. W. Investigation on enamel clays, O (7) 399–411.
Bowman, J. R. Recent factory experience and expts. in drying terra cotta, O (6) 380–91.
Brady, E. J. Specif. for lining and checker brick for water-gas manuf., O (10) 667–78.
Brand, F. De-airing as corrective in drying, O (4) 189–96.

Christian, T. An 18 months' high temp. test on refrac. test specimens, D (1) 21.
Coblentz, W. W. and Finn, A. N. A non-actinic cobalt-blue glass, O (7) 423–25.
Cole, S. S. Properties of silica brick from coke-oven walls, O (4) 197–202; Requirements of refracs. for manufactured gas plants, O (7) 462–73.
Curry, E. R. Notes on green scumming, O (6) 392–97.

Fairchild, C. O. and Peters, M. F. Characteristics of pyrometric cones, O (11) 701–43.
Fessler, A. H. See Kraner, H. M.
Fisk, H. G. A prac. gas-fired test fur. for plant use, O (3) 151–53.
Fitzgerald, F. A. J. The Harper elec. kiln, O (11) 766–72.
Flint, F. C. and Payne, A. R. Tank block corrosion by shelving, O (9) 613–17.
Fosdick, M. L. Modeled treatment of pottery, O (10) 697–700.
France, W. G. An ultramicroscopic motion picture study of the relation of colloidal content and plasticity in clays, O (2) 67–76.
Freed, M. L. A study of mullite refracs. formed by calcining cyanite, their indus. application, O (5) 249–56.
French, M. M. Personal experiences and national life as subject matter for design, O (11) 779–82.
Fritz, E. H. Some successful cone 10 sagger bodies, O (9) 606–12.

Galbraith, R. Machine pressing of terra cotta, O (9) 583–86.
Galpin, S. L. Some sources of air in clay columns, O (9) 587–89.
Gardner, R. W. Standardized proportion of the Greek vase and ornament, O (7) 426–36.
Geiger, C. F. An 18 months' high temp. test on refrac. test specimens, D (1) 21–22.
Geister, C. H. An accelerated abrasion test, O (3) 121–25; Endurance of flooring mats., O (3) 126–30.
Geller, R. F. Characteristics of pyrometric cones, D (11) 742–43.
Geller, R. F. and Heindl, R. A. Progress rept. on investigations of sagger clays, some observations as to the significance of their thermal expansions. II, O (9) 555–74.
Geller, R. F. and Pendergast, W. L. Comparative tests of some Amer. and Ger. fireclay brick, O (6) 370–73.
Geller, R. F. and Pressler, E. E. A comparison of the softening points of some foreign and Amer. pyrometric cones, O (11) 744–57.
Gillson, J. L. and Warren, E. C. A preliminary petrographic study of Port. cement, O (12) 783–86.

Harrison, H. C. Cyanite-clay refracs. I, O (5) 257–71.
Harrison, H. C. See McCaughey, W. J.
Hart, R. A. A phenomenal case of tile breakage, O (7) 474–76.
Hartford, F. M. A successful application of powdered coal as a tunnel kiln fuel firing hard-fired common brick, O (10) 684–89.
Hartmann, M. L. and King, J. A. Silicon-carbide refracs. for water-gas generators, O (11) 758–65.
Hartmann, M. L., Westmont, O. B., and Morgan, S. F. The detn. of the bulk and pore volumes of refrac. mats., O (5) 298–310.
Heindl, R. A. Progress report on invest. of sagger clays, O (3) 131–43.
Heindl, R. A. See Geller, R. F.
Hemsteger, S. E. and Stief, W. C. The use of Georgia and N. Car. kaolins in a semiporcelain body, O (7) 444–45.
Henderson, H. B. Characteristics of pyrometric cones, D (11) 739–43.
Hewitt, L. C. Fusion points of firebrick-coal-ash mixtures, O (9) 575–82.
Horning, R. A. Elimination of limestone from clay, O (2) 110–13.
Hull, W. A. An attempt to secure a uniform mixt. of fine and coarse particles in grog from a bin, O (7) 477–79.

Insley, H. Some observations of surface deposits formed in glass fur. regenerators, O (10) 635–38.

Jackson, F. G. A chem. study of the absorption of sulphur dioxide from kiln gases by ceram. ware, O (3) 154–73.

Kennedy, W. Insulation of ceramic kilns, O (2) 114–20.
King, J. A. See Hartmann, M. L.
King, R. M. The elec. resistivity of some ceramic mats. at elevated temps. and a simple commercial method for its detn., O (6) 343–50.
Knollman, H. J. Refracs. for oil-gas manuf., O (12) 860–87.
Koehler, W. A. A method for the detn. of the relative surface areas of powdered mats., O (7) 437–43.
Kraner, H. M. Use of eutectics as glazes, A (5) 319–23.
Kraner, H. M. and Fessler, A. H. Redesigned driers, O (10) 679–83.
Kuechler, A. H. Influence of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on pure clays, O (2) 104–109.

Lee, P. W. Influence of compn. of body and glaze on the phys. properties of a true porcelain, O (2) 97–103.
Littleton, J. T., Jr., and Shaver, W. W. Temp. of Pyrex and porcelain in sunlight, O (9) 618–25.
Lu, K. C. A deformation study of various aluminosilicates and borosilicates, O (1) 29–54.

MacGee, A. E. The heat required to fire ceram. bodies, O (4) 206–47. The rôle of sp. heat in the selection of refracs., O (6) 374–79; Several gas expansion porosimeters, O (12) 814–22.
Malinovszky, A. Defects in enamel due to cast iron, O (12) 805–13.
McCaughey, W. J. and Harrison, H. C. Equilibrium considerations of cyanite-clay refracs.II, O (5) 271–78.
McDowell, J. S. Mineralogy of clay. I, O (1) 55–60; Rational anal. of clay. II. O (1) 61–65.
McSwiney, D. J. The attack of arsenic compds. on fireclay refrac. mat., D (7) 417–22.
Merritt, G. E. and Peters, C. G. Interferometer meas. of the thermal dilatation of glazed ware, O (6) 327–42.
Merritt, L. M. A lab. muffle kiln, O (5) 324–25.
Morgan, S. F. See Hartmann, M. L.

Navias, L. A simple "sealed-in mercury electrode" apparatus for testing the breakdown voltage of heavy insulating mats., O (9) 598–605.
Norton, F. H. The design of arches for kilns and furs., O (3) 144–50; The mechanism of spalling, O (7) 446–61.

Oakley, W. W. Some factors involved in the preheating of glass pots with special ref. to moisture control, O (1) 23–28.
Ogden, D. P. E-90-P comparative test of hammer mill pulverizer and dry pan for crushing Streator shale, O (6) 362–69.
Oldfather, W. A. Kerameus, of a worker in glass, O (9) 633.

Parmelee, C. W. and Westman, A. E. R. An investigation of checker brick for carbureters, O (5) 290–97.
Payne, A. R. See Flint, F. C.
Peck, A. B. A new glass stone: $Na_2O \cdot 3CaO \cdot 6SiO_2$, O (6) 351–53.
Peck, A. B. See Riddle, F. H.
Pendergast, W. L. See Geller, R. F.
Peters, C. G. See Merritt, G. E.
Peters, M. F. See Fairchild, C. O.
Pfeiffer, W. H. See Westman, A. E. R.
Phelps, S. M. A study of the shrinkage of diaspor clays. Pt. I, O (10) 659–66.
Pressler, E. E. See Geller, R. F.
Preston, F. W. The spalling of bricks, O (10) 654–58.

Read, H. L. Gas-fired enameling furnaces for cast iron O (12) 797–804.
Renn, H. V. E. M. Sources of error in glass volumetric app., O (12) 850–59.
Richardson, W. D. A modern sewer pipe plant, O (6) 354–61.
Riddle, F. H. Characteristics of pyrometric cones, D (11) 742–43.
Riddle, F. H. and Peck, A. B. An 18 months' high temp. test on refrac. test specimens, O (1) 1–22; D (1) 21–22.
Ross, C. S. and Shannon, E. V. The minerals of bentonite and related clays and their phys. properties, O (2) 77–96.
Ross, D. W. Wearing away of tank blocks, O (10) 641–53.

Schramm, E. Characteristics of pyrometric cones, D (11) 741–42.
Schramm, E. See Scripture, E. W., Jr.
Scripture, E. W., Jr. and Schramm, E. The deflocculation of clay slips and related properties, O (4) 175–84.
Shannon, E. V. See Ross, C. S.
Shaver, W. W. See Littleton, J. T., Jr.
Sheerar, L. F. The effect of atmospheric conditions on the load test for refracs., O (5) 279–89.
Spurrier, H. Some fundamentals of terra cotta, O(11) 773–78.
Staley, H. F. The theory of cleaning of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes, O (9) 593–97; The theory of pickling of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes, O (12) 787–96.
Stief, W. C. See Hemsteger, S. E.
Sweely, B. T. Practical chemical control of pickling room solns., O (9) 590–92.

Tabata, K. On the detn. of the constitution of glasses, O (12) 823–49.
Thompson, F. S. and Vormelker, H. I. The mullite content of some Amer. tank blocks, O (10) 639–40.
Turner, W. E. S. The attack of arsenic compds. on fireclay refrac. mat., O (7) 412–17.
Twells, R., Jr. An 18 months' high temp. test on refrac. test specimens, D (1) 22.

Warren, E. C. See Gillson, J. L.
Westman, A. E. R. The mercury balance, an app. for measuring the bulk volume of brick, O (5) 311–18.
Westman, A. E. R. and Pfeiffer, W. H. A comparison of the uniformity of strength and texture of fire brick made by different processes, O (9) 626–32; Correction (12) 887.
Westman, A. E. R. See Parmelee, C. W.
Westmont, O. B. See Hartmann, M. L.
Wilkinson, G. D. Gas produces better results at less cost, O (10) 693–96.

Vormelker, H. I. See Thompson, F. S.

SUBJECT INDEX TO JOURNAL

Abrasion test of flooring mats., vitreous and cork tile, marble, wood, rubber, linoleum, oxychloride cement, neat Port. cement, asphaltic compn., app., method, results (3) 121.

Absorption of sulphur dioxide from kiln gases by ceram. ware in lab. and commercial fired kilns, effect of S content, firing schedule, bases in clay (3) 154.

Adsorption method for detn. of surface areas of powd. mats. by radioactive subs. in soln. (7) 437.

Aluminosilicates of Pb, Zn, deformation study and detn. of deformation eutectics (1) 29.

Alundum, thermal condy., sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d. (12) 881.

Andalusite, elec. resistivity 700–1000° C (6) 343.

Annealing of glass, a non-technical presentation; annealing range, cooling range, temp. control, app. for detecting and estg. strain (8) 493.

Arch design for kilns and furs., comparison of catenary and circular arch shapes(3) 144.

Arsenic on fireclay refrac. mats., attack on glass pots (7) 412, D (7) 417.

Art design, personal experiences and national life as subject matter for design, student examples (11) 779.

Modeled treatment of pottery, description of process of decoration, with formulas of several suitable glazes (10) 697.

standardized proportions of the Greek vase and ornament, study of symmetry based on the geometry of the square (7) 426.

Ball clays. See clays, ball.

Beidellite, mineral of bentonite (2) 77.

Bentonite, minerals of, montmorillonite, beidellite, chem. anal., optical properties and geol. (2) 77.

Beryl, elec. resistivity 700–1000° C (6) 343.

Bibliography on microscopic examn. of clays (1) 60.

on porcelain bodies and glazes (2) 101.

on rational anal. of clay, review of lit. (1) 61.

Borosilicates of Pb, Na, and K, deformation study and detn. of deformation eutectics (1) 29.

Brick, alumina, surface deposits on brick used in glass fur. regenerators of nephelite, carnegeite, and corundum; petrographic study (10) 635.

bulk vol. of, mercury (balance) displacement method and results (5) 311.

checker, test methods, and results on 11 brands of commercial brick removed from commercial gas plant carbureters (5) 290.

common, fired in tunnel kiln with powd. coal by a non-circulating unit system (10) 684.

fire clay, comparative tests on 5 brands of German and 6 brands of Amer. make, chem. anal., load test, endurance, quenching, softening point, absorption (6) 370.

fireclay, specif. for lining and brick for use in water-gas manuf., detailed specif. for chem. and phys. tests (10) 667.

green scumming of Calif. clay, due mainly to vanadium oxide; several promising methods of scum prevention (6) 392.

porosities, bulk and calcd. true sp. gr. of 15 refracs. (5) 298.

silica. See silica brick.

spalling, type of fracture due to tensile failure, relation between surface of sepn. and isothermal surfaces, depth of spall and surface tension and elastic modulus, and diffusivity and time lapse between quench and spall (10) 654.

spalling, study of stresses and fractures developed in a solid rapidly heated and cooled by photo-elastic method; fractures of spalled brick (7) 446.

thermal diffusivity between 200–900° C of magnesium, chrome, silica, common red, and fire clay (6) 378.

torsion tests at high temp., 0–1600°C, of Mo., Pa., and kaolin brick (7) 460.

Bulk vol. detn. of brick by gas displacement methods (12) 814.

vol. detn. of brick, mercury (balance) displacement method, and results (5) 311.

vol. detn. of refracs. by method of sand displacement, bulk sp. gr. and (5) 298.

Carbon in cast iron for enameling purposes, defects of pinholing, blistering due to condition of carbon; chem. anal. and photomicrographs of iron (12) 805.

Carboradient combustion chamber in kiln for firing terra cotta in open kiln with fuel oil (8) 548.

direct-fired type of drier heater, description and possibilities (8) 551.

Carborundum. See silicon carbide.

Carborundum, thermal condy., sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d., (12) 881.

Carbureters, checker brick invest., test methods and results on brands of commercial brick removed from commercial gas plant carbureters (5) 290.

Carnegieite found in surface deposit on high alumina brick used in glass fur regenerator (10) 635.

Cast iron, defects of pinholing and blistering due to condition of carbon; chem. anal. and photomicrographs of iron (12) 805.

Casting slips, influence of ball clay–china clay properties on viscosity with varying amounts of electrolytes (4) 181.

Cements, refrac. for fireclay linings and brick used in water-gas manuf., specif. for (10) 667.

Checker brick. See brick, checker.

China clays. See clays, china.

Chrome brick, thermal diffusivity, 200–900°C (6) 378.

Clay, adsorbed air in, meas. of air released on slaking clays with water (9) 587.

-cyanite refracs., equil. considerations of system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 (5) 271.

-cyanite refracs., study of dissociation of cyanite into mullite, brick of cyanite with bond of clay, bauxitic clay, talc, alumina; chem. anal., shrinkage, porosity, modulus of rupture, load test, linear expansion, fusion test, spalling, and slag resist. (5) 257.

diaspor, sp. ht., and thermal reaction hts. of Missouri, 0–1100° C (4) 206.

limestone in, successful method of elimination of (2) 110.

mineral constituents of, microscopic examn. of, and bibliog. on (1) 55.

minerals, montmorillonite, beidellite, halloysite, micaceous halloysite, kaolinite, chem. anal., optical properties, geology (2) 77.

rational anal. of, review of lit. and bibliog. on (1) 61.

slips, deflocculation and related properties, effect of C content, changes in state of dispersion and viscosity with pH, alkali absorption, on Eng. china and ball clays, Amer. kaolins (4) 175.

slips, hydrogen-ion meas. on, relation between pH value and adsorption of acids and alkalis, aging, viscosity, dry strength, plasticity (8) 541.

Clays, ball, sp. hts. and thermal reaction hts. of Ky. ball clays 0–1100° C (4) 206.

constitution of some typical, flint fire- , semi-plastic fire- , and plastic fire-clays (1) 58.

diaspor, shrinkage dependence upon chem. anal. (alumina content), duration and severity of firing, state of subdivision; chem. anal., shrinkage, porosity, d., fusion pts., firing behavior of bond, and grain of clays (10) 659.

enamel, invest. of 12, tests for water of plasticity, drying shrinkage, modulus of rupture, H-ion concn., chem. anal., petrographic examn.; enameling on steel, impact, and thermal shock (7) 399.

Fe_2O_3 additions to, influence on fusion point of pure (2) 104.

plasticity and colloidal content of, ultramicroscopic motion picture study of relation between, of Eng. china clay, S. Car., and N. Car. kaolins, and semi-flint fire clay (2) 67.

sagger, invest. of 51 Amer.; chem. anal., phys. tests, shrinkage, porosity, modulus of rupture, softening point, petrographic examn., air quenching, repeated firings (3) 131.

sagger, thermal expansion of 49 clays and mixts. between room temp. and 1000°C, app. grouping

of clays as characterised by thermal expansion between 100° and 200° C, and by resist. to sudden temp. changes, effect of corundum on thermal expansion of clays (9) 555.
sulphur dioxide absorption by, from kiln gases by ceram. ware in lab. and commercial coal fired kilns, effect of S content, firing schedule, bases in clay (3) 154.
TiO_2 additions to, influence on fusion point of pure (2) 104.
Colloid content and plasticity in clays, ultramicroscopic motion picture study of relation of, Eng. china clay, N. Car. and S. Car. kaolins, semi-flint fire clay (2) 67.
Cones, pyrometric, carbon in, effect on the behavior of, D (11) 739.
pyrometric, charac. of, temps. of the "end points" of a complete set of cones 022 to 42, together with bending and cone intervals at two rates of firing, 20° and 150° C, per hour in clean air, fur. gases free from SO_2 and in gases contg. SO_2 (11) 701, D (11) 739.
historical review, comparison of modern end points with previous data (11) 701.
softening points of; comparison of Amer., English, French, and German series, cones 022 to 35; graphic representation and photographs of fired series; temps. corresponding to end points of cones (11) 744.
Cork, powd., thermal condy. for refrigeration purposes (10) 690.
Corundum additions to clays, effect on thermal expansion of (9) 555.
found in surface on high alumina brick used in glass fur. regenerator (10) 635.
Cotton waste, thermal condy. of, for refrigeration purposes (10) 690.
Crazing of glazed ware; fit of body and glaze detd. by interferometer meas. of coeff. of expansion (6) 327.
Cristobalite development in silicon carbide-clay mixts. subjected to long time exposure in tunnel kiln fired to cone 18 (1) 4.
Cristobalite, phys. and optical properties of (8) 516.
Cyanite-clay refracs., equil. considerations of system $MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ (5) 271.
clay refracs., study of dissocn. of cyanite into mullite; brick of cyanite with bond of clay, bauxitic clay, talc, alumina; chem. anal., shrinkage, porosity, modulus of rupture, load test, linear expansion, fusion test, spalling test, and slag resist. (5) 257.
elec. resistivity 700–1000° C (6) 343.
refracs., study of mullite refracs. formed by calcining cyanite, chem. anal., prepn. and phys. properties, high temp. load test, softening point, absorption, resist. to spalling and slagging, thermal expansion (5) 249.

De-airing as corrective in drying clay masses, physics, and theory of mech. removal of water (4) 189.
Deflocculation of clay slips, effect of C content, changes in state of dispersion and viscosity with pH, alkali absorption, on Eng. china and ball clays, Amer. kaolins (4) 175.
Deformation study of Pb and Zn aluminosilicates, and Pb, Na, and K borosilicates, and deformation eutectics (1) 29.
Design, art, personal experiences and national life as subject matter for design; student examples (11) 779.
Diamel (fused magnesia spinel), thermal condy, sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d., (12) 881.
Diaspor clays, shrinkage dependence upon chem. anal. (alumina content), duration and severity of firing, state of subdivision; chem. anal., shrinkage, porosity, d., fusion pts., firing behavior of bond and grain of clays (10) 659.
Divisions, Official personnel, 1926–27, AMER. CERAM. Soc. (7) 480.
Dressler kiln of Champion Porcelain Co., description of kiln and firing methods and conditions after firing for 18 months to cone 18 (1) 1.
Drier heater, carboradient, direct-fired type of, description and possibilities (8) 551.
Driers for dry-press porcelain, changes in design to effect lower drying time, and flexible control (10) 679.
Dry pan, comparative test for crushing Streator shale by hammer mill pulverizer and; energy consumption, capacity, charac., and grinding action (6) 363.
Drying cracks, air as cause for (4) 196.
de-airing of clay mass as a corrective in, physics and theory of mech. removal of water (4) 189.
terra cotta, recent factory experience and expts. to det. best conditions of temp., circulation of air, and relative humidity for shorter and more efficient drying (6) 380.
Dumortierite, elec. resistivity of, 700–1000° C (6) 343.

Electric kiln, Harper tunnel, for firing porcelain and biscuit ware, description (11) 766.
Electrical porcelain, methods of testing and the phys. properties of wet process; compressive strength (initial and ultimate failures), height as variable; transverse strength (ratio between diam. and breaking load); tensile strength (description of method and app.) (8) 501.
resistivity at elevated temps. 700–1000° C by simple commercial method of 2 porcelains, 6 talcs, beryl, spinel, sillimanite, cyanite, andalusite, dumortierite, periclase (6) 343.
Enamel clays, invest. of 12, tests for water of plasticity, drying shrinkage, modulus of rupture, H-ion concn., chem. anal., petrographic examn.; enameling on steel, impact and thermal shock (7) 399.
defects of pinholing and blistering due to condition of carbon in the cast iron, chem. anal. and photomicrographs of iron (12) 805.
fur. firing, comparison between gas and coal firing based on cost data (10) 693.
Enameling, cleaning of sheet iron and steel for; theory and methods—sand blasting, htg., use of solvents and alk. solns: for removal of saponifiable and non-saponifiable oils, electrolytic cleaning (9) 593.
furs. for cast-iron, gas-fired; comparison of gas fired and electrically heated enamel ovens, construction, opern. costs, output, heat balance (12) 797.
pickling of sheet iron and steel, theory of; mechanism of pickling, effects of concn. of acid, temp., kind of acid, salts formed in the bath, salts added to the bath, addition (inhibitor) agents, anode and cathode pickling; absorption of hydrogen (12) 787.
pickling of sheet iron for; effects of new and old solns., ferrous and ferric sulphates in sulphuric acid baths, muriatic acid or sodium chloride in sulphuric acid, ferrous chloride in muriatic acid bath, temp., annealing of iron, use of monel metal basket (8) 481.
Enamels, pickling room solns., practical chem. control by titration with indicators in graduated cylinders (9) 590.
Eutectics as glazes of ternary systems of MgO, CaO, SrO, BaO, Li_2O, Na_2O, K_2O with Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 (5) 319.

Feldspar, sp. ht. of, 0–1100° C (4) 206.
Fe_2O_3 additions to pure clays, influence on fusion point (2) 104.
Fire brick, comparison of uniformity of transverse strength and permeability of 15 brands of brick made by hand mold, stiff mud, dry press, and semi-dry press methods, by comparison of % dispersion of averages (9) 626.
for boiler service, critical study of "cone-slag test" as a means of selection; 6 types of brick and 5 types of coal ash (9) 575.
sp. hts. and thermal reaction hts. of 5 types of, 0–1300° C (4) 206.
thermal condy., sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d. (12) 881.
Fireclay brick and linings for use in water-gas manuf., detailed specif. for chem. and phys. tests (10) 667.
brick, comparative tests on 5 brands of German and 6 brands of Amer. make; chem. anal., load test,

endurance, quenching, softening point, absorption (6) 370.
brick, thermal diffusivity, 200–900° C (6) 378.
refrac. mats, attack on glass pots by arsenic (7) 412, D (7) 417.
Floor mats. for hospitals, comparison of numerous mats. with vitreous floor tile (3) 126.
tile, vitreous, comparison of numerous mats. for hospital use (3) 126.
Flooring mats., abrasion test for, vitreous and cork tile, marble, wood, rubber, linoleum, oxychloride cement, neat Port. cement, asphaltic compn.; app., method and results (3) 121.
Furance arch design, comparison of catenary and circular arch shapes (3) 144.
enamel, firing with gas and coal; comparison based on detailed cost data (10) 693.
gas-fired test, built of refrac. brick, design and opern. (3) 151.
Furnaces, enameling, gas-fired, for cast-iron; comparison of gas-fired and electrically heated enamel ovens, construction, opern. costs, output, heat balance (12) 797.
Fused quartz, translucent and clear; as an elec. insulator, comparison with porcelain, sp. resist., dielectric strength at various temps. and thicknesses, coeff. of thermal expansion, dielectric losses, phase difference, power factor, dielectric const., sp. inductive capacity, surface leakage, mech. properties (8) 511.
quartz, translucent and clear; phys. and mech. properties, permeability to gases, action of acids and bases, optical properties, radiation transmission, ultra-violet absorption (8) 511.
Fusion pts. of firebrick–coal-ash mixts., critical study of cone fusion method on 6 types of refrac. brick and 5 types of coal ash as a means of selecting refracs. for boiler service; fusion pts., chem. anal., effect of reducing atmospheric conditions, iron content, alumina content (9) 575.

Ga. kaolin in a semi-porcelain body, use of N. Car kaolin and; chem. anal., absorption, drying and firing shrinkage, modulus of rupture (7) 444.
Gas plant refrac. requirements, of gas producers, water-gas sets, horizontal and vertical retorts, gas and coke ovens, specif. considerations (7) 462.
plant refracs., silicon-carbide for water-gas generators, refrac. problems, use and cost of silicon-carbide air-ventilated Bernitz type blocks compared with clay linings (11) 758.
German fireclay brick, comparative tests on 5 brands of German and 6 brands of Amer. make, chem. anal., load test, endurance, quenching, softening point, absorption (6) 370.
Glass, annealing: a non-technical presentation; annealing range, cooling range, temp. control (8) 493.
arsenic on fire clay refrac. mats., attack on glass pots (7) 412, D (7) 417.
cobalt-blue non-actinic, compn., spectral transmission (7) 423.
fur. regenerators, surface deposits on high alumina brick of nephelite, carnegieite and corundum; petrographic study (10) 635.
kerameus of a worker in (9) 633.
molten, soln. of tank blocks by; acceleration by excessively reducing tank atmospheres, gas blebs in soln. cavities (10) 641.
polariscope for strain detection in, description of reflecting (8) 497.
pots, preheating of, some factors involved in, ref. to moisture control as a means of minimizing mech. strains (1) 23.
stone, $Na_2O \cdot 3CaO \cdot 6SiO_2$, petrographic identification of a new stone found in tank fur. (6) 351.
tank block corrosion by shelving and upward soln. from cracks in wall; effects of soln. of clay on d. and chem. compn. of glass (9) 613.
tank life influenced by type and color of glass melted, flint, amber, light green (7) 417.
volumetric app., sources of error in; causes of error and methods of elimination; afterworking and time required to avoid excessive error; calibration methods and limits of Bur. of Stands. and National Phys. Lab. (England) (12) 850.
window, chem. compns. of 5 glasses manufactured by various methods, practical confirmation of devitrification tendencies from study of system Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2 (4) 203.
wool as heat insulator for refrigeration purposes, method and thermal condy. data for glass wool, powd. cork, magnesia asbestos compn., slag wool, Sil-O-Cel powder, cotton waste, and sheep's wool (10) 690.
Glasses, alkali lead silicate, $1(K_2O \cdot Na_2O)0 \cdot .5$–$1.5\ PbO \cdot xSiO_2$, constitution detd. by study of devitrification products (quartz) on rehtg., and noting max. silica dissolved without devitrification, (12) 823.
alkali lead silicate, $1(K_2O \cdot Na_2O) \cdot 0.5$–$1.5\ PbO \cdot xSiO_2$, detn. by study of devitrification the max. quantities of silica dissolved, and "the boundary line of devitrification," (12) 823.
alkali silicate, $1(K_2O \cdot Na_2O) \cdot wSiO_2$, constitution detd. by study of devitrification products (quartz) on rehtg., and noting max. silica dissolved without devitrification, (12) 823.
alkali silicate, $1(K_2O \cdot Na_2O) \cdot wSiO_2$, detn. by study of devitrification the max. quantities of silica dissolved, and "the boundary line of devitrification," (12) 823.
devitrification of alkali silicate—$1(K_2O \cdot Na_2O) \cdot wSiO_2$ and alkali lead silicate—$1(K_2O \cdot Na_2O) \cdot 0.5$–$1.5\ PbO \cdot xSiO_2$, glasses on rehtg. to yield quartz crystals; relation of devitrification to excess silica in soln., and effect of substitution of alkalis (12) 823.
Glaze crazing, fit of body and glaze detd. by interferometer meas. of coeff. of expansion (6) 327.
over- , for polychrome terra cotta, base white overglaze formula, prepn., application for single-fire (4) 185.
Glazed ware, thermal dilatation of, interferometer meas. of coeff. of expansion of 6 glazes and 2 bodies, tableware and terra cotta, 0–700° C (6) 327.
Glazes, eutectics of ternary systems of MgO, CaO, SrO, BaO, Li_2O, Na_2O, K_2O with Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 as (5) 319.
for use with modeled pottery, matt glaze with vivid colors, and transparent neutral glazes (10) 697.
Greek symmetry, standardized proportions of the Greek vase and ornament, study of symmetry based on the geometry of the square (7) 426.
Grog, uniform mixt. of fine and coarse grog, from a bin, mech. means of obtaining terra cotta (7) 477.

Halloysite and micaceous halloysite, clay minerals, chem. anal., optical properties and geology (2) 77.
Harper elec. tunnel kiln for firing porcelain and biscuit ware, description (11) 766.
Heat insulating data (thermal condy.) for refrigeration purposes of glass wool, powd. cork, magnesia asbestos compn., slag wool, Sil-O-Cel powder, cotton waste and sheep's wool; method (10) 690.
insulation of ceram. periodic kilns, by Sil-O-Cel and red brick (2) 114.
required to fire ceram. bodies, oil shale, kaolins, ball- , flint- and diaspor-clays, feldspar, quartz, magnesia spinel, 0–1100° C, fire brick 0–1300°, sp. hts., thermal reaction hts. (4) 206.
specific, in the selection of refracs., discussion of methods of detn. and application of values in selection (6) 374.
sp., of oil shale, kaolins, ball- , flint- and diaspor-clays, feldspar, quartz, magnesia spinel, 0–1100° C, fire brick 0–1300°, sp. hts., thermal reaction hts. (4) 206.
Hematite-magnetite deposits formed in tunnel kiln fired to cone 18 (1) 17.
Humidity control in preheating glass pots, as a means of minimizing mech. strains (1) 23.
Hydrogen-ion meas., description of electrometric method and app. (8) 541.
meas. on clay slips, relation between pH value and adsorption of acids, and alkalis, aging, viscosity, dry strength, plasticity (8) 541.

Insulating mats., a simple "sealed-in mercury electrode" app. for detg. breakdown voltage of heavy in-

sulating mats., comparison made with methods using spheres and disks as electrodes on cast polished plate glass (9) 598.
Insulation, heat, of ceram. periodic kilns by Sil-O-Cel and red brick (2) 114.
Insulators in sunlight, temp. attained under natural conditions and under extreme conditions by means of tin reflectors; and calcd. values (9) 618.

Kaolin. See clay, china.
Kaolins, Ga. and N. Carolina, in a semi-porcelain body; chem. anal., absorption, drying and firing shrinkage, modulus of rupture (7) 444.
Kerameus of a worker in glass (9) 633.
Kiln arch design, comparison of catenary and circular arch shapes (3) 144.
Dressler, of Champion Porcelain Co., description of kiln and firing methods, and conditions after firing 18 months to cone 18, (1) 1.
gas-fired muffle, construction of (5) 324.
insulation, Sil-O-Cel and red brick as (2) 114.
tunnel. See tunnel kiln.

Lead aluminosilicates, deformation study and eutectics (1) 29.
borosilicates, deformation study and eutectics (1) 29.
Limestone elimination from clay, successful method for (2) 110.
Linings, fireclay, and brick for use in water-gas manuf., detailed specif. for chem. and phys. tests (10) 667.
Load test on refracs., effect of iron pyrite and atmospheric conditions on (5) 279, corrections (9) 634.

Magnesia asbestos compn., thermal condy. data, for refrigeration purposes (10) 690.
brick, thermal diffusivity, 200–900° C (6) 378.
Magnesite, thermal condy., sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d. (12) 881.
Magnetite-hematite deposits formed in tunnel kiln fired to cone 18, (1) 17.
Modeled treatment of pottery, description o •process of decoration, with formulas of several suitable glazes (10) 697.
Montmorillonite, mineral of bentonite (2) 77.
Muffle kiln, gas-fired lab., construction of (5) 324.
Mullite clay refracs., equil. considerations of system $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ (5) 271.
clay refracs., study of dissocn. of cyanite into mullite; brick of cyanite with bond of clay, bauxitic clay, talc, alumina; chem. anal., shrinkage, porosity, modulus of rupture, load test, linear expansion, fusion test, spalling and slag resist. (5) 257.
content of glass tank blocks detd. by hydrofluoric acid method; chem. anal. and mullite content on refiring (10) 639.
development in silicon-carbide–clay mixts. subjected to long time exposure in tunnel kiln fired to cone 18 (1) 4.
refracs. formed by calcining cyanite, study of, chem. anal., prepn. and phys. properties, high temp. load test, softening point, absorption, resist. to spalling and slagging, thermal expansion (5) 249.

Nephelite found in surface deposit on brick (high alumina) used in glass fur. regenerators (10) 635.
Non-actinic cobalt-blue glass, compn. spectral transmission (7) 423.
North Car. kaolin in a semi-porcelain body, use of Ga. kaolin and; chem. anal., absorption, drying and firing shrinkage, modulus of rupture (7) 444.

Oil-gas manuf., description of single and two-shell types of generators, and methods of operg.; causes of refrac. failure and plant tests on various refracs.; thermal properties of refracs., (12) 860.
Over glaze. See glaze over-.

Periclase, elec. resistivity, 700–1000°C (6) 343.
Periclase, thermal condy., sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d. (12) 881.
Personnel, Amer. Ceram. Soc. Divisions, 1926–27. Official (7) 480.

Pickling (enamel) room solns., practical chem. control by titration with indicators in graduated cylinders (9) 590.
of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes, the theory of; mechanism of pickling, effects of concn. of acid, temp., kind of acid, salts formed in the bath, salts added to the bath, addition (inhibitor) agents, anode and cathode pickling; absorption of hydrogen (12) 787.
of sheet iron for enameling, some factors influencing the rate of; effects of new and old solns., ferrous and ferric sulphates in sulphuric acid baths, muriatic acid or sodium chloride in sulphuric acid, ferrous chloride in muriatic acid bath, temp., annealing of iron, use of monel metal basket (8) 481.
Plasticity and colloidal content in clays, study of relation by ultramicroscopic motion picture study (2) 67.
of a clay body, effect of growth of algae, hydrogel of alumina, inclusion of air, subjection to vacuum and sudden release, on plasticity and warpage (8) 535.
Plate glass, electrical puncture voltage of thick specimens by three methods using "sealed-in mercury" electrodes, spheres and disks, for comparison (9) 598.
Polariscope for strain detection in glass, description of reflecting (8) 497.
Polychrome terra cotta overglaze, base white overglaze formula, prepn., application for single fire (4) 185.
Porcelain, bibliog. on bodies and glazes (2) 101.
cone 10–12, influence of compn. of body and glaze on phys. properties, shrinkage, warpage, translucency, absorption, modulus of rupture (2) 97.
elec., comparison with fused quartz as an elec. insulator, (8) 511.
methods of testing and the phys. properties of wet process; compressive strength, initial and ultimate failures, height as variable; transverse strength; ratio between diam. and breaking load; tensile strength, description of method and app. (8) 501.
puncture voltage of thick specimens by simple "sealed-in mercury" electrode method (9) 598.
resistivity of, 700–1000° C (6) 343.
in sunlight, temp. of Pyrex glass and; temp. of insulators attained in sunlight under natural conditions, and under extreme conditions by means of tin reflectors; and calcd. values (9) 618.
Porosimeters, gas expansion type of; direct and indirect reading app. for small specimens; simple brick porosimeter; descriptions, results (12) 814.
Porosity, bulk vol. detns. of brick by gas displacement method (12) 814.
bulk vol. detn. on refracs. by method of sand displacement, bulk sp. gr. and (5) 298.
pore vol. detn. by a gas method (5) 298.
pore vol. detn. by gas expansion methods, direct and indirect reading app. (12) 814.
Portland cement, petrographic preliminary study of, detn. of optical properties of constituents not corresponding to compds. of the system $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ (12) 783.
cement, X-ray study of clinker and neat cement (12) 786.
Potassium borosilicates, deformation study and eutectics (1) 29.
Pots, glass, preheating of, some factors involved in, ref. to moisture control as a means of minimizing mech. strains (1) 23.
Pulverizer, hammer mill, comparative test for crushing Streator shale by dry pan and; energy consumption, capacity, grinding action, charac. (6) 363.
Puncture voltage of heavy insulating mats. by a simple "sealed-in mercury electrode" app., comparison with methods using spheres and disks as electrodes on cast polished plate glass (9) 598.
Pyrex glass in sunlight, temp. of porcelain and; temp. of insulators attained in sunlight under natural

conditions, and under extreme conditions by means of tin reflectors; and calcd. values (9) 618.
Pyrometer tubes subjected to long time exposures in tunnel kiln fired to cone 18, changes in body and glaze (1) 10.
Pyrometric cones, charac., of, temps. of the "end points" of a complete set of cones 022 to 42, together with bending and cone intervals at two rates of firing —20° and 150° C per hour in clean air, fur. gases free from SO_3, and in gases contg. SO_3, (11) 701, D (11) 739.
cones, carbon in effect on the behavior of D (11) 739.
historical review, comparison of modern end points with previous data (11) 70.
softening points of, comparison of Amer., Eng., French and Ger. series, cones 022 to 35; graphic representation and photographs of fired series; temps. corresponding to end points of cones (11) 744.

Quartz, properties of cryst., phys. and optical consts., transmissibility to radiations (8) 512.

Rational anal. of clay, review of lit. and bibliography (1) 61.
Refractories brick, porosities, bulk sp. gr., and calcd. true sp. gr. of 15 refracs. (5) 298.
cyanite, formed by calcining cyanite, study of, chem. anal., prepn. and phys. properties, high temp. load test, softening point, absorption, resist. to spalling and slagging, thermal expansion (5) 249.
for oil-gas manuf. description of single and 2-shell type of generators and methods of operg., causes of refrac. failure, plant tests on various refracs. (12) 860.
fusion pts. of fire brick–coal-ash mixts., critical study of cone fusion method on 6 types of refrac. brick and 5 types of coal-ash as a means of selecting refracs. for boiler service (9) 575.
iron pyrite in, effect of atmospheric conditions on load test (5) 279.
load test on, effect of iron pyrite and atmospheric conditions on (5) 279, corrections (9) 634.
silicon-carbide, for water-gas generators, refrac. problems, use and cost of silicon-carbide air-ventilated Bernitz type blocks compared with clay linings (11) 758.
thermal properties—thermal condy., sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d. and heat absorbed by brick of fire brick, Carborundum, magnesite, periclase, silica, alundum and diamel (fused magnesia spinel), (12) 860.
Refractory requirements for manufactured gas plants, gas producers, water-gas sets, horizontal and vertical retorts, gas and coke ovens, specif. considerations (7) 462.
Resistivity, elec., at elevated temps. 700–1000°C, by simple commercial method of 2 porcelains, 6 talcs, beryl, spinel, sillimanite, cyanite, andalusite, dumortierite, periclase (6) 343.

Sagger bodies for cone 10 firing; relationship between "green" modulus of rupture, absorption and shrinkage of fired sagger, and average life, based on expts. (9) 606.
clays, invest. of 51 Amer., chem. anal., phys. tests, shrinkage, porosity, modulus of rupture, softening point, petrographic examn. air quenching, repeated firings (3) 131.
clays, thermal expansion of 49 clays and mixts. between room temp. and 1000°C, app., grouping of clays as characterized by thermal expansion between 100° and 200°C, and by resist. to sudden temp. changes, effect of corundum on thermal expansion of clays, (9) 555.
Scum, green, on Calif. clay brick, due mainly to vanadium oxide; several promising methods of scum prevention (6) 392.
Semi-porcelain body, Ga. and N. Car. kaolins in, chem. anal., absorption, drying and firing shrinkage, modulus of rupture (7) 444.
Sewer pipe plant, modern construction of a (6) 354.
Shale grinding, comparative test on hammer mill pulverizer and dry pan; energy consumption capacity, charac., grinding action (6) 363.
oil, sp. ht. and thermal reaction heats of, 0–1100°C (4) 206.
Silica brick from service in coke-oven walls, properties, chem. anal., sp. gr., porosity, fusion point, petrographic examn. (4) 197.
brick subjected to long time exposures in tunnel fired to cone 18, (1) 8.
brick thermal condy., sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d. (12) 881.
brick, thermal diffusivity, 200–900°C (6) 378.
cryptocrystalline forms of, descriptions of (8) 517.
glass formation in tunnel kiln fired to cone 18, (1) 15.
minerals, some properties of quartz, cristobalite and tridymite—phys., chem. and optical properties, also of silica glass (8) 511.
Silicon carbide. See Carborundum.
carbide–clay mixts. subjected to long time exposures in tunnel kiln fired to cone 18, swelling, development of cristobalite and mullite (1) 4.
carbide refracs. for water-gas generators; refrac. problems, use and cost of silicon-carbide air-ventilated Bernitz type blocks compared with clay linings (11) 758.
Sillimanite, elec. resistivity 700–1000°C (6) 343.
Sil-O-Cel brick as heat insulation for periodic kilns, red brick and (2) 114.
powder, thermal condy. of, for refrigeration purposes (10) 690.
Slag wool, thermal condy. of, for refrigeration (10) 690.
Slips, clay, hydrogen-ion meas. on, relation between p_H value and adsorption of acids and alkalis, aging, viscosity, dry strength, plasticity (8) 541.
Soda borosilicates, deformation study and eutectics (1) 29.
Spalling, mechanism of, study of stresses and fracture developed in a solid rapidly heated and cooled, by photoelastic method; fractures of spalled, brick (7) 446.
of brick, type of fracture due to tensile failure, relation between surface of sepn. and isothermal surfaces, depth of spall and surface tension and elastic modulus, and diffusivity and time lapse between quench and spall (10) 654.
Spark plug bodies subjected to long time exposures in tunnel kiln fired to cone 18, changes in body and glaze (1) 8.
Specifications for fireclay linings and brick, and cements used in water-gas manuf.; detailed specif. (10) 667.
Spinel, elec. resistivity 700–1000°C (6) 343.
magnesia, sp. ht. of, 0–1100°C (4) 206.
Sulphur dioxide absorption from kiln gases by ceram. ware in lab. and commercial coal fired kilns, effect of S content, firing schedule, bases in clay (3) 154.
Surface areas of powd. mats., relative method for detn. of, by adsorption of radioactive substances in soln. (7) 437.
Symmetry, Greek, standardized proportions of the Greek vase and ornament, study of symmetry based on the geometry of the square (7) 426.
System, BaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 31.
BaO-B_2O_3 (1) 32.
CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 31.
CaO-B_2O_3 (1) 32.
CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 32.
K_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 30.
K_2O-CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 32.
K_2O-Na_2O-B_2O_3 (1) 32.
K_2O-SiO_2 (1) 30.
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 31.
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (5) 271.
Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 31.
Na_2O-SiO_2 (1) 31.
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 for window glass (4) 203.
Na_2SiO_3-$CaSiO_3$-$BaSiO_3$ (1) 32.
PbO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 30.
PbO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-RO (Na_2O, K_2O, BaO, CaO, MgO) (1) 32.
PbO-B_2O_3 (1) 31.
PbO-SiO_2 (1) 29.
PbO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 31.
ZnO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 (1) 31.
ZnO-SiO_2 (1) 31.

Talcs, elec. resistivity of pressed, massive, Md., Italian, Indian, Chinese, 700–1000°C (6) 343.
Tank block corrosion by shelving and upward soln. from cracks in wall; effect of soln. of clay on d. and chem. compn. of glass (9) 613.
blocks, mullite content detd. by hydrofluoric acid method; chem. anal. and mullite content on refiring (10) 639.
blocks, wearing away by soln. of downward-facing surfaces, acceleration by excessively reducing tank atmospheres, gas blebs in soln. cavities (10) 641.
glass, life influenced by type and color of glass melted, flint, amber, light green (7) 417.
Terra cotta drying, recent factory experience and expts. to det. best conditions of temp., circulation of air and relative humidity for shorter and more efficient drying (6) 380.
cotta firing with oil in an open kiln, equipped with carboradient combustion chamber (8) 548.
funds. of, microscopic study of voids, grog, thin sections, detn. of osmosis, freezing and thawing as causes for breakdown of terra cotta (11) 773.
grog, uniform mixt. of fine and coarse grog from a bin, mech. means of obtaining (7) 477.
mach. pressing of, history and description of compressed air mach., cost of production (9) 583.
overglaze for polychrome, base white overglaze formula, prepn. application for single-fire (4) 185.
Test fur., gas fired, built of refrac. brick, design and opern. (3) 151.
Thermal diffusivity of magnesia, chrome, silica, common red and fire clay brick, 200–900°C (6) 378.
dilatation of glazed ware, interferometer meas. of coeff. of expansion of 6 glazes and 2 bodies, tableware and terra cotta, 0–700°C (6) 327.
expansion of 49 sagger clays between room temp. and 1000°C, description of app. (9) 555.
properties of refracs., fire brick, Carborundum, magnesite, periclase, silica, alundum and diamel (fused magnesia spinel); thermal condy., sp. heat, heat capacity, heat diffusivity, apparent d. (12) 860.
Tile breakage in Utah due to crushing by a highly colloidal clay (7) 474.
TiO_2 additions to pure clays, influence on fusion point (2) 104.
Torsion tests on brick at high temps., 0–1600°C, of Missouri, Penn. and kaolin brick (7) 460.
Tridymite, phys. and optical properties of (8) 516.
Tunnel kiln, elec. Harper, for firing porcelain and biscuit ware, description (11) 766.
kiln firing with powd. coal for hard fired common brick by a non-circulating unit system (10) 684.
Ultramicroscopic motion picture study of relation of colloidal content and plasticity in clays, Eng china, S. Car. and N. Car. kaolins, semi-flint. fire clay (2) 67.
Vanadium oxide as a green scum promoter on California clay brick; several promising methods of scum prevention (6) 392.
Volume, bulk, detn. of refracs. by method of sand displacement, bulk sp. gr. and (5) 298.
bulk, mercury (balance) displacement method and results (5) 311.
pore, detn. by gas method of porosity (5) 298.
Water-gas manuf., description of process, and specif. for refrac. lining and brick used (10) 667.
Wool, sheep's, glass and slag; for refrigeration purposes; thermal condy. of (10) 690.
Zinc aluminosilicates, deformation study and eutectics (1) 29.

CORRECTION ON 1926 ANNUAL AUTHOR INDEX[1]

The names of the authors and titles of their paper for the August issue of the *Journal* were inadvertently omitted from the Author Index as it appeared on pages 889 and 890 of the December 1926 *Journal*. Kindly attach the following to those pages of the index.

Donnenwirth, A. L. See Randolph, D. W.
Finn, A. N. The annealing of glass—a non-technical presentation, 0 (8) 493-500.
Geiger, C. F. A new type of drier heater, 0 (8) 551-54.
Hansen, J. E. and Lindsey, G. S. Some factors influencing the rate of pickling of sheet iron, 0 (8) 481-92.
Lindsey, G. S. See Hansen, J. E.
Mathiasen, O. E. Firing terra cotta in an open kiln, 0 (8) 548-50.
Navias, L. Methods of testing and the physical properties of wet-process electrical porcelain, 0 (8) 501-10.
Randolph, D. W. and Donnenwirth, A. L. Hydrogen-ion measurements on clay slips, 0 (8) 541-47.
Spurrier, H. Continuity in plastic bodies, 0 (8) 535-40.
Watson, H. L. Some properties of fused quartz and other forms of silicon-dioxide, 0 (8) 511-34.

[1] See pages 889 and 890 of December *Journal*, 1926.

AUTHOR INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly number of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following this is the page number. The letters A, B, P, or BR preceding reference numbers indicate that the abstract is Abstract (A), Book (B), Patent (P), or Book Review (BR).

Volume 5, 1926

Aarnio, B. Hygroscopicity of gels of ferric oxide, alumina, and silica, A (1) 35.
Abrams, D. A. Studies of bond between concrete and steel, A (4) 115.
Acheson, G. W. Process of making a reflocculated product, P (4) 135; Process of deflocculating solids, P (10) 332.
Adams. See Haslam.
Adams, C. S. The Antioch plan of coöperative education as it affects students in chemistry, A (6) 197.
Agde, G. and Assmann, P. Hydraulic cement from copper slag, A (8) 241.
Agde, G. and Klemm, R. Aluminous cements, A (9) 267.
Agnew, J. B. and Oeffner, A. A. Heating systems for kilns, P (1) 33.
Albery, D. F. Grog for terra cotta, A (9) 281.
Albright, W. F. Painted pottery from Mesopotamia, A (9) 267.
Alexander, J. Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical, and Applied, B (11) 379.
Allen, F. B. Kiln slab specif., A (11) 365.
Alley, E. N. Zonolite: utilizing a useless mineral, A (5) 165.
Alliott, E. A. Centrifugal Driers and Separators, B (5) 162.
Alten, F. See Blanck, E.
Amos, H. Artificial-stone abrasive wheel, P (4) 112.
Amsler, W. O. Process and app. for refining glass, P (6) 180; Leer for glassware and other articles, P (6) 181.
Anderson, E. Relation between water permeability and water absorption of concrete, A (3) 79.
Anderson, G. E. The rate of wear of sand grains, A (7) 227.
Anderson, G. R. Drier, P (12) 415.
Anderson, R. J. Aluminum and bauxite, A (5) 159.
Anderson, T. P. See Dalladay, A. J.
André, P. F. A. C. App. for sorting granular mats. of different sp. gravities, P (6) 190.
Andrew, J. H. and Higgins, R. The dilatation of cast irons during repeated heating and cooling, A (1) 15.
Andrews, G. O. History of plate glass, A (10) 304.
Andria, A. See Brasseur, G.
Angiloff, N. L. See Partington, J. R.
Aram, O. Refrac. brick for fur. linings, P (5) 159.
Arbeit, P. Fur. for glass manuf., P (10) 308.
Arbenz, K. Plate wire glass, A (5) 148.
Argo, E. App. for drying clay products, P (12) 415.
Armstrong, P. A. E. Stainless or rustless iron correctly described as stable-surface iron, A (1) 14.
Arnould, J. A refrac. hydraulic cement, A (7) 202.
Arsandaux, M. H. Chromite from Mont Djeti, near Atakpame, Togo, A (3) 107.
Arthur, E. P. Cleaning gas producer lines, A (1) 32; An interesting glass tank port construction, A (2) 48; Fourcault process success at Scohy Sheet Glass Co., A (3) 86; Gages in tank fur. opern., A (5) 147; Chem. compn. of window glass, A (7) 203.
Arthur, E. P. and MacGee, A. E. Theory of glass tank block corrosion, A (7) 205.
Askinasi, D. See Bobko, E.
Assmann, P. See Agde, G.
Athenstaedt, W. The cooling and disintegration of blast fur. slag and enamel frit, A (11) 343.
Atkinson, J. S. Developments in furs. for the glass industry, A (2) 47.
Aubel, R. V. The rôle of colloidal solns. in the formation of mineral and metalliferous deposits, A (6) 194.
Aufhauser, D. The combustion and chem. utilization of coal, A (7) 226.
Aupperle, J. A. See Beck, W. J.
Austin, A. O. Method of prepg. clay or body compn. for ceram. articles, P (3) 96; Process of prepg. mat. for ceram. articles, P (9) 282.
Austin, W. C. Pipe-forming mach., P (5) 154.
Avery, C. I. English slipware, A (1) 5.
Avery, C. W. and Vesey, W. G. Glass mach., P (10) 309.
Awbery, J. H. and Griffiths, E. Latent heat and melting point of metals, A (10) 330.
Ayling, E. E. Modern resist. glasses, A (4) 119.
Azbe, V. J. Factors governing lime kiln capacity and fuel economy, A (4) 114; Theory and practice of lime mfg. I, A (1) 7.

Bablik, H. Pickling iron, A (11) 344.
Bach, R. F. Art in indus.: what is the value of design? A (11) 341.
Backe, H. Rational anal., A (10) 329.
Badger, W. L. Heat Transfer and Evaporation, B (5) 163.
Bailar, J. C. Anal. of lime, A (6) 194.
Bailey, E. G. What is the limit in reducing excess air? A (11) 376.
Bailey, J. See Gray, D. E.
Bailey, K. C. The pigments of the ancient Romans as described in the natural history of the elder Pliny A (2) 43.
Bakewell, B. See Barnett, P. W.
Bales, C. E. Hand-made repressed fire brick, A (12) 403.
Ballentin, O. Works experience with a tunnel kiln, A (12) 418.
Bancroft, W. D. and Jenks, L. E. The plasticity of clay, A (2) 65.
Baranoff, A. V. The plasticity of clay, A (7) 231, A (10) 330.
Barlenheuer, P. and Ebbefeld, C. Shrinkage in white and gray iron, A (1) 12.
Barker, M. E. Clay resources of S. Car., A (11) 373.
Barnett, P. W. and Bakewell, B. Jointless magnesium oxychloride floors, A (2) 44.
Baro, E. The influence of homogeneous neutral and of neutral zinc glass on the preservation of sterilized prepns. A reagent for the identification of suitable glass, A (6) 178.
Barr, I. E. Hollow-building-block wall construction, P (12) 403.
Barringer, E. C. Cleans castings hydraulically, A (2) 46.
Barrows, W. S. Abrasives: their use in finishing of metals, A (7) 200.
Bart, B. Method of depositing silver, P (10) 295.
Barth, W. Aluminum from clay, A (1) 35.
Barthe, L. and Dufilho, E. Detn. of sodium, A (11) 375.
Barton, W. H. and Doane, L. H. Sampling and Testing of Highway Mats., B (3) 90.
Bass, J. Ornamental glassware and method of making the same, P (1) 6.
Bates, H. C. Glass wool as insulator for refrigerators, A (8) 244.
Bates, P. H. Close water control important in alumina cement concrete, A (3) 80; High-alumina hydraulic cements, A (10) 296.
Baudisch, O. See Welo, L. A.
Bauer, P. Action of zinc oxide on unfritted lead-free enamels for sanitary enameled ware, A (2) 46.
Baykoff, M. Setting of hydraulic cements, A (6) 173.

Baylis, J. R. Corrosion of concrete, A (11) 342.
Beasley, H. C., and MacDougal, R. Fur. for enameling metal ware, P (12) 385.
Beaumont, A. Glass indus. in Italy, A (12) 388.
Beck, K. O. A review of the problems of fine ceramics, A (9) 266.
Beck, W. J. and Aupperle, J. A. Enameling metal, P (6) 176.
Becker, F. A. Annealing glass bulbs in a gas fur., A (5) 146, A (6) 177, A (11) 348; Makes 265,000 elec. light bulbs daily, A (5) 147.
Beecher, M. F. and Booze, M. C. Method of making articles of ceram. bonded granular mat., P (3) 76.
Beecher, M. F. and Olson, A. E. Tunnel-kiln car, P (8) 258.
Beet, A. E. A routine app. for the detn. of volatile matter in coal, A (3) 103.
Belaiew, N. T. Inner crystalline structure of ferrite and cementite in pearlite, A (1) 12.
Bellamy, H. T. Casting slip, P (8) 254.
Bellière, M. Hexagonal crystals found in devitrified glass, A (11) 352.
Bennett, A. L. The use of overglazes for polychrome terra cotta, A (7) 221, A (11) 365.
Bennett, H. H. Amer. soils with reference to relationship between chem. compn. and phys. properties, A (11) 375.
Bensing, L. R. P. See Cooper, H. S.
Benton, W. A. Weighing, A (8) 260.
Berge, A. Magnesia as a ceramic raw mat., A (1) 9.
Berger, E. Properties of glass as an indus. mat., A (6) 178.
Berger, E. E. Calcium sulphate retarders for Port. cement, A (1) 8.
Berger, E. F. See Jenkins, J. D.
Bergmans, C. Modern ceram. of art, A (3) 77.
Berlin, D. W. and Härdén, J. Refracs. for high temps., especially for elec. furs., A (7) 221.
Berry, E. R. Clear fused quartz, A (4) 119; Producing clear fused quartz electrothermally, A (4) 118; Quartz working, P (7) 209.
Bertet, J. The influence of the quantity of water in the mixt. on the ht. of setting of aluminous cements, A (3) 80.
Bertolini, D. Synthetically-made precious stone and method of producing the same, P (2) 70.
Bertolucci, A. P. Tile roofing, P (10) 314.
Bertrand, L. The relation between the chem. compn. of clays and their fusibility, A (1) 34.
Bertrand, M. F. The indus. uses of zirconium ores, A (3) 101.
Bethel, A. R. and Williams, J. H. Glass feeder, P (7) 211.
Betts, A. G. Ceramic and refrac. making process and mat., P (8) 263; Refrac. and ceram. process and mat., P (8) 254.
Bicknell, J. E. and Müller, F. C. H. Mach. for plastic-clay working, P (11) 361.
Bidaud, F. Process of producing arsenate of lime, P (9) 288.
Biet, J. Undesirable colors in ceramic bodies, A (11) 340.
Bigot, A. Kaolins, clays, etc. Formation of clay shales contg. carbonaceous products, A (8) 261.
Bigot, M. A. Density, porosity, and gas inclusions in clay, kaolin, and light silica, A (1) 34; Drying ceramic products, A (1) 37.
Bingham, E. C. Plasticity, A (2) 65.
Bingham, E. C., Rolland, G. F., and Hilbert, G. E. Clay purification. Sulphite liquor as a protective colloid, A (2) 72.
Binz, A. Stoneware and chem. indus., A (7) 224.
Bischof, C. Argiles Refractaires. Matières premières et leur emploi dans l'industrie des produits Refractaires, B (10) 318.
Bishop, F. L. Heat will expand glass, A (10) 303; Method and app.f or annealing and cooling sheet glass, P (4) 119, 121.
Blackie, A. See King, J. G.
Blair, F. M. Enamel metal shingle, P (4) 117.
Blair, J. C. Drawing sheet glass, P (2) 53.
Blanchette, E. Brick mach., P (1) 24.
Blanck, E. and Alten, F. Sericite as a source of potassium, A (11) 375.
Blanck, E. and Rieser, A. Chem. alteration of granite beneath peat, A (6) 195.
Bleininger, A. V. Continuous compartment kiln and method of operating the same, P (10) 325; The type of research for govt. and univ. labs., A(12)424.
Blenko, W. Amer. art glass equal to any produced, A (10) 293; Art glass and method of making the same, P (7) 211.
Block, B. Refrac. lining for lime kilns, A (3) 90, A (6) 187.
Bloom, F. S. Operation of gas producers, A (2) 62, A (6) 191.
Blucher, H. Plastische Massen. Die Erzeugung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung, B (4) 135.
Blumenberg, H., Jr., Flux for enamel compns., P (12) 424; Flux for enamel, glass, and ceram. mats., P (12) 424.
Blumenthal, M. L. "Ancient glass" buyer fooled, A (12) 388.
Boals, H. R. See Gray, D. E.
Boardman, L. See Mansfield, G. R.
Bobko, E. and Askinasi, D. Adsorption capacity of soils, A (8) 260.
Bodin, V. Classification of refrac. mats., A (10) 316; Contribution to the study of refracs., A (1) 26.
Bodin, V. and Gaillard, P. Automatic feeders for kilns, A (1) 32.
Boeker, V. W. Investigation on enamel clays, A (9) 267.
Bogitch, B. Iron-iron sulphide alloys, A (6) 176.
Bogue, R. H. See Hansen, W. C.
Bogue, R. H. See Lerch, W.
Böhm, W. See Schürmann, E.
Bonde, H. P. See Pontoppidan, C.
Bonhomme, P. Upon the danger of employing certain glasses of Zn base in pharmaceutical chemistry, A (7) 203.
Bonnell, C. M., Jr. Handling of barrels and casks of pottery en route, A (3) 106; Packing and handling barrels and casks for pottery A (3) 106.
Bonyoucós, G. J. Heat of wetting of soils, and the force of adsorption, A (1) 35.
Booer, J. R. Solid hydrogen peroxide; a new analytical reagent, A (2) 66.
Booraem, J. F. Method of packing enamel brick, P (1) 25.
Booth, G. W. Tunnel kiln, P (8) 258.
Booze, M. C. Ceram. ed. as applied to the refrac. indus. A (2) 70, A (3) 106; Ceram. safety tile, P (11) 339; Discussion of "The thermal expansion of refracs.", A (6) 187; Foundry refracs., A (12) 403; The importance of refrac. tests, A (4) 124, A (5) 157; Importance of refrac. tests. III, A (6) 187; Life of blast fur. linings, A (5) 159; Refracs., A (3) 91, A (10) 317; Refrac. and method of its production, P (10) 318; Refracs. at Mellon Inst., A (6) 188; Refracs. for blast furs. and coke ovens, A (4) 124; The refracs. invest., A (3) 92; Selection of refracs. for use in steel plants, A (9) 280; Specifications for refracs., A (7) 219; The use of refrac. cements and plastic refracs., A (9) 279.
Booze, M. C. See Beecher, M. F.
Born, F. The vapor press. of some glass components at room temp., A (1) 20.
Bosch-Reitz, S. C. The Parinirvana in Chinese pottery, A (6) 173.
Boshart, W. H. Facts should govern the bottle industry, A (8) 244, A (9) 273.
Bowen, N. L. Concerning "evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario", A (7) 233.
Bowen, N. L. and Greig, J. W. The cryst. modifications of $NaAlSiO_4$, A (2) 69.
Bowen, N. L. See Morey, G. W.
Bowen, N. L. See Wyckoff, R. W. C.
Bowes, E. See Martin, G.
Bowman, J. R. Recent factory experience and expts. in drying terra cotta, A (8) 255.
Bownocker, J. A. Glass sands of Ohio, A (7) 208.
Boyer, J. Practical instruction in glass-blowing at the Faculty of Sciences at Paris, A (10) 307.
Boyer, M. W. and Buss, J. Measurement of surface temps., I, A (10) 329.
Boys, C. V. See Sliupas, K.
Brasseur, G. and Andris, A. Sheet-glass-drawing fur., P (2) 54.
Bragg, W. Pottery making in the olden days and now, A (8) 255.
Bragg, W. H. The structure of quartz, A (2) 65.

Bragg, W. and Gibbs, R. E. The structure of alpha- and beta-quartz, A (5) 167.
Bragg, W. J. and West, J. Structure of beryl, $Be_3Al_2Si_6O_{18}$, A (12) 423.
Brand, F. De-airing as corrective in drying, A (7) 214, A (11) 360.
Branner, G. C. Abundant variety of clays in Ark., with gas, oil, and coal available, A (4) 133; The commercial clays of Ark., A (4) 132.
Brass, A. The growth of crystals in glazes, A (12) 382; Phonolith in glass manuf., A (12) 396.
Breck, G. D. Process for treating ferrous metal to prevent corrosion, P (6) 176.
Brémond, P. The adsorbing power of clays and its influence on their content of alkalis and other subs., A (5) 165; The adsorption power of clays, A (1) 34.
Breyer, F. G. Some observations on the plasticity symposium. A (5) 167.
Bridges, H. A. and Lamparter, J. W. Method and app. for re-forming glass articles, P (3) 87.
Bridgman, P. W. Condensed Collection of Thermo-Dynamic Formulas, B (7) 234.
Briggs, D. B. Practical Glass Manipulation, B (11) 354.
Briscoe, H. V. A., Robinson, P. L., and Stephenson, G. E. The density of boric oxide glass and the suspected variation in the atomic weight of boron, A (8) 261.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Fused silica, P (9) 276; Porcelain insulators, P (12) 414.
Brittain, M. L. Significance of the American Ceramic Society meeting at Atlanta, A (4) 136.
Broche, H. Melting point of coal ash, A (7) 220.
Brockbank, C. J. Method of mfg. artificial abrasives, P (3) 76.
Broido, B. N. Radiation in boiler furs., A (3) 96.
Bromehead, C. E. N. Brickearth and clay, A (11) 374.
Bronn, J. Articles of fused magnesia, A (5) 158; Reduction of sulphur in producer gas, A (6) 191; Sintered magnesite, A (11) 365.
Brooks, J. 250,000,000 bottles made annually in English plant, A (1) 15.
Brown, C. A. Glass-severing app., P (6) 184.
Brown, C. A. and Nielson, A. C. Automatic glass-blowing mach., P (8) 248.
Brown, E. H. Kaolin in Texas, A (8) 258.
Brown, G. C. Clays and Shales of Mich. and Their Uses, BR (10) 334.
Brown, L. A brief history of Eng. and Amer. china, A (5) 160.
Brown, R. P. Meter, P (2) 62; Recording meter, P (2) 62.
Brown, S. M. See Kelley, W. P.
Brownlie, D. Steam generation in 1925, A (4) 137.
Brunner, A. Corrosion relations at different temps. of iron and steel alloys which have been known up to the present time as non-rusting, A (1) 13.
Bruns, B. Velocity of thermal decompn. of carbonates, A (8) 259.
Bryce, J. Glass-melting container, P (9) 276.
Buck, E. C. Vitreous compns. and articles made therefrom, P (3) 81.
Buckley, F. Glasshouses on the Tyne in the 18th century, A (9) 270.
Buckley, L. C. Sagger, P (2) 61.
Budnikoff, P. P. A new method for producing liquid gold prepns. for the ceram. indus., A (10) 295; The production of anhydrate cements, A (11) 342.
Buehler, H. A. Missouri clays, A (4) 132; $12,000,000 annual output of clay products in Mo., A (4) 133.
Buesz, E. Examples of ceram. calcns. in practice, A (5) 160.
Bull, W. C. App. for fabricating reënforced glass, P. (5) 151.
Burdett, W. C. Flat glass conditions in Belgium, A (12) 388; Recent developments in the Belgian glass indus. are reviewed, A (11) 349.
Bureau of Standards. Method of computing viscosity of glass, A (10) 301.
Burger, O. K. Notes on agalmatolith, a new refrac. mat., A (10) 314.
Burgess, G. K. Bur. of Stands. reviews year's work, A (12) 387; The organization and work of the U. S. Bur. of Stands., A (6) 197; Research work of the Ceram. Div., Bur. of Stands., is summarized, A (11) 349.
Burgess, L. Production of aluminum chloride, P (3) 105.
Burghardt, A. Methods for increasing stack draft, A (9) 288.
Burkhalter, E. Automatic manuf. of brick as seen in Europe, A (6) 185.
Burley, W. L. Kiln for firing earthenware, P (8) 258; Traveling support for kilns, P (2) 63.
Burt, F. M. Dipping and slushing enamel ware, A (12) 384; Enamel mixing, smelting, and grinding, A (11) 344.
Burton, J. Chinese blue and white porcelain, A (11) 340.
Burt-Gerrans, J. T. and Kerr, R. S. The elec. condy. of magnesia refracs. at high temps., A (3) 93.
Buss, E. The coloring effects of different oxides and minerals upon stoneware bodies, A (11) 340; The durability of stoneware bodies, A (5) 160.
Buss, J. See Boyer, M. W.
Butterworth, W. Ten years' review of existence of the Soc. of Glass Tech., A (10) 303.
Byers, O. M. See Kurtz, C. W.
Byrnes, C. P. Glass shaping or feeding, P (10) 308; Manuf. of sheet and wire glass, P (11) 355.

Caillot. New app. for the detn. of carbon dioxide in flue gases, A (3) 103.
Calhoun, F. H. H. The high grade clays of S. Car., A (4) 131.
Callister, R. C. White pottery wares (Australia), A (10) 320.
Calvert, R. Siliceous alkaline-earth product and process of making the same, P (4) 112.
Campbell, T. B., Jr. Breaking and transferring mech. for sheet-glass-drawing machs., P (2) 53.
Cantoni, O. Observations on the analysis of silicates, A (9) 287.
Cantrell, M. Silica-brick pallet cleaner, P (2) 59.
Carlsson, J. Bldg. block, P (8) 251.
Carozzi, E. Action of caustic soda upon Jena glass, A (12) 392.
Carpenter, D. C. Influence of pH on hydrolysis of casein, A (7) 229.
Carpenter, L. Non-metallic acid-resisting mats., A (11) 374.
Carver, W. Brick wall construction, P (12) 402.
Castelli, G. Detn. of sulphur in pyrites, A (1) 37.
Cawood, R. L. Grinding glazes and enamels in pebble mills, A (11) 369.
Cebulla, C. Automatic fur. charges, P (12) 419.
Chambers, A. and Rigg, J. F. Notes on antimony yellows, I, A (11) 340.
Chalmers, H. B. App. for feeding molten glass, P (1) 20.
Chamberlain, D. S. Glass pump plungers lessen replacements, A (5) 149.
Chapman, W. R. Pulverized fuel for boilers and furs., A (3) 100.
Chapman, W. R. and Mott, R. A. Cleaning of coal, A (10) 325.
Chaudron, G. See Forestier, H.
Chevenard, P. and Portevin, A. Dilatometric anal. of cast iron, A (1) 12.
Chirvinskii, P. Simple stoichiometric relations of the average biotite of granite and the connection between the anorthite and the biotite content of granite, A (6) 195; The system $CaSiO_3$-$MgSiO_3$-$FeSiO_3$, especially in diallage, augite, and hornblende of the gabbro-basaltic magmas, A (6) 195.
Christelow, J. W. See Martin, G.
Christenson, C. O. Discussion of specif. requirements for common brick, A (12) 402.
Christie, A. G. Some problems in the use of pulverized coal, A (8) 263.
Christie, C. H. See Troutman, F. E.
Christman. See Prentice.
Cikritova, M. and Sandra, K. Titration of boric acid, A (1) 37.
Cite, J. See McElroy, R. H.
Clare, R. L. Kiln slabs by specif., A (11) 365.
Clark, F. G. and Rees, W. J. Some notes on the use of sillimanite in glass fur. practice, A (5) 156.
Clark, H. F. Method and app. for making sheet glass, P (11) 358.
Clark, H. F. See Monro, W. L.
Clark, W. G. App. for molding and annealing glass, P (7) 210; Electrofining glass fur., P (10) 309.

Clarke, I. M. Method of molding glass and app. therefore, P (12) 399.
Clarke, W. P. Introduction of automatic glass working machinery; how received by organized labor, A (10) 303.
Clause, R. L. App. for making sheet glass, P (4) 121.
Clauss. The cause of cracks in brick, A (10) 313.
Clements, W. B. Elec. resistance furs., A (8) 257.
Cobb, J. W. and Houldsworth, H. S. Some properties of clay-sillimanite mixts., A (7) 221.
Coblentz, W. W. and Finn, A. N. A non-actinic cobalt-blue glass, A (9) 269.
Colby, L. B. Glass sand is making Ottawa, Ill., famous, A (9) 285.
Cole, S. S. Properties of silica brick from coke-oven walls, A (7) 216; Requirements of refracs. for mfd. gas plants, A (9) 278.
Collier, B. C. Fireproofing properties of cement, A (6) 175.
Collin, L. P. Cost of firing brick and tile, A (10) 313.
Collings, W. R. See Cottringer, P.
Collins, N. L. Production of silicic acid, P (2) 69.
Collins, R. L. Tenn. leads in ball clay and ground feldspar production, A (4) 133.
Collins, R. L. and Roberts, J. K. Resources and ceram. indus. of Tenn., A (4) 131.
Collins, R. L. See Roberts, J. K.
Compton, A. H. Glass and article made therefrom, P (4) 120.
Congdon, L. A., Guss, A. B., and Winter, F. A. Critical study on zinc anal., A (1) 35.
Conway, M. J. Refracs. for by-product coke ovens, A (9) 280.
Cook, M. E. Coördination of art, science, and practice, A (4) 112.
Cooke, R. D. What affects efficiency of wet grinding enamels in ball mills, A (4) 116.
Cooper, H. S. and Bensing, L. R. P. Production of zirconium oxide, P (7) 221.
Corbett, E. P. App. for delivering viscous glass, P (10) 308.
Core, K. L. W. Process and app. for making sheet glass, P (7) 213.
Cornille, A. Refrac. brick specif. for the French Navy, A (5) 157.
Coster, D. and Hevesy, G. V. Process of sepg. hafnium and zirconium, P (6) 196.
Cotton, M. A. Notes on the silvering of glass by the formaldehyde process, A (10) 307.
Cottringer, P. and Collings, W. R. Method of making anhydrous magnesium chlorides, P (1) 10.
Cousen, A., English, S. and Turner, W. E. S. Commercial sillimanite as a refrac. mat. in glass making. Pt. III. Resistance to corrosion by glass, A (5) 156.
Cousen, A., and Turner, W. E. S. Colorless glass production in tank furnaces. III., A (11) 348; Commercial sillimanite as a refrac. mat. in glass making. Pt. I. The choice of bonding mat. and of grain size, A (5) 155; Pt. II. The porosity, density, and mechanical strength of sillimanite-ball clay mixts., A (5) 155-56.
Cousen, A. See Hodkin, F. W.
Coutant, J. G. Boiler fur. temps. with preheated air, A (5) 168; Gas temps. throughout boilers burning pulverized coal, A (1) 39.
Coutts, J. R. H. and Crowther, E. M. A source of error in the mech. anal. of sediments by continuous weighing, A (3) 102.
Cowles, A. H. Process of producing alumina, alkali, and dicalcium silicate, P (9) 287.
Cox, P. E. Ceram. extension ed. at Iowa State Coll., A (2) 73.
Cox, W. and Shuman, A. App. for making wire glass, P (9) 275.
Crabb, C. L. Clay-cleaning method and mach., P (8) 251.
Craig, O. See Riley, R. S.
Cramer, A. N. Cutting app. for glass feeders, P (12) 397; Glass-forming mach., P (9) 275; Glass-molding app., P (1) 21; Mach. for blowing glass articles, P (6) 181.
Cristiani, A. W. Tile-fettling mach., P (12) 413.
Crites, J. and Vogel, H. Regulator for pulverizing mills, P (12) 416.
Croll, A. G. Method of making cement, P (1) 10.
Crowell, C. H. Coated fibrous article and coating compn. therefor, P (6) 197.
Crowell, R. B. Process for producing light basic magnesium carbonate, P (4) 135.
Crowley, J. P. Drawing sheet glass, P (9) 276.
Crowther, E. M. See Coutts, J. R. H.
Cruikshank, J. W. Jobbers and distributors can use to advantage modern glass carrying equipment in warehouses, A (9) 273; Notes on viscosity and devitrification of glass, A (11) 350; Note on viscosity and devitrification of glass in Fourcault operation, A (10) 300.
Cueto, J. M. Detn. of boiling point of $SiCl_4$, A (8) 259.
Cullen, J. F. and Harper, T. E. Process of extracting potassium and phosphorus from rocks, P (9) 288.
Curry, E. R. Notes on green scumming, A (8) 255.
Curtis, A. L. Molding sands and their behavior under high temps., A (2) 57.
Curtis, E. deF. Ceram. art and the ceram. artist, A (2) 70, A (3) 78; Indus. potter craftsmen, A (4) 112.
Curtis, T. S. App. for firing brick, P (2) 55; Superrefractory manuf., A (11) 365; Vitrox: a new ceramic mat. said to strengthen pot clays, A (9) 278.

Dahlqvist, C. E. App. for testing hardness of metals or other subs. by impact, P (8) 257.
Dale, A. Refrac. mats. and slag corrosion, A (12) 405; Testing of load-bearing capacities of refrac. at high temps., and a suggested method for standardization, A (1) 25.
Dalladay, A. J. and Anderson, T. P. A multi-lens automatic camera (for the study of the devitrification of glass at high temp.), A (12) 394.
Daltan, R. A. Fire brick or block, P (4) 126.
Dalton, R. F. Formation of blocks of terra cotta or the like, P (11) 366.
Dammann, A. See Keil, O. V.
Damour, M. E. Contribution to the study of continuous kilns, A (1) 32.
Darrah, W. A. Practical considerations regarding enameling furs., A (3) 80.
Darras, M. Temp. measurement, the past and the future, A (10) 322.
Dautrebande, J. Dolomites and magnesite, A (3) 93; Refracs., A (10) 317.
Davidsen, M. J. Manuf. of enameled objects, P (12) 385.
Davidson, S. Cutting expenses by installing new equipment, A (5) 147; Producer gas application to glass-melting furs., A (12) 385.
Davis, G. H. B. See Whitman, W. G.
Davis, R. O. E. Colloid detn. in mech. anal., A (5) 166.
Dawson, C. I. Swedish window glass indus. declining, A (10) 302.
DeCarli, F. See Mazzetti, C.
DeChicchis, R. See Emery, A. H.
Deckert, R. Water-glass manuf., A (12) 421.
Delacuvellerie, E. Method of controlling the temp. of cast glass in the manuf. of sheet glass by vertical drawing, P (7) 210.
Delaporte, A. V. and Manuel, F. R. Colloid chemistry in filtration, A (6) 193.
DeLeeuw, A. I. See Seabury, W. W.
Denecke, W. and Meierling, T. The use of cast iron in the construction of app., A (9) 269.
Desch, C. H. The theory of crystn. in rock magmas, A (2) 68.
Dessent. Discovers cause of and how to eliminate tank lines, A (9) 272.
Desvergnes, L. Pottery from the ancient "oppidum" of Vindalium (Vaucluse), A (8) 240.
Diaz, A. S. The ceram. of Argentina in indus. and art, A (5) 165.
Dickinson, W. W., Jr. App. for firing bricks, P (3) 100.
Dickson, S. Modern Port. cement manuf., A (8) 241.
Diederichs, W. J. and Hayes, A. Process for treating iron, P (4) 117, 118.
Dietrich, P. Two defects on stoneware glazes, A (10) 318.
Dimand, M. S. Recent accessions in the Near East collection, A (1) 5.
Ditscher, K. See Schott, E.
Dittler, E. and Köhler, A. Behavior of feldspars at

high temps., A (7) 233; Exptl. invest. of the mixing of potassium and sodium feldspars, A (7) 233.
Dittmer, J. Influence of method of prepg. specimens upon the compressive strength of sand lime brick, A (11) 359.
Dixon, J. L. Elec.-arc fur., P (3) 97; Electrothermic refining of metals, P (3) 97.
Doane, L. H. See Barton, W. H.
Dodge, H. H. Fur. for enameled articles, etc., P (5) 164.
Dolbear, S. H. Magnesite, A (5) 165.
Dolphin, C. Clay products in modern bldgs., A (7) 215.
Dominikiewicz, M. Structure of kaolin. Theory of the structure of silicates, A (7) 229; Structure of ultramarine, A (3) 102.
Donnenwirth, A. L. See Randolph, D. W.
Dornbach W. E. Magnesite, A (5) 159.
Dorsey, G. E. The origin of the color of red beds A (7) 227.
Dorst, M. Prepn. of ceram. bodies by the continuous process, A (9) 282.
Doughty, I. N. Mach. for producing brick faces, P (1) 25.
Douglas, W. Canadian china clay discovery, A (7) 223.
Dowson and Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., J. Paton and W. E. Mawby. Gas-fired shaft-kiln for burning limestone, silica, etc., P (5) 164.
Drake, J. L. Sheet-glass app., P (3) 88; Sheet-glass-rolling app., P (3) 88.
Dralle, R. Die glasfabrikation, B (8) 247.
Dralle, R., Eckert, F., Keppeler, G., etc. Die glasfabrikation, B (5) 149.
Dressler, C. Method of and app. for drying and calcining gypsum, P (6) 175.
Drey, L. A. App. for feeding glass into molds, P (4) 121; Method of feeding glass to forming machs., P (4) 121.
Duckham, A. McD. Tunnel kiln, P (9) 283.
Duclaux, J. and Errera, J. Meas. of viscosity, A (2) 67.
Duesing, F. W. Foundations for heat-treating commercial alloy steels, A (1) 14.
Dufilho, E. See Barthe, L.
Dufton, W. J. S., Obank, T., W. J., and L. S. Facing mat. for tiles, etc., P (12) 414.
Dumas. Exptl. study on the transmission of ht. by some bldg. mats. made at the Univ. of Lausanne, A (3) 107.
Dümmler, K. Brick architecture and colored finishes, A (1) 28; Water-smoking in circular continuous kilns, A (1) 33.
Dümmler, K. and Loesser. Handbuch der Ziegel-Fabrication, 3rd Ed., B (11) 360.
Dunbar, G. S. Method of mfg. stemmed glassware P (12) 398.
Dunlap, O. W. Screening, A (2) 61.
Dunoyer, L. Vacuum Practice, B (8) 256.
Durand, V., Jr. Machs. for making and finishing glass bars, rods, tubes, bottle necks, and the like, P (2) 54.
Duschak, L. H. See Ralston, O. C.
Duty, S. M. Process of forming face brick, P (6) 186.
Dyson, G. M. Chemistry and metallurgy of zirconium and hafnium, A (10) 328.

Earle, G. and T. Ltd. The Making and Testing of Port. Cement and Concrete, B (10) 298.
Eastwood, T. Brick clays, A (12) 402.
Ebbefeld, C. See Bardenheuer, P.
Eckel, E. C. Cement and metallic iron from ores, P (7) 203.
Eckert, F. Some remarks on the constitution of glass, A (2) 48.
Eckert, F. See Dralle, R.
Eijssen, A. F. Process for the metallization of porcelain or glass, P (1) 6.
Eisenbeck, H. Alumina cement, A (7) 202; Aluminous cement, A (8) 241.
Eitel, W. Alleged sillimanite in ceram. products, A (7) 231; The physico-chem. state of glasses, A (10) 302.
Elam, C. F. Orientation of crystals produced by heating strained iron, A (2) 46.
Elder, D. I. Chem. notes on Port. cement manuf., A (7) 202.
Ellington, O. C. Stand. wire screens: proposed Brit. table, A (8) 256.
Elliot, T. G. and Willey, G. B. Chem. resistant steels, with special reference to very high and very low temps. A (11) 344.
Ellis, E. T. Pottery waste, some important applications, A (12) 410.
Ellis, O. W. See Ferguson, J. B.
Elsdon, G. D. Jena sintered glass crucibles, A (8) 247.
Elwood, P. H. Ceram. products in landscape architecture, A (11) 339.
Emery, A. H. and DeChicchis, R. Quantitative mineralogical anal. of rock-dusting mats, A (11) 376.
Emery, W. Note on Whieldon pottery, A (4) 113; A refracs. discussion in a meeting of the Eng. Ceram. Soc., A (1) 26; Refracs. for gas retorts, with special ref. to silica, A (2) 58, A (4) 124; Refracs. for the pottery indus., A (11) 364; Some quaint brickmaking patents, A (1) 31.
Emory, L. T. Bauxite on the gold coast, A (7) 219.
Endell, K. The resist. to temp. of refrac. brick in the glass indus., A (10) 315.
Endell, K. and Steger, W. Temp.-sensitiveness or refrac. mats. in the glass indus., A (12) 409.
Endres, H. A. Article of manuf. and process of making same, P (4) 137.
English, S. The effect of compn. on the viscosity of glass. Pt. IV. Calculation of the influence of minor constituents, A (9) 270.
English, S. See Cousen, A.
Erdmann, W. See Sabalitschka, T.
Erdwurm, P. R. Cutting power costs $10.00 per day, A (7) 234.
Errara, J. See Duclaux, J.
Esser, H. and Oberhoffer, P. New universal differential dilatometer, A (12) 415.
Esser, H. and Pivovarski, E. App. for detg. the porosity of refrac. bricks, rammed molding sand, and coke, A (10) 322.
Evans, A. E. App. for cracking off and handling continuously-formed sheet glass, P (3) 87; App. for making plate glass, P (6) 183; App. for surfacing and the like, P (11) 356.
Evans, J. W. Proposed researches on the chemistry and physics of igneous magmas and rocks, A (2) 68.
Evans, U. R. Porosity and corrosion, A (5) 143.
Ewald, W. A contribution to the detn. of modulus of rupture of glass and crystals, A (6) 178.
Ewing, J. A., Glazebrook, R. T., and Griffiths, E. Meas. of humidity in closed spaces, A (6) 190.

Farish, W. A. Refrac. compn., P (1) 28.
Farkas, M. Brick mach., P (11) 361.
Farnsworth, M. Method for mfg. gypsum from anhydrite, P (2) 45.
Farris, P. C. Means for and method of making ornamental brick, P (1) 25.
Feldenheimer, W. Treatment of clay, P (8) 263.
Fellows, T. Hollow-masonry wall construction, P (7) 216.
Felsner, E. The melting of yellow glass, A (8) 240; The use of cullet in glass manuf., A (9) 272.
Ferguson, J. B. The elec. resist. of refrac. mats., A (8) 252.
Ferguson, J. B. and Ellis, O. S. Photomicrographic study of gas during passage of electricity through glass, A (5) 148.
Fermor, L. L. The value of state geol. surveys, A (7) 228.
Fernandes, L. The isomorphism between quadrivalent uranium and zirconium, A (5) 167.
Ferngren, E. T. App. for cutting sheet glass, P (7) 212; Continuous tank fur., P (7) 208, P (11) 354; Cutting app., P (5) 152; Forming continuous sheet glass, P (7) 212; Glass feeder, P (7) 209; Method and app. for continuously drawing sheet glass, P (8) 248; Method and app. for delivering molten glass, P (4) 123; Method and app. for drawing sheet glass, P (8) 248; Method and app. for producing sheet glass, P (8) 248; Method and app. for supplying molten glass to sheet-drawing machs., P (8) 248; Process of making glassware, P (5) 152; Sheet-glass-drawing app., P (11) 355.
Fettke, C. R. Amer. glass sands, their properties and prepn., A (7) 208.
Fieldner, A. C., Jones, G. W., and Holbrook, W. F.

The Bur. of Mines Orsat app. for gas anal., A (6) 189.
Fieldner, A. C. and Selvig, W. A. Relation of ash compn. to the uses of coal, A (5) 162.
Fikentscher, V. Klinker and its manuf., A (5) 154.
Findlay, A. The twilight zone of matter, A (4) 134.
Fink, G. J. Annual report of the chem. director, A (4) 114.
Finn, A. N. The annealing of glass, a non-tech. presentation, A (10) 300, A (11) 349; Describes "strain" in glass, A (11) 351; Specif. and phys. tests for table chinaware: their meaning to the producer and user, A (11) 367.
Finn, A. N. See Coblentz, W. W.
Firth, E. M., Hodkin, F. W., Muirhead, C. M., Parkin, M., and Turner, W. E. S. A study of some effects of chlorides on the melting and working properties of potash-lead oxide-silica glasses, A (11) 346.
Firth, E. M., Hodkin, F. W., Parkin, M., and Turner, W. E. S. The function of arsenic in soda-lime-silica glasses, A (9) 269; The influence of water on the rate of melting and the working charac. of soda-lime-silica glasses, A (11) 345.
Firth, E. M., Hodkin, F. W., and Turner, W. E. S. The production of opalescence by chlorides in potash-lead oxide-silica glasses, A (11) 346.
Fischer, A., Jr. Process of glazing brick, P (3) 90.
Fischer, F. Taschenbuch für Feuerungstechniker, B (9) 283.
Fisher, D. J., Geol. and mineral resources of the Joliet quadrangle, A (10) 327.
Fisk, H. G. A practical gas-fired test fur. for plant use, A (7) 224.
Fiske, G. M. The evolution of brick and brickmaking in the U. S., A (11) 360.
Fitch, W. H. Recuperator principle applied to reversing reheating fur.. A (6) 191.
Fitz, A. V. A. Clay-cutting app., P (8) 252.
Fitzgerald, F. A. J. Elec. kiln for firing porcelain, A (4) 129; Latest developments in the construction of elec. porcelain kilns, A (2) 62; Tunnel kiln, P (4) 130.
Fitzner, O. See von Wartenberg, H.
Fitzsimmons, S. D. Indus. boiler efficiencies, A (7) 217.
Fleod, K. Technical questions of today. I, A (5) 160.
Flint, F. C. and Payne, A. R. Tank block corrosion by shelving, A (11) 345.
Florentin, D. Detn. of sol. silica in cements, mortars and concretes, A (11) 342.
Flournoy, S. I. Clay-pipe-forming press, P (1) 24
Foote, W. M. Use of manganese as a face brick color in clay or shale brick, A (7) 214.
Ford, H. and Kittridge, J. Decorating pottery, A (12) 383.
Forestier, H. and Chaudron, G. Points of magnetic transformation in the system sesquioxide of iron-magnesia, A (5) 167.
Forsythe, W. E. Optical pyrometers, A (2) 61.
Fortier, C. L. Control system for temp., humidity, and the like, P (11) 369, 370; Method and means for control of temp., P (11) 369; Temp.-control app., P (11) 370.
Fowle, A. E. Sheet-glass-drawing app., P (3) 88.
Fox, C. S. Bauxite, India, A (2) 58; Refrac. mats. used in the iron and steel indus., A (1) 27; Titanium, A (9) 286.
Fox, J. H. App. for holding plates or sheets upon surfacing tables, P (11) 357; Apron for plate-glass machs., P (3) 88; Edge-holding device for sheet-glass machs., P (6) 183; Process and app. for surfacing heat glass, P (1) 21.
Fox, J. H. and Hitner, H. F. App. for making sheet glass, P (11) 356; Process and app. for drawing sheet glass, P (11) 356.
Fowle, A. E. Forming sheet glass, P (2) 52.
Francart, H. Tunnel oven or kiln, P (3) 100.
France, W. G. An ultramicroscopic motion picture study of the relation of colloidal content and plasticity in clays, A (3) 105.
Frease, H. F. See Rand, H. L.
Free, E. E. New substitute for glass? A (11) 351.
Freeborough, H. Kiln, P (9) 283.
Freed, M. L. Mullite refracs. and their indus. application, A (9) 279; A study of mullite refracs. formed by calcining cyanite, their indus. application, A (7) 217.
Freese, I. H. Variegated glass, P (3) 89.
Frerichs, H. G. Article for lining tap holes of furs., P (2) 59.
Freundlich, H. Colloid and Capillary Chemistry, B (11) 376.
Frey, O. Advantages of thorough mixing of raw cement, A (1) 9.
Friedmann, W. Glass melting furs., A (7) 205.
Friedmann, W. See Hesse, K.
Frick, R. L. Glass indus. needs, application of scien. knowledge, A (10) 304.
Friedrichs, F. Method of recognizing chemically inferior glasses, A (10) 305.
Fritz, E. H. Some successful cone 10 sagger bodies, A (11) 366.
Fuchs, R. Applying design or pattern to chinaware, P (10) 295.
Fulkerson, S. C. See Schondelmayer, H. K.
Fuller, C. E. Kiln bottom, P (10) 325.
Fuller, C. E. See Penfield, R. C.
Funk, W. The formation of reddish yellow discolorations on porcelain in the muffle fire, A (5) 160; Muffle colors, A (4) 113.
Furukawa, J. See Yamazaki, J.
Furlong, I. See Williams, G. M.
Fuwa, K. Color given to glass by carbon and its compds., A (1) 19; Color imparted to glass by fluorine compds., A (1) 17; Color imparted to glass by selenium, A (1) 18; Color imparted to glass by sulphur and its compds., A (1) 17; Coloring glass with arsenious acid, A (1) 19; Coloring glass with phosphates, A (1) 18.

G. D. Artificial magnesia from dolomite, A (3) 80.
Galbraith, R. Machine pressing of terra cotta, A (11) 365.
Gaillard, P. See Bodin, V.
Gallagher, B. J. Economy and dependability in kiln banding, A (2) 62.
Gallay, R. Studies on the coagulation of clay, A (7) 232.
Galpin, S. L. Some sources of air in clay columns, A (11) 359.
Gammel, K. Automatic weighing mach., P (12) 416.
Garber, H. Hollow tile, P (7) 216.
Gardiner, J. H. Colored glass and glass decoration, A (6) 177, A (7) 201, A (8) 239, A (9) 271.
Gardner, R. W. The Parthenon, BR, (3) 107; Standardized propn. of the Greek vase and ornament, A (9) 266.
Garnett, C. S. The dissociation of dolomite, A (12) 403.
Garve, T. W. The detg. factors of plant variety, A (5) 153.
Gavin, G. P. Vitreous china sanitary ware clays, A (12) 410.
Gebhardt. H. See Marckwald, W.
Gehlhoff, G. Mech. drawing of tubing, A (4) 118.
Gehlhoff, G. and Thomas, M. The phys. properties of glass in relation to its compn. I. The elec. condy. of glasses, A (6) 178; Phys. properties of glass related to their compn. II. Mech. properties, A (11) 353.
Geiger, C. F. A new type of drier heater, A (10) 324.
Geister, C. H. An accelerated abrasion test, A (7) 222; Endurance of flooring mats., A (7) 222; Vitreous floor tile proves best surface for floors, A (3) 95.
Geller, R. F. Bureau of Stands. invest. of feldspar, A (1) 38.
Geller, R. F. and Heindl, R. A. Preliminary rept. on invest. of sagger clays—some observations as to the significance of their thermal expansions. II, A (11) 366.
Geller, R. F. and Pendergast, W. L. Comparative tests of some Amer. and Ger. fireclay brick, A (8) 252.
Gelstharp, F. App. for making plate glass, P (6) 184; App. for making sheet glass, P (9) 275, P (11) 357, P (12) 398; App. and process for making sheet glass, P (1) 22, P (2) 52, P (9) 274.
Gen. Elec. Co., Ltd. Glasses and enamels, P (5) 153.
George, H. App. for the manufacture of articles in silica glass, P (12) 396; Method of manufacture of articles in fused silica, P (7) 211; Transparent silica glass, A (8) 246.
George, W. O. The relation of the phys. properties of natural glasses to their chem. compn., A (2) 68.

Gericke, S. App. for detn. of hygroscopicity of clays and soils, A (10) 330.
Germann, F. E. E. Ceram. pigments of the Indians of the southwest, A (8) 239.
Gero, W. B. Method of alloying rare metals and articles made therefrom, P (4) 125.
Gessner, A. Regarding hardening of concrete at low temps. above the freezing point, A (1) 9.
Gessner, L. A. Method of and app. for annealing and cooling sheet glass, P (10) 308.
Gessner, L. A. See Kurtz, C. W.
Gibbs, R. E. See Bragg, W.
Gibson, G. Gas burner design, A (3) 98.
Gibson, J. C. Thermostat, P (11) 371.
Gilard, P. The action of carbon monoxide on fire brick, A (3) 93; Quartz glass. New progress in the indus. A (12) 391; The thermal condy. of refrac. mats., P (2) 58.
Gilkey, W. A. Calcination rates of limestone, A (10) 296.
Gill, A. H. Gas and fuel anal. for engineers, B (8) 257.
Gilligan, A. See Kendall, P.
Giordani, F. See Pomilio, U.
Glaspey, W. E. Mach. for making glass containers, P (5) 151.
Glazebrook, R. T. See Ewing, J. A.
Godfrey, E. Cement: its real nature and properties, A (7) 202.
Goerens, P. and Jungbluth, H. Hardness of chill cast iron, A (1) 11.
Goldschmidt, V. M. and Van Krogh, J. C. W. Bricks, pottery, etc., P (3) 107.
de Goloubinoff. See Travers.
Gonnerman, H. F. Effect of size and shape of test specimen on compressive strength of concrete, A (2) 44.
Gooch, S. W. and Yonge, W. K. Glass mold, P (12) 397.
Good, R. Water-cooled bridge, P (6) 182.
Goodwin, L. F. The coloring of cement, concrete, and other bldg. mats., A (11) 341.
Goslich, K. Calcium sulphate as a retarder for Port. cements, A (11) 342.
Gosreau, R. C. Comparison of gas and electricity for indus. heating, A (9) 282.
Gossner, B. Chem. constitution of the gehlenite-melilite group, A (6) 195.
Gotze, H. Glassblowing machs. in the hollow glass indus., A (6) 177.
Gould, C. N. Clays and shales of Okla., A (4) 132; 75,000,000 brick produced annually in Oklahoma. Abundant supplies of shales, clays, and fuels, A (4) 133.
Goulding-Brown, H. Boric oxide as a constituent of glass, A (1) 20.
Grant, J. Glass electrodes, A (10) 330.
Gravell, J. H. Rustproofing bath for iron and steel, P (4) 117.
Gray, D. E., Boals, H. R., and Bailey, J. App. for shaping glass articles, P (6) 181.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. Ceram. resources of N. Car. Significance of dept. established at State Engineering Coll., A (4) 133; The development of the ceram. indus. in N. Car., A (4) 131.
Green, A. T. The heat insulation of kilns and other high temp. installations, A (1) 32.
Green, J. R. Getting the highest return from kiln equipment, A (3) 98.
Greenbaum, F. Magnesian cement for floors and wall plaster, A (10) 297.
Greenfield, R. C. Rod mill, P (9) 282.
Greenwood, G. W. Depreciation, obsolescence, depletion, A (3) 106; Wet sandstones are replaced, A (5) 140.
Gregorius, J. S. App. for making sheet glass, P (10) 310.
Gregorius, J. S. See Koupal, W. G.
Greig, J. W. Formation of mullite from cyanite, andalusite, and sillimanite, A (3) 101.
Greig, J. W. See Bowen, N. L.
Greig, J. W. See Wyckoff, R. W. C.
Griffith, I. O. High-temp. meas. by spectro-photography, A (5) 166.
Griffiths, E. Methods of Measuring temp., B (11) 378.
Griffiths, E. See Awbery, J. H.
Griffiths, E. See Ewing, J. A.
Grout, F. F. Relation of texture and compn. of clays, A (3) 105.
Gruetzemacher, H. F., Jr. Kiln, P (6) 193.
Grum-Grjimajlo, W. Kilns for the firing of silica and clay fire brick, A (8) 257, A (9) 283.
Grün, R. Thermal invest. of blast fur. slags, A (8) 241; The three-component system CaO-SiO_2-AlO_3 as hydraulic binding mat., A (8) 241; Xylolith (sorel cements), A (5) 142.
Grün, R. and Muth, W. Use of newly made hot cement, A (8) 241.
Grunwald, B. B. Process for making heavy basic carbonate of magnesium, P (4) 135; Process for making light basic carbonate of magnesium, P (4) 135.
Gugle, M. Dynamic symmetry, A (3) 77.
Guild, J. Colorimetry, A (8) 240.
Gummert, H. See Jungbluth, H.
Gunther, H. The clay working industries in Fla., A (4) 132; The clays of Fla. and their possibilities, A (4) 133; Fullers' earth, A (12) 420.
Guss, A. B. See Congdon, L. A.
Guttman, A. Fineness of cement, A (10) 298.
Gwosdz. Linings for gas producers, A (9) 288.

H. C. Franco-Belgian Association for Testing Mats., A (6) 174.
Haas, A. Introduction to Theoretical Physics, B (5) 168.
Hackeloer-Köbbinghoff. Impurities (discolorations) in fired porcelain, A (12) 412.
Hackl, O. The accurate detn. of ferrous iron in insol. silicates, A (7) 230.
Hacker, W. Glass decolorizers, A (12) 393.
Hadfield, R. French metallurgy, A (2) 45; Manganese steel: Curious and unexplained facts, A (2) 45; New alloy steel, A (8) 264.
Haegermann, G. Efflorescence on brick, A (10) 313; Regarding the work in the "Vereins" lab. in 1924, A (1) 9.
Hagen, M. Firing of bricks in the round kiln according to new methods of firing. Criticism of the Seydel theories, A (1) 33.
Hagg, G. Researches on silicates. III. Hydrolysis of sodium silicates, A (12) 422.
Haglund, T. R. Manuf. of highly refrac. oxides, P (9) 281; Process for the treatment of oxidic raw mats., P (3) 77; Refrac. oxides and alloys, P (3) 94.
Hall, J. A. See Seabury, W. W.
Hallimond, A. F. The form. of eutectic and similar structures in silicate melts, A (2) 67.
Halse, E. Cobalt ores, A (1) 33.
Halversen, H. N. Glass-body-forming mach., P (3) 89.
Hamester. Spun glass as a heat-insulating mat., A (10) 307.
Hamilton, D. C. Manuf. of glassware, P (1) 23.
Hammer, J. M. Gay colors wanted for building, why not for glass, A (7) 201; Making glassware at McDonald Glass Works, A (5) 147; Rejuvenation of Diamond Glass-ware Co.'s plant, A (12) 386.
Hampe, T. The Nurnberg art glass and its masters, A (10) 293.
Hampton, W. M. Annealing and re-annealing of glass. III, IV, A (10) 304.
Hancock, H. S., Jr. Developing a china clay deposit in Ontario, A (7) 222.
Haney, G. B. Brick mach., P (2) 55; Trimming mech. for brick machs., P (2) 56.
Hanford, O. A. App. for blowing glassware, P (5) 152; Glass-forming app. and method of forming glass P (5) 152.
Hanley, W. L., Jr. Clay tempering and expressing app., P (8) 252.
Hannam, G. F. App. for purifying talc and the like, P (1) 31.
Hannich, W. Drawing glass rod for ornamental and pressed ware, A (12) 395; Ornamental and art glass indus. of the Iser Mts., A (7) 205.
Hansen, J. E. and Lindsey, G. S. Some factors influencing the rate of pickling of sheet iron, A (10) 298.
Hansen, W. C. and Bogue, R. H. Studies on the system calcium oxide-ferric oxide-silica, A (8) 261.
Härdén, J. See Berlin, D. W.
Harding, C. H. Manuf. of sheet glass, P (8) 247.
Hardy, F. Anomalous flocculation in colloidal clays and soils, A (4) 133.
Harkort, H. White ware, A (9) 281, A (10) 319.

Harman, R. W. Aqueous solns. of sodium silicates, I,A (2) 66; Aqueous solns. of sodium silicates.-II, A (6) 193. Aqueous solns. of sodium silicates. III. Sodium-ion activity, A (9) 286; Aqueous solns. of sodium silicates. IV. Hydrolysis, A (10) 328.
Harper, T. E. See Cullen, J. F.
Harrington, A. L. Process and app. for melting and fining glass, P (2) 51.
Harrison, H. C. Cyanite-clay refracs. I, A (7) 217.
Harrison, H. C. See McCaughey, W. J.
Harshaw, W. J. Method of sepg. cobalt from nickel, P (10) 332.
Hart, R. A. A phenomenal case of tile breakage, A (9) 276.
Hartzell, J. Method and app. for annealing and cooling sheet glass, P (10) 308.
Hartmann, M. L. Method of making abrasive articles, P (4) 112.
Hartmann, M. L., Westmont, O. B. and Morgan, S. F. The detn. of the bulk and pore vols. of refrac. mats., A (7) 217.
Hartmann, M. L. See Tone, F. J.
Harty, W. A. Refrac. mat. and method of producing the same, P (2) 59.
Harvey, W. F. Method and app. for cementing insulators, P (5) 161.
Hasenstein, A. See Schott, E.
Haslam, Adams, and Kean. The rate of soln. and availability of commercial limes, A (3) 79.
Haslam, R. T. and Hermann, E. C. Effect of time and temp. of firing on the properties of lime, A (11) 342.
Haslam, R. T. and Russell, R. P. Fuels and Their Combustion, B (7) 226.
Hastreiter, J. Process and mach. for polishing glass, P (1) 21.
Hatfield, W. H. Resistant steels for chem. eng., A (11) 345.
Haworth, J. G. Method and app. for producing plate glass, P (12) 398.
Hayden, B. F. Building block and wall, P (2) 55.
Hayes, A. See Diederichs, W. J.
Hayes, A. See Moore, E. E.
Heany, J. A. Prepn. of rare metallic oxides, P (9) 289.
Heath, F. Fireproof hollow wall construction, P (3) 90.
Heath, F. and F. T. Hollow wall construction and bldg. block, P (7) 215.
Hecht, H. Mech. strength tests on elec. porcelain, A (8) 255.
Heichert, H. S. App. for cleaning plate-glass polishing runners, P (12) 399, 400.
Heindl, R. A. Progress report on invest. of sagger clays A (7) 222.
Heindl, R. A. See Geller, R. F.
Helberger, H. The elec. fusion of quarts by the vacuum-compression method, A (2) 50.
Helbronner, A. See Pipereaut, P.
Hemsteger, S. E. and Stief, W. C. The use of Ga. and N. Car. kaolins in a semiporcelain body, A (9) 281.
Henderson, J. C. Drawing sheet glass, P (2) 53.
Henderson, T. Block and wall structure, P (2) 56.
Henning, G. E. Individual bridge wall for flow spouts, P (6) 182.
Henroz, A. App. for the manuf. of ceram. tiles, P (1) 29.
Henry, A. V. The ceram. resources of Ga., A (4) 135; Ga. rich in wide variety of mineral resources, A (4) 133.
Henry, K. M. Process of annealing glass, P (8) 247.
Henton, H. M. Pyro- and hydro-treatment of magnesite and dolomite, A (8) 242.
Hering, C. Process of making fibrous mat., P (6) 184.
Hermann, E. C. See Haslam, R. T.
Hermann, H. Can the study of devitrification lead to tech. knowledge? A (12) 424; The construction of the compn. of glasses and glazes, A (7) 206; The monographic representation of the alkali-lime glasses, A (10) 307; The silicate formula and the constituents of glass, A (10) 307.
Hermanns, H. Construction and Opern. of Modern Converter Steel and Small Bessemer Works, B (1) 27.
Hertwig-Möhrenbach. Der Emailliermeister. Das Emaillieren, B (8) 243.
Herz, W. See Lorenz, R.
Herzberg, G. See Kautsky, H.
Hesse, K. See Zschimmer, E.
Hesse, K. and Friedmann, W. Test distribution of flame temps. in furs., A (6) 177.
Hessel, W. See Körber, F.
Hetterschij, C. W. G. Potentiometer for routine detns., A (6) 190.
Hevesy, G. V. See Coster, D.
Hewitt, L. C. Fusion points of firebrick-coal-ash mixts., A (11) 362.
Hidnert, P. See Souder, W.
Hielscher, A. Lamination in the clay column, A (6) 185.
Higgins, R. See Andrew, J. H.
Hilbert, G. E. See Bingham, E. C.
Hill, C. W. Opinions of a factory man on ceram. ed., A (2) 70, A (3) 106.
Hill, E. E. See Tool, A. Q.
Hill, J. M. Bauxite and aluminium in 1924, A (1) 33.
Hind, S. R. Ceramic kilns in 1925, A (8) 257; Formulas for slip calculations, A (11) 367; Notes on fritting, A (4) 127; Tunnel kilns for firing fire bricks, A (11) 372.
Hinchley, J. W. The stream-line filter, A (12) 414.
Hirsch, H. Temp. measurement during the load test, A (11) 363.
Hirsch, R. Method of and device for drawing tubes, P (4) 122.
Hitchcock, H. K. App. for making sheet glass, P (2) 51; P (3) 88; App. for surfacing sheets or plates, P (11) 356; Gate for glass tanks, P (4) 120; Process and app. for making sheet glass, P (2) 51.
Hitner, H. F. See Fox, J. H.
Hoakum, H. Flexible operation necessary to render dependable service, A (10) 303.
Hock, A. See Niklas, H.
Hodkin, F. W. See Firth, E. M.
Hodkin, F. W. and Cousen, A. Text Book of Glass Technology, B (8) 247.
Holbrook, W. F. See Fieldner, A. C.
Hood, B. M. Pioneering in southern fired clay products, A (4) 136.
Hood, O. P. et al. Progress in fuels engineering, A (3) 99.
Hoover, C. P. Advantages of lime in water softening, A (4) 137.
Hoover, H. The vital need for greater financial support to pure-science research, A (5) 169.
Holland, T. H. The organization of scien. research throughout the (Brit.) Empire, A (4) 137.
Horie, H. See Komuro, M.
Horning, R. A. Elimination of limestone from clay, A (3) 89.
Horny, R. See Lissner, A.
Horst, F. W. Silica gel, its properties and app. for using it, A (3) 103.
Hotelling, H. The distribution of correlation ratios calcd. from random data, A (2) 72.
Hougen, O. E. See Ragatz, R. A.
Houghton, E. K. App. for coating with glass or enamel, P (8) 243.
Houldsworth, H. S. Some properties of sillimanite bricks and kaolin-sillimanite mixts., A (5) 155.
Houldsworth, H. S. See Cobb, J. W.
Houskeeper, W. G. Method of forming glassware, P (7) 212.
Houyet, M. Glass position in Belgium, A (10) 303.
Howard, G. E. Method and app. for making blown glassware, P (9) 276.
Howes, H. W. Glass tank design. A criticism, A (9) 270.
Hruska, J. Lining of steelworks ladles. A (3) 91
Huber, H. Stained glass in the middle ages, A (3) 85.
Huestis, T. B. Face brick by Chicago methods, A (1) 24.
Hughes, G. F. Refrac. prob. in non-ferrous mtg., A (2) 57.
Hugill, W. and Rees, W. J. The effect of repeated firing on the structure and properties of lime-bonded silica bricks, A (7) 218.
Huggins, M. L. Crystal structures of anatase and rutile, the tetragonal forms of TiO_2, A (8) 260.
Hull, W. A. An attempt to secure a uniform mixt. of fine and coarse particles in grog from a bin, A (9) 281.
Humphrey, C. W. See Lea, H. I.
Humphries, C. H. See Pierce, H. C.
Hunt, M. H. Mold for casting insulators, P (2) 60.

Hursh, R. K. The drying process, A (2) 61.
Hurst, J. E. Metallurgy of Cast Iron, B (11) 345.
Hurt, O. High strength Port. cement in Ger., A (3) 78.
Husson, G. Contribution to the study of the gas producer, A (3) 99.
Hustin, R. Fractional fusion of refracs., A (4) 125, A (12) 405.
Hut, F. Abrasives in the woodworking indus., A (7) 200.
Huth, F. The glass indus. and the Leipzig autumn fair A (3) 84.
Hüttig, G. F. and Kükenthal, H. Quartz app. with filter bottom, A (1) 31.
Hybinette, N. V. Heat-resisting alloy and structure, etc., P (2) 46.
Hyde, E. R. Sectional grinding wheel, P (7) 201.
Hyslop, J. F. A note on some factors governing the resistance of pots to glass attack, A (11) 362.

I. L. The manuf. of plate glass at the Chantereine works, A (1) 20.
Icenhour, A. A. Glass-making mach., P (9) 275.
Ilier, F. M. Crucible fur., P (6) 193.
Inge, L. D. See Walther, A. F.
Ingle, H. W. Leer for annealing glassware, P (7) 211.
Inokuchi, S. See Komuro, M.
Insley, H. Tank control and devitrification, A (3) 86.
Iskiul, V. I. Behavior of kaolin at a high temp., A (7) 232.
Ivanovsky, N. I. Fur., P (2) 73.

J. A. K-s. English glass-painters of the XVI century, A (7) 201.
J. A. L. Rapid (density) method for detg. bauxite content of refrac. brick, A (3) 101.
Jackman, A. J. Method of making crucibles, P (3) 94; Refrac. article and process of making the same, P (5) 159.
Jackson, F. G. A chem. study of the absorption of sulphur dioxide from kiln gases by ceramic ware, A (7) 214.
Jackson, J. W. Humidifier control, P (4) 129.
Jacob, C. General principles of drying and firing, A (3) 106.
Jacobsson, R. Method of producing alumina, P (3) 105.
Jacoby, M. Influence of alkalis, acids, and salts upon the plasticity of kaolin, A (7) 231, A (8) 259.
Jaeckel, G. Glass for condenser lenses, A (12) 393.
Jaeger, F. G. Behavior of Carborundum under working conditions, A (9) 278.
Jahl, A. Process of producing barium chloride, P (10) 332.
Japhe, D. Studies by the Taylor system of the technic of anal. of raw mats. for glass, A (12) 390.
Jarcutt, H. F. Charac. and uses of ground gears, A (3) 76.
Jefferson, R. E. See Rhead, T. F. E.
Jenkins, H. M. Mach. for forming spherical bodies, P (11) 354.
Jenkins, J. D. and Berger, E. F. Process of mfg. arsenates, P (10) 332.
Jenks, L. E. See Bancroft, W. D.
Jillson, W. R. The clays of Ky., A (5) 164; The fire clays of northeastern Ky. Products now worth $5,000,000 annually, A (4) 133.
Johannsen, A. A revised field classification of igneous rocks, A (7) 228.
Johannsen, A. and Merritt, C. A. Comparative losses in crushing and sifting rock mats., A (7) 227.
Jones, G. W. See Fieldner, A. C.
Jones, H. C. Glass-making mats. India, A (2) 49.
Johnson, O. H. Mill, P (12) 415.
Johnson, B. M. A new method of kiln firing, A (4) 130.
Johnston, J. Utilizing waste fire brick, A (1) 27.
Joseph, A. F. The action of silica on electrolytes, A (12) 422; Clays as soil colloids, A (1) 34.
Joseph, A. F. and Oakley, H. B. The action of silica on electrolytes. II, A (6) 194; Anomalous flocculation of clay, A (10) 327.
Jungbluth, H. and Gummert, H. The phosphide eutectic in cast iron, A (10) 299.
Jungbluth, H. See Goerens, P.
Jürgel, P. The application and grinding of engobes, A (4) 126.

Kadow, A. Manuf. of glassware, P (6) 181.
Kajiwara, S. See Shioda, K.
Kalb, G. The system As-Sb in nature, A (7) 229.
Kalk, W. Regarding vol. increase and water intake of hydraulic binding agents with respect to density and strength, A (1) 9.
Kall, G. A. The constitution of kaolin, A (10) 329; The quantitative detn. of Al_2O_3 in silicate anal., A (10) 329; Standard methods for quantitative silicate anal., A (11) 375.
Kanhäuser, F. Standards for and indus. research on refrac. mats., A (10) 317.
Kano, S., See Komuro, M.
Kanoh, S. Slag in wet process cement manuf., A (3) 80.
Katz, F. J. Abrasive mats. in 1924, A (8) 238.
Kaufmann, J. G. Thirty-five years in the glass indus., A (6) 176.
Kautsky, H. and Herzberg, G. Permutoid structure, A (1) 36.
Kawakami, M. Heat of pptn. of cementite from martensite, A (8) 243.
Kaya, S. Solidus line in iron-carbon system, A (8) 243.
Kayser, H. The injurious effect of high temps. upon Port. cement, A (12) 384.
Kean. See Haslam.
Keeble, H. Cements, A (11) 342.
Keenan, J. T. Glass fur., P (11) 354.
Keeney, R. M. Some applications of elec. heat in chem. indus., A (4) 130; Types of elec. htg. appliances for indus. use, A (2) 71.
Keil, O. V. and Dammann, A. Equilibrium diagram of ferrous oxide and silica, A (6) 196.
Kelleher, J. Method of making Carborundum structures, P (8) 254.
Keller, J. R. Method and app. for feeding molten glass, P (7) 213.
Kelley, H. V. Producing glass sand to specif., A (12) 385.
Kelley, J. C. Hollow tile for bldg. walls, etc., P (7) 216.
Kelley, K. K. See Parks, G. S.
Kelley, W. P. and Brown, S. M. Ion exchange in relation to soil acidity, A (10) 330.
Kelly, A. Process of treating boron-contg. minerals, P (9) 287.
Kelly, J. J. Glass and silica in LaSalle county, A (8) 244.
Kelsey, V. V. Remarkable adaptability of southern labor to the ceram. indus., A (4) 136.
Kemp, W. W. Development in the use of gas in indus. furs. and auxiliary equipment, A (7) 225.
Kendall, P. and Gilligan, A. Underclays and coal formation, A (11) 374.
Kennedy, W. Insulation of ceram. kilns, A (3) 97.
Kent, C. G. The timbering of trenches, shafts, and tunnels, A (10) 333.
Kenyon, H. C. Excess air, friend or foe, A (12) 417; Keep your profits from going up in smoke, A (4) 129; Selecting the best coal, A (7) 226.
Keppeler, G. Information regarding clay substance, A (5) 165; Invest. of "green" clays, A (2) 67; Physico-chem. problems of glass technic and ceram., A (12) 390.
Keppeler, G. See Dralle, R.
Kerpely, K. V. High-quality cast iron produced in an elec. fur., A (5) 143.
Kerr, R. S. See Burt-Gerrans, J. T.
Kestner, P. J. F. Refrac. cement and concrete, P (4) 126.
Ketchum, P. W. See Parmelee, C. W.
Keyes, M. G. Making thin sections of rocks, A (3) 102.
Keyssner, E. Iodine in cement kiln flue-dust, A (2) 44.
Kieffer, E. The influence of varying alkali and silica content in water-glass upon the casting properties of ceram. mats., A (10) 320.
Kiesling, W. Process for mfg. photographic glass pictures and the like with colored background, P (4) 122.
Kindel, F. A whiteware plant in Brazil, A (11) 374.
King, H. K. Brick mach. and method of operg. the same, P (3) 90.
King, J. G. and Blackie, A. Thermocouple for measuring surface temps., A (7) 224.
King, R. M. The elec. resistivity of some ceram. mats. at elevated temps. and a simple commercial method for its detn., A (8) 255.
Kingsley, C. B. Method of and app. for treating molten mats., P (10) 309.

Kinzie, C. J. Zirconium-oxide complex and method of producing and using the same, P (2) 69; Zirconium-oxide compd. and method of making same, P (8) 254.
Kirsch, H. A. The tech. and indus. importance of colloid chemistry, A (7) 229.
Kittridge, J. See Ford, H.
Klasse, F. See Kühl H.
Kleinschmidt, B. Natural and artificial methods of grinding, A (7) 225; A new highly refrac. mat., A (10) 315.
Klemm, R. See Agde, G.
Kling, A. and Lassieur, A. Determination of sulphur in iron, A (10) 299.
Klopstock, H. and Neumann, W. Process for the production of potassium carbonate, P (2) 69.
Klug, J. Renumbering of Seger cones, A (5) 166.
Knapp, O. The constituents of lead glasses, A (12) 392; Keppeler's rule for lead glasses, A (7) 206; Lead glass and the glass formula, A (7) 205.
Knight, A. B. App. for glazing edges of glassware, P (6) 180; Glass-working burner, P (1) 23; Method of and app. for glazing and polishing glassware, P (1) 23.
Knight, F. P., Jr. See Panton, H. D.
Knowles, H. B. See Lundell, G. E. F.
Knowles, J. A. Relates early history of medieval stained glass, A (10) 293.
Knuth, Michr, and Stephan. The renumbering of Seger cones, A (1) 39.
Koehler, W. A. A method for the detn. of the relative surface areas of powdered mats., A (9) 285.
Koenig, F. J. M. Art and the manufacturer, A (11) 339.
Köhl, A. See Treadwell, W. D.
Köhl, H. Thermal expansion and some other phys. properties of fine porcelain as affected by compn. and firing temp., A (2) 60.
Köhler, A. See Dittler, E.
Komuro, M., Kano, S., Horie, H., and Inokuchi, S. Results of the expts. on the second proposed natural stands. sand, A (1) 6.
Kondo, S. Action of electrolytes on clays. III, A (1) 33; Chromate glaze, A (1) 4; Chrome aventurine glaze, A (1) 3; Iron aventurine glaze, A (1) 2.
König, A. Porcelain crucible, P (3) 96.
König, H. Elastic after-effect at different temps., A (5) 149.
Kopaczewski, W. Introduction a l'étude des colloides, B (8) 262; L'état colloidal et l'industrie, B (8) 262.
Kopka, G. and Zapp, F. Practical experience with the rational anal. of kaolins, A (12) 421.
Koppitz, C. G. Process of and app. for making articles of ceram. mat., P (11) 368.
Körber, F. and Hessel, W. Process for the production of artificial stone, stoneware, and the like from boiler slag, dust slag, or ashes, P (6) 197.
Kotyga, G. See Neumann, B.
Koupal, W. G. Process and app. for annealing a continuously-formed glass sheet, P (5) 151.
Koupal, W. G. and Gregorius, J. S. App for making sheet glass, P (11) 356.
Kraner, H. M. Use of eutectics as glazes, A (7) 222.
Kraus, C. A. Process of treating glass and the product thereof, P (9) 276.
Krautzberger, A. Air and color spraying app., P (12) 416.
Kreidl, L. Opacifying media for enamels, P (12) 385.
Kreisinger, H. The length of visible flame and length of flame travel in combustion of powdered coal, A (3) 99.
Kroeber, A. L. Pottery styles and periods in Peru, A (9) 267.
Krüger, F. See Menzel, H.
Kucera, P. P. Glass machine, P (5) 150; Method and app. for cooling glassware and the like, P (1) 22.
Kuechler, A. H. Influence of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on pure clays, A (3) 90.
Kühl, H. Phonolith in the glass indus., A (12) 396; Unbreakable glass, A (11) 353.
Kühl, H. and Klasse, F. Rapid detn. of lime in cement and raw mats., A (10) 298.
Kühn, C. Influence of number and size of particles on covering power, A (9) 268.
Kükenthal, H. See Hüttig, G. F.
Kümmell, F. Cements, A (9) 268.
Kurnakov, N. S. and Urazov, G. G. Heating curves of Tichvinski bauxites, A (6) 195; Thermal anal. of clays and bauxites, A (6) 195.
Kurtz, C. W., Byers, O. M., Schmertz, L. R., and Gessner, L. A. Method of and app. for handling glass, P (8) 247.
Kutchka, K. G. Glass tank construction, P (10) 311.
Kyriacou, N. C. New process of making hollow brick by the silico-lime method, A (5) 153.

van Laar, J. J. Equation of state of solids (metals), cohesion and press. and temp. coeffs. of cohesions, A (8) 262.
Ladoo, R. B. Silica, A (9) 285.
Laehy, F. E. Gas producer operation, A (9) 289.
LaForge, L. Phys. geography of Ga., B (8) 259.
La France, R. Blank-centering device for glass forming machs., P (1) 20; Means for delivering charges of molten glass, P (7) 209.
Lafuma, H. Cement indus. and the calcium aluminates, A (12) 383.
Laissus, J. Cementation of iron by tungsten, molybdenum, and tantalum, A (10) 299.
Lamae, J. E. Preliminary rept. on the economic mineral resources of Calhoun Co., A (10) 327.
Lamparter, J. W. See Bridges, H. A.
Landgraeber, W. Occurrence and commercial purification of graphite, A (6) 188.
Lane, F. Notes on grinding and crushing machinery, A (4) 128.
Langelaan, P. Our Belgian competitors, A (6) 185.
Langenkamp, A. G. See McElroy, R. H.
Lapp, G. W. Method of producin. clay bodies and app. used, P (1) 30.
Larsen, E. S. and Wherry, E. T. Beidellite, a new mineral name. A (6) 194.
LaRue, J. B. See Scofield, S. W.
Lassieur, A. See Kling, A.
Lathe, F. E. Invest. on Canadian magnesite, A (3) 92.
Lawton, A. V. Mold for water-closet-bowl rims, P (5) 161.
Lea, E. S. Method of mfg. pottery ware, P (11) 369.
Lea, F. C. High sulphur content in Port. cement A (12) 383; Port. cement, high sulphur content, A (10) 296.
Lea, H. I. and Humphrey, C. W. Aluminum chloride process, P (1) 37.
Lebby, S. L. Method of pressing glass, P (6) 181.
Lebon, M. Insulation of periodic kilns, A (8) 257.
LeChatelier, H. Hardening of cement, A (4) 114; The viscosity of glass, A (2) 50.
Lecher, O. Modern glass-metal recipes, A (12) 388.
Le Coultre, F. C. F. Refrac. cement with a base of zirconium ore, P (2) 59; Refrac. products and their manuf. P (12) 409.
Lecrenier, A. The hardness of glasses, A (8) 247.
Lee, P. W. Influence of compn. of body and glaze on the phys. properties of a true porcelain, A (3) 95.
LeGuyon, R. F. and May, R. M. Rapid detn. of phosphates, A (3) 101.
Leighton, T. R. Borax, A (5) 168.
Lenchner, T. Note on the use of uranium compds., A (10) 293.
Lengersdorff, N. Tunnel kiln with preliminary heating, firing, and cooling zones, P (6) 193.
Lengsholtz, P. J. Downdraft kiln and method of operating the same, P (12) 419.
Lentz, J. J. App. for making glassware, P (12) 397.
Leonard, W. B. See MacLaughlin, D. D.
Leonhardt, E. See Zschimmer, E.
Lerch, W. and Bogue, R. H. Determination of uncombined lime in Port. cement, A (10) 296.
Lescarboura, A. C. Isolantite—a remarkable ceramic mat., A (8) 256.
Lesley, R. W. Cement, A (12) 383.
Levy, S. I. Indus. Chemistry, B (7) 234; Introduction to Indus. Chemistry, B (5) 168.
Lewe, H. The manuf. of low tension elec. insulators in Ger., A (5) 160.
Lewis, W. K. and Radasch, A. H. Meas. of kiln performance, A (5) 163; Industrial Stoichiometry, BR. (7) 234.
Lewis, W. K. and Ries, E. D. Seger cones as a time-temp. integrating device, A (6) 193.
Libby, G. N. Process of making alkali-metal carbonate, P (1) 37

Liebing, B. The employment of cast iron and acid-resisting enamels in the construction of app., A (9) 269.
Liegeois, P. The effect on the principal bldg. mats. of carbonated and iron-bearing mineral waters, A (3) 89.
Lietzenmayer, O. Purifying clay, P (12) 426.
Lindsey, G. S. See Hansen, J. E.
Lissner, A. and Horny, R. Identity of temper carbon and iron graphite, A (1) 11.
Lister, J. E. Low press. air and its uses in glassware, A (4) 118.
Litchfield, F. Pottery and Porcelain, A Guide to Collectors, BR (9) 290.
Litinsky, L. Chamotte and Silica, B (1) 28; Notes on stand. specif. for refracs., A (6) 187.
Little. A. D. The handwriting on the wall, A (1) 38.
Littleton, J. T., Jr. and Shaver, W. W. Temp. of Pyrex and porcelain in sunlight, A (11) 345.
Lloyd, N. The History of English Brick Work, B (10) 322
Locke, F. J. See Locke, F. M.
Locke, F. M. New glass transmits ultra-violet rays, A (8) 245.
Locke F. M. and F. J. Batch for making ceramic mat. and a ceramic mat. made therefrom, P (4) 126.
Lodge, O. Elec. Pptn., B (2) 69.
Loesser. See Dümmler, K.
Loichot, P. F. Clay press, P (1) 32.
Longchambon, L. Cristobalite, A (5) 167.
Longenecker, L. S. Refrac. block used in bldg. metallurgical furs., P (9) 275; Refracs. for the open-hearth, A (6) 188.
Lorenz, E. H. Glass-delivering app., P (5) 150; Glass-feeding app., P (10) 310.
Lorenz, R. and Herz, W. The thermal expansion of fused salts, A (1) 36.
Losana, L. Ferric acid and ferrates, A (3) 104.
Loschge, A. Progress and problems of firing practice hearth, A (6) 188.
Lowe, E. N. Extensive deposits of clays in great variety found in Miss., A (4) 133.
Lu, K. C. A deformation study of various alumino-silicates and borosilicates, A (2) 65.
Lubowsky, S. J. Porous article of rutile and method of making the same, P (6) 188; Process for reducing refrac. ores, P (10) 318. Refrac. mat., articles made therefrom, and method of making the same, P (3) 94.
Lukens, H. S. Dolomite articles and method of making same, P (11) 365.
Lukens, H. S. See Smith, N. H.
Lund, A. F. R. Results of tests with alcement Lafarge, A (4) 115.
Lundell, G. E. F. and Knowles, H. B. The detn. of uranium, A (3) 102.
Lunnon, R. G. Atomic dimensions, A (8) 262.
Lusin, A. A review of the Russian pottery indus., A (12) 411.
Lykken, H. G. See Wilson, W. E.
Lynch, J. W. Take-out device for bottle-blowing machs., P (1) 23.

M. E. D. Boilers and boiler room accessories, A (5) 168; Boilers and boiler room accessories., III, A (7) 234; Boilers and boiler room accessories, V, A (9) 288.
MacCarthy, G. R. Colors produced by iron in minerals and the sediments, A (12) 420; Iron coloration in rocks and minerals, A (3) 104; Relationship between sol. iron and colloids in certain residual clays, A (6) 194.
MacDonald, R., Jr. See Richmond, H. A.
MacDougal, R. See Beasley, H. C.
MacGee, A. E. The heat required to fire ceram. bodies, A (7) 225; The rôle of sp. ht. in the selection of refracs., A (8) 252; Some of the less obvious aspects of ceram. ed., A (12) 425.
MacGee, A. E. See Arthur, E. P.
Mackay, E. The brickmakers of Kish, A (1) 24.
MacKay, V. Stoker, P (5) 164.
Mackenzie, C. J. and Thorvaldson, T. T. Differentiation of the action of acids, alkali waters, and frost on normal Port. concrete, A (7) 202.
MacLaughlin, D. D. and Leonard, W. B. Grinding wheel, P (11) 338.
MacMillan, J. R. Manuf. of oxide pigments, P (10) 332.
MacNair, P. M. Slag reactions, A (3) 94.
Maeda, T. Viscosity changes and setting of magnesian cements, A (10) 297.
Maeda, T. and Yamane, S. Constitution of magnesium oxychloride cement, A (10) 297.
Maetz, O. Pulverized fuel for glass furs., A (7) 208.
Mailey, R. D. and Winninghoff, W. J. Glass-working machinery, P (9) 275.
Makinson, G. A. First Peruvian glass factory starts, A (11) 350.
Malinovszky, A. Tables for calcg. the melted wt. and coeff. of expansion of enamels, A (3) 80.
Malinovszky, A. See Panton, H. D.
Mallory, J. M. Ceram. manuf. in Ga., its economies and possibilities, A (4) 136.
Malquori, G. Puzzuolanic cement in heating and reaction with alk. carbonates, A (7) 202; System of $Al_2O_3BaOH_2O$ at 20°C, A (7) 228.
Mandell, W. Meas. of temp. by thermocouples in unequally heated enclosures, A (5) 161.
Mansfield, G. R. and Boardman, L. Potash, A (7) 227.
Mansir, C. E. Molding mach., P (5) 161; Pottery machine, P (10) 323.
Manuel, F. R. See Delaporte, A. V.
Marchall, G. Action of silica on barium and magnesium sulphates, A (4) 134; Action of silica upon metallic sulphates, A (10) 330.
Marckwald, W. and Gebhardt, H. Gravimetric detn. of zinc (and cadmium) by cyanamide, A (2) 66.
Marden, J. W. Production of refrac. oxide ware, P (8) 254.
Marlett, W. W. Cement, P (1) 40.
Marsden, F. Method and app. for making extruded clay articles, P (5) 154.
Marson, P. Some remarks on recuperative gas-fired pot fur. in practice, A (11) 346.
Martin, E. Ferro and alumina cements, A (10) 297; Mfg. process for cements contg. iron and alumina combinations, P (8) 242; Recent research in fine grinding, A (8) 264; Recent research in the science of fine grinding done by the Brit. Port. Cement Research Assn. between 1923 and 1925, A (12) 426.
Martin, G., Bowes, E., and Christelow, J. W. Researches on the theory of fine grinding. II, A (7) 228.
Martin, J. D. Kiln stokers, A (2) 73.
Martz, H. E. Testing insulator, P (11) 368.
Masing, G. Cause of inverse segregation, A (4) 117.
Mason, W. A high temp. fuel fur. for crucibles, A (2) 57.
Mathews. E. B. $5,000,000 annual production clay-using industries in Md., A (4) 133.
Mathiasen, O. E. Firing terra cotta in an open kiln, A (10) 318.
Mauri, A. Autoclave tests on neutral glass surfaces, A (2) 49; Zinc in scien. glassware, A (2) 50.
Mawby, E. W. See Dowson and Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.
May, R. M. See LeGuyon, R. F.
Mayer, H. Das Wasserglas, B (2) 69; Das Wasserglas, seine Eigenschaften und Verwendung, B (4) 135.
Mazzetti, C. and DeCarli, F. Borates of lithium, cadmium, lead, and manganese, A (7) 228.
McAfee, W. K. Benefits of a coördinated program of ceram. invest. by federal, state, and univ. agencies, A (12) 425; Statement on behalf of Ed. Comm., A (2) 70.
McArthur, C. D. Glass fur., P (11) 357.
McCaughey, W. J. and Harrison, H. C. Equilibrium considerations of cyanite-clay refracs. II, A (7) 217.
McCormick, O. C. Hollow-clay structural unit, P (8) 251.
McCune, H. R. Brick-making mach., P (9) 277.
McDougall, J. C. Bldg. wall, P (6) 186.
McDowell, J. S. Mineralogy of clay. I. The mineral constituents of clay, A (2) 65.
McElroy, R. H., Langenkamp, A. G., and Cite, J. Auger mach., P (11) 361.
McGovern, D. F. Emery wheel, P (1) 2.
McIntyre, W. A. The manuf. of some exptl. tank blocks and their behavior in service, A (11) 362; Some expts. on the development of sillimanite refracs. for glassmaking, A (9) 278.
McKail, D. Prophylaxis in lead poisoning, A (9) 289.
McKee, R. H. Process of producing ferro-zirconium, P (2) 70.
McKinley, T. C. Drawing sheet glass, P (5) 150.

McKittrick, S. A. Method and app. for flattening glass, P (10) 311.
McSwiney, D. J. The attack of arsenic compds. on fireclay refrac. mat., A (9) 277; The function of lime in glass, A (10) 302; The manuf. and use of cullet, A (12) 386.
Meacham, W. H. Why magnesia lime is preferable to high calcium lime for glass, A (11) 346.
Meade, R. K. Formulas for proportioning raw mats. in cement manuf., A (12) 383; The Port. cement indus., A (11) 342.
Meehan, P. A. Open fire kiln, P (10) 326.
Meehan, P. A. and Robertson, H. M. Tunnel kiln, P (8) 250.
Meess, H. Calculation of the mean refractive index and the value of silicate flint glasses, A (10) 307.
Mehl, R. F., Whitten, J. L., and Smith, D. P. Lab. production of pure magnesia ware, A (1) 27, A (3) 93.
Mehling, C. W. Three days mfg. time cut to 2 hrs. in superenamel plant, A (11) 344.
Mehta, S. H. Bauxite, (Gwalior, India.) A (9) 285.
Mekler, L. A. Contributing factors to efficient oil firing, A (2) 98; Factors concerning the operation of an oil-fired kiln, A (6) 192; Fuels and their use in the ceram. indus., A (10) 324; Oil firing of scove kilns, A (12) 417.
Meierling, T. See Denecke, W.
Mellor, J. W. A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, B (3) 105.
Melrer, W. Destruction of coke ovens and the cause, A (11) 363.
Mendheim, A. and Reutlinger, E. Compartment kilns and annular kilns, A (3) 98.
Menzel, H. and Krüger, F. Remarks on the methods for electrometric pH detn., A (8) 262.
Merck, F. See Rishkevich, E.
Merriman, T. Lime-silica index as measure of cement quality, A (10) 298.
Merritt, C. A. See Johannsen, A.
Merritt, G. E. and Peters, C. G. Interferometer meas. of the thermal dilatation of glazed ware, A (8) 254.
Merritt, L. M. A lab. muffle kiln, A (7) 225.
Metfessel, M. See Seashore, C. E.
Meyer, A. Relationship of climate and soils in Europe, A (11) 375.
Meyer, N. A. Process of mfg. rough texture brick from soft mud and app. therefor, P (6) 186.
Meyer R. R. Plan for reclaiming 12% waste gases from glass tank, A (4) 118.
Michailov, A. See Sadilov, V. S.
Michr. See Knuth.
Middendorf, D. L. Process and app. for producing crackled glassware, P (12) 398.
Middleton, A. H. Refrac. mat. in carbonization practice, A (7) 218; Refrac. mats. in carbonizing practice, A (7) 221, A (10) 316.
Middleton, E. L. Dust counting in the pottery indus. with special ref. to health considerations, A (4) 124.
Middleton, J. Feldspar, A (5) 164; Graphite, A (7) 220.
Miehr. W. Temp. measurement of refracs. during a load test, A (9) 280.
Miles, W. M. The chemistry of power plant, B (5) 162.
Millar, C. A. Big savings from water softening, A (4) 137; Efficient drying and elimination of waste in the manuf. of sewer pipe, A (11) 359; Manuf. of sewer pipe in Canada, A (5) 154.
Millenet, L. E. Enameling on Metal. A Pictorial Manuel on Enameling and Painting on Enamel as Applied Particularly to Gold and Silver Ware and Art Metal Work, BR (11) 378.
Miller, B. L. Graphite, A (5) 164, 165.
Miller, D. German table glass syndicate fails, A (11) 349.
Miller, J. E. Method of and app. for decorating articles of plastic mat., P (2) 61.
Miller, L. B. Mach. and process for prepg. quartz, P (6) 182; Silica glass, P (1) 32.
Miller, R. A., Jr. App. for drawing sheet glass, P (6) 184.
Miller, W. M. A simple gas heater for drying ovens, A (1) 30.
Minter, C. C. Etching glass, P (3) 89.
Minter, M. M. Drying app., P (10) 314; Kiln, P (10) 325.
Minton, R. H. Nonslip tile, P (9) 266; Special refrac. problems, A (7) 220.
Mira, C. Influence of electrolytes on the plasticity of clays, A (3) 102.
Mitchell, J. and W. B. Lab. fur. for high temps., A (7) 226.
Mitchell, W. B. See Mitchell, J.
Mitchell, W. C. Smoke, its cause and cure, A (2) 54.
Modes, C. H. New leer cuts annealing time 50%, A (4) 118.
Mond, A. British glass, A (5) 149.
Mong, H. Y. See Rosenheim, A.
Monro, W. L. Drawing and flattening sheet glass, P (1) 23; Drawing glass sheets, P (5) 151; Glass-drawing app., P (4) 119; Method and app. for annealing and cooling sheet glass, P (11) 355; Method of annealing and cooling sheet glass, P (10) 310.
Monro, W. L., Clark, H. F. and Pierce, L. J. Manuf. of glass cylinders, P (4) 120.
Montgomery, G. L. Modern pottery equipment, A (6) 189.
Moore, C. E. Some changes taking place in the low-temp. firing of Stourbridge fire clay, A (11) 375.
Moore, E. E. and Hayes, A. Magnesia crucibles in an arc fur., A (9) 281.
Moore, J. S. Glass-working mach., P (11) 355, 358.
Moorshead, T. C. The glass bottle indus. and future developments, A (5) 144; Glass bottle machinery growth and future developments, A (12) 386; Glass fur. developments, A (11) 346; The glass indus. and future development, A (2) 49.
Morey, G. W. Future progress in ceram. chemistry, A (12) 421; A half-century of progress in the glass indus., A (11) 347.
Morey, G. W. and Bowen, N. L. The ternary system sodium metasilicate-calcium metasilicate-silica, A (2) 63.
Morey, G. W. See Wyckoff, R. W. G.
Morgan, S. F. See Hartmann, M. L.
Moriyasu, S. See Tabata, K.
Morrison, W. D. Glass-blowing mach., P (11) 355.
Morrison, R. L. The properties of aluminate cement, A (3) 80.
Morton, C. C. Fluorspar, A (11) 374.
Moser, E. Tests with the "Becker" oil fur., A (2) 62.
Mossay, P. A. H. Charging app. for use with annealing ovens, P (1) 22.
Mott, R. A. See Chapman, W. R.
Mueller, M. Clay-product-cutting mach., P (1) 32; Shaping and trimming attachment for tile-forming machs., P (4) 123.
Mühlhaus, A. Pore diameter in filtration and percolation, A (11) 369.
Mukherjee, J. N. Adsorption of acids by purified silica, A (3) 102.
Mulholland, V. App. for annealing glassware P (1) 22, P (7) 213, P (8) 249; Method and app. for annealing glassware, P (4) 120.
Mulholland, V. and Peiler, K. E. App. for conditioning molten glass, P (12) 400.
Muirhead, C. M. See Firth, E. M.
Müller, F. Advances in electrochemistry in the last 10 years, A (3) 103.
Müller, F. C. H. See Bicknell, J. E.
Müller, M. See Wenger, P.
Müller, P. Earthenware and its use in chem. indus. A (12) 413.
Müller, W. J. Gypsum-sulphuric acid process, A (9) 267.
Mulligan, M. J. The electrolysis of soda-lime glass, A (4) 119.
Murdock, P. R. Method of molding glass and app. therefor, P (9) 274.
Muth, W. See Grün, R.
Myers, H. A. Process of and app. for making sheet glass and other articles, P (9) 275.
Myler, S. A. Manuf. of articles from highly refrac. mats. and articles formed, P (1) 28.
Naamlooze Vennootschap Kunstzandsteenfabriek "Arnoud," P (6) 175.
Nacken, R. Employing X-rays for invest. of cements, A (1) 35.
Nakashima, K. A method for measuring refractive indexes under the microscope, A (12) 422.

Nash, H. S. An opinion on the relation of good design to profit in the glassware indus., A (10) 293.
Navias, L. Methods of testing and the phys properties of wet-process elec. porcelain, A (10) 318; A simple "sealed-in-mercury electrode" app. for testing the breakdown voltage of heavy insulating mats., A (11) 366.
Neher, W. B. App. for the manuf of rough-texture brick, P (6) 186; Process for producing rough-texture brick, P (6) 186.
Nesselmann, K. The sp. ht. of air, A (1) 36.
Neuman, C. F. Grasping device for loading or piling bricks or the like, P (5) 154.
Neumann, G. and Kotyga, G. Compn. and coloring of ancient glass, A (3) 86.
Neumann, W. See Klopstock, H.
Neville, H. A. Adsorption and reaction. I, A (10) 328.
Nicholas, W. H. Progress in manuf. of glass reflected in history of Hamilton Co., A (6) 176.
Nicolardot, P. Comparative study of lab. chem. glassware made in France, Eng., Ger., and Austria, A (3) 81; Nomenclature and classification of optical glasses, A (8) 246.
Nielson, A. C. See Brown C. A.
Niestradt, E. S. Terra cotta tooling mach., P (6) 188.
Niggli, P. Homogeneous equlibria in magmatic melts and their bearing on the processes of igneous rock formation., A (2) 68.
Niklas, H. and Hock, A. Hydrogen-ion detn. of soils, A (4) 134.
Nilan, T. A. Method of making mold-blown glass articles, P (8) 249.
Nitzsche, H. German method of propg. raw cement mats., A (12) 383.
Noack, E. H. Heat-resisting steel, P (2) 46.
Nolla, J. Oven closure, P (5) 163.
Nordell, C. H. Means for sepg., washing, and discharging comminuted solid mat. immersed in liquids, P (6) 190.
Norton, F. H. The design of arches for kilns and furs., A (7) 225; The mechanism of spalling, A (9) 278.
Nutting, P. G. Geochem. relations between petroleum, silica, and water, A (8) 260.

Oakley, H. B. The origin of the charge on colloidal particles, A (9) 285.
Oakley, H. B. See Joseph, A. F.
Oakley, W. W. Some factors involved in the preheating of glass pots with special ref. to moisture control, A (2) 47.
Obank, L. S. See Dufton, W. J. S.
Oberhoffer P. Oxygen in iron, A (1) 13.
Oberhoffer, P. and Wimmer, A. Effect of temp. and chem. compn. on viscosity of iron, A (1) 12.
Oberhoffer, P. See Esser, H.
O'Donnell, J. A. Building tile and wall construction, P (11) 361.
Oeffner, A. A. See Agnew, J. B.
Ogden, D. P. E-90-P comparative test of hammer mill pulverizer and dry pan for crushing Streator shale, A (8) 250.
Ogilvie, A. Sifting plant, A (12) 414.
Okaya, T. The specific heats of rocks, A (7) 233.
Olson, A. E. See Beecher, M. F.
O'Neill, F. Glass-forming app., P (12) 399.
O'Neill, G. J. See Schellhaus, J. P., Jr.
Onorato, E. The celestite from S. Gaudenzio, Senegal, A (9) 287.
Orrok, G. A. Radiation in boiler furs., A (5) 168.
Osborn, J. B. Improvement in the Italian indus., A (10) 333.
O'Shaughnessy, T. A. Refrac. glass plate or articles and method of producing the same, P (2) 50.
Ost, F. A. Fur. for heating glass-drawing pots, P (11) 357.
Otis, A. N. The application of elec. heat to glass annealing, A (7) 204.
Ott, H. The lattice of Carborundum type, I, A (6) 172; Structure of Carborundum (SiC). A (3) 76; the structure of Carborundum. III. The third modification and the amorphous carbide, A (12) 422.
Otto, A. J. Selective-control thermostat system, P (11) 371.
Otto, A. J., and Otto, C. A. Setting device for temp. control instruments, P (11) 371.
Otto, C. A. See Otto, A. J.
Otto, D. The use of gas in the glass indus., A (11) 347.
Otremba, A. Fluorine in enamel melting, A (10) 299; The influence of different electrolytes upon enamels, A (11) 343; Investigations of the loss of weight of cryolite, A (10) 329; Opacity phenomena, A (10) 299.
Owen, W. App. for handling glass sheets, P (2) 52; App for making sheet glass, P (7) 213; Gate for glass tanks, P (3) 88.
Owens, M. J. Mechanism for transferring ware to leers, P (11) 358.

Padelt, H. T. Channel oven for ceram. and chem. purposes, P (7) 212; Tunnel kiln, P (12) 419
Palmaer, W. Corrosion of metals, A (10) 300.
Panton, H. D. The feldspar indus. of west. N. Car., A (10) 326.
Panton, H. D., Knight, F. P., Jr., Malinovszky, A., and Staley, H. F. Free quartz in feldspar, A (3) 81.
Parker, A. C. App. for firing off glassware, P (6) 180, 181; Automatic firing off mach., P (6) 179; Method of and app for firing off glassware, P (6) 179; Process and app. for firing off glassware, P (6) 179.
Parker, A. C. and Schreiber, C. W. App. for severing glass, P (6) 180.
Parker, J. The adjustment of ropes on bicylindro-conical drums, A (7) 225.
Parkert, O. The acid etching and acid polishing of glass, A (3) 85; Pressing in the glass indus., A (5) 148.
Parkin, M. and Turner, W. E. S. The devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses contg. excessive amts. of arsenic, A (9) 269; The influence of moisture on the mixing of batches for soda-lime-silica glasses, A (11) 345.
Parkin, M. See Firth, E. M.
Parks, G. S. and Kelley, K. K. The heat capacities of some metallic oxides, A (12) 424.
Parks, W. A. The mineral resources of n. Ontario, A (2) 71.
Parlati, L. Mechanical glass-blowing, A (10) 308.
Parmelee, C. W. and Ketchum, P. W. An invest. of the translucency of porcelains, A (10) 321.
Parmelee, C. W. and Westman, A. E. R. An invest. of checker brick for carbureters, A (7) 217.
Parsons, C. E. Process of making glass, P (10) 310.
Parsons, D. E. and Stang, A. H. Tests of hollow tile and concrete slabs reinforced in one direction, A (7) 215.
Partington, J. R. and Angiloff, N. L. Improved form of elec. vacuum fur., A (3) 97.
Pascarello, M. L. Pottery mold, P (1) 30.
Pasche, G. General rules about clay deposits, A (1) 33.
Pate, W. W. Heat of wetting of soil colloids, A (5) 166.
Paton, J. See Dowson and Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.
Patrouilleau, L. G. and Alumine et Derives. Cements, P (3) 80.
Patterson, R. A. Crystal structure of titanium and chromium, A (1) 26.
Payne, A. R. Sodium chloride as a possible cause of seeds in glass, A (9) 272.
Payne, A. R. See Flint, F. C.
Pearson, J. L. Barite, A (10) 327.
Pease, C. M. Expansion of silica brick used in tunnel kilns, A (7) 218, A (12) 404; Tunnel kiln proposed for lime mfg., A (1) 8.
Peck, A. B. Dumortierite as a commercial mineral, A (12) 420; A new glass stone: $Na_2O \cdot 3CaO \cdot 6SiO_2$, A (8) 244; The time factor in the formation of some artificial minerals.A (7) 233.
Peck, A. B. See Riddle, F. H.
Peiler, K. E. App. for annealing glassware, P (8) 249; App. for discharging molten glass, P (11) 359; App. for feeding molten glass, P (12) 398; Feeding mold charges of molten glass, P (8) 249; Feeder for molten glass, P (4) 122; Feeding molten glass, P (4) 122, P (8) 249; Mold for glassware, P (11) 358; Multiple glass feeder, P (8) 249; Plunger stop for glass presses, P (12) 400
Peiler, K. E. See Mulholland, V.
Pence, F. K. Amer. ceram. art symposium, A (2) 71.
Pendergast, W. L. See Geller, R. F.
Penfield, R. C. and Fuller, C. E. Tilting and centering table, P (5) 152.
Perks, G. W. Mounting for abrasive wheels, P (11) 339.

Perrier, H. V. The manuf. of graphite pencils and its relationship to ceramics, A (5) 169.
Peters, C. G. The index of refraction of glass at high temps., A (11) 348.
Peters, C. G. See Merritt, G. E.
Pfaff, A. The mathematical relations between mixing proportions and Seger formulas for porcelain glazes, A (10) 332.
Pfahl, C. Automatic Mannstaedt vertical cement and lime burning kilns, A (5) 141.
Pfeffer, H. W. Grinding and polishing room exhaust practice, A (11) 338.
Pfefferkorn. The plasticity of clays and kaolins, A (7) 230.
Pfeiffer, R. Test on porosity of tech. porcelain, A (1) 29.
Pfeiffer, W. H. See Westman, A. E. R.
Pfeil, C. W. Process by which aluminum metal and its alloys may be applied to ferrous metal, P (2) 46; Process for making and combining corrode-resisting metals, P (2) 47.
Pfister, L. The manuf. of frost work glass, A (7) 205.
Phelps, S. M. A study of tests for refracs. summarized in detailed rept., A (12) 404.
Pierce, H. C. and Humphries, C. H. Enameling (cadmium and zinc surfaces), P (12) 385.
Pierce, L. J. See Monro, W. L.
Pike, R. D. App. for melting and fining glass, P (11) 355; Method of and app. for fining glass, P (11) 355.
Pike, R. D. See Ralston, O. C.
Pinkl, B. Defects on brick and their prevention, A (11) 359.
Pipereaut, P. and Helbronner, A. Manuf. of titanic and zinc compds., P (9) 287.
Pipkin, M. The inside frosting of incandescent lamps, A (11) 339.
Piwowarsky, E. Influence of temp. on graphite formn. in iron, A (2) 45.
Piwowarsky, E. See Esser, H.
Platzman, C. E. Effect of calcium chloride on cement, A (12) 383.
Pleukharp, C. A. Glass-blowing device, P (4) 121.
Podmore, A. J. See Reynolds, C. G.
Podszus, E. Compn. from boron and carbon, P (9) 288.
Pohl, H. The refrac. indus. in Ger. compared with that of other countries, A (11) 364; Tunnel kilns for firebrick production, A (3) 98.
Pomilio, U. and Giordani, F. Method for elimination of iron from solns. of leucitic rocks, P (1) 37.
Pontoppidan, C. and Bonde, H. P. Aluminous cements, P (6) 175.
Popoff, A. Specif. for the manuf. of refrac. mats., A (10) 316.
Porter, C. H. Can glass molds be coated with chromium? A (10) 302.
Porter, J. M. Some advances in gypsum tech., A (12) 383.
Porter, R. The anal. of boron minerals. Methods for borate of lime, A (2) 68.
Portevin, A. See Chevenard, P.
Posnjak, E. The nature of stannic acids, A (12) 422.
Poste, E. P. The enameling indus. in the South, A (5) 143; Report of the Enamel Division Comm. on Standards, 1925–26, A (7) 203.
Potts, A. P. Should product and product requirements be stressed more in school curricula? A (2) 70.
Powell, E. B. Boiler Fur. Refracs., BR (10) 335; Recent studies in refracs., A (3) 92.
Powell, J. C. Mach. for polishing or grinding glass knobs and similar articles, P (1) 21.
Power, H. R. Polishing abrasive grain improved, A (7) 200.
Pozzi, T. Methods for detg. the sintering and softening points of some ceram. bodies, A (5) 160.
Prentice and Christman. The practical enamel smelter lining, A (2) 46.
Pressler, E. Porosity and sp. gr. of refrac. mats., A (8) 259.
Pressler, E. E., and Shearer, W. L. The effect of potters' flint on whiteware bodies, A (11) 368.
Preston, F. W. Fundamental law of annealing, A (5) 149.
Pretsch, J. Silica mat. in gas works, A (12) 408.
Preuss, F. W. Defective chimneys, A (10) 333.
Prévost, P. A new quick-hardening slag cement, A (4) 115.
Prinz. Recuperative glass melting, A (9) 274.
Proctor, R. V. and Schaab, H. M. Pallet for tiles, P (11) 368.
Purdy, R. C. Influence of chemistry on ceram., A (11) 378, A (12) 425; Proposal for an Amer. Ceram. Inst. discussed, A (11) 378.

R. K. Use of zirconia as a refrac., A (6) 188.
Raaz, F. Transformation of sillimanite, A (11) 376.
Radasch, A. H. See Lewis, W. K.
Raffé, W. G. The indus. meas. of color, A (7) 201.
Ragatz, R. A. and Hougen, O. E. Protecting thermocouples, by transparent silica tubes, A (12) 415.
Ralston, O. C., Pike, R. D., and Duschak, L. H. Plastic magnesia, A (4) 116.
Ranagan, W. H. Device for grinding bottles and stoppers, P (2) 50.
Rand, C. C. Method of and means for casting articles, P (2) 60.
Randall, J. E. Pebble-tex, A (7) 214.
Randau, P. Die Fabrikation des Emails und das Emaillieren, B (8) 243.
Randolph, D. W. and Donnenwirth, A. L. Hydrogen-ion measurements on clay slips, A (10) 319.
Rank, H. L. and Frease, H. F. Tabular processing app,. P (6) 190.
Rankin, C. H. Method of and app. for delivering masses of glass from a fur. to a mold, P (11) 358.
Rauls, F. Die Ziegelfabrikation, B (8) 250.
Rayleigh. Why silica glass from sand is translucent, A (10) 302.
Reavell J. A. Fluid heat transmission, A (5) 169.
Redslob. Application and lab. work as fundamentals in artistic work, A (7) 201.
Reed, J. L. Pottery-finishing mach., P (12) 414.
Rees, W. J. A further note on the storage of silica refracs., A (11) 364; The micro-examn. of steel-making refracs., A (10) 317; Notes on "Storage of Silica Refractories", A (3) 91; Suggested chem. specif. for silica refracs. for glass, A (10) 315.
Rees, W. J. See Clark, F. G.
Rees, W. J. See Hugill, W.
Reeves, W. A. See Tucker, O. M.
Reichau, K. H. Porcelain for high tension insulators, A (4) 127; Washing clay, P (12) 417.
Reinicke, F. See Zocher, H.
von Reis, L. Method and plant for mfg. plate glass, P (10) 310.
Reizenstein, C. L. Glass dish and art of decorating the same, P (9) 267.
Remington, J. S. Some uses of quartz and silica products in indus., A (12) 426.
Renn, H. V. E. Chem. glassware, A (10) 305; Practical notes on the thermal endurance of glass, A (7) 205; Rupture values for flat glass, A (10) 301.
Requa, R. S. Hollow tile, P (2) 56.
Research Staff (Gen. Elec. Co.) The constitutional changes occurring in clays on heating, A (4) 134.
Reuter Trade Service. Glass indus. throughout Italy shows improvement, A (10) 301.
Reutlinger, E. See Mendheim, A.
Reynolds, C. Mach. for coating tiles with enamel glazes, A (4) 127.
Reynolds, C. G., Podmore, W, and A. J. Glazing tiles, P (12) 414.
Rhead, T. F. E. and Jefferson, R. E. Notes on: (1) testing for refractoriness and after-contraction (2) a few experiences with refracs. in vertical retorts. II, A (7) 218.
Rhoads, T. H. Drier, P (10) 323, P (12) 416; Process of drying clays and similar mats., P (8) 257.
Ribaud, G. High frequency-induction elec. fur. for very high temps., A (4) 128; High-frequency induction fur. for high temps., A (3) 99.
Rice, G. J. Means for heating and annealing leer and process of annealing, P (11) 354.
Rice, O. K. Equilibrium in colloid systems, A (4) 134.
Rice, W. E. Relative value of carbon monoxide and hydrogen as constituents of producer gas, A (4) 129; A (12) 418.
Rich, G. J. Black and gray in visual theory, A (11) 341.
Richard, F. Process of making a vitrified compn., P (6) 189.
Richards, E. The elec. resist. of refrac. mats., A (11) 363. Melting cast iron in elec. fur., A (8) 243.

Richardson, W. D. Building-wall structure, P (11) 361; Method and apparatus for firing clay ware, P. (11) 373; A modern sewer pipe plant, A (8) 249.
Richmond, H. A. and MacDonald, R., Jr. Artificial aluminous abrasive and process of making same, P (7) 201.
Richter, G. M. A. Athenian red-figured vases, A (1) 5; Black-figured vases, A (8) 238; Black-figured vases, recent accessions, A (3) 77; The Classical Collection: rearrangement and important accessions, A (6) 173; Early terra cotta sculptures and vases, A (1) 5, New accessions in the classical dept., A (6) 172; Recent classical accessions, A (1) 5; Three red-figured Greek vases, A (2) 42.
Riddle, F. H. and Peck, A. B. An 18 months' high temp. test on refrac. test specimens, A (2) 57.
Rideal, E. K. An Introduction of Surface Chemistry, B (10) 332.
Ridley, G. N. Theories on the constitution of natural silicas, A (3) 101.
Riedel, L. Note regarding the use of arsenic for opacifying alkali-lime-silicate glasses with or without alumina, A (9) 274.
Riedig, F. Modern heating methods for ceramic plants, A (5) 168.
Rieke, R. The properties and testing of ceramic finished products, I. The relationship between the properties of ceramic products and their chem. compn., A (8) 263; The relationship between the constitution and the properties of porcelain, A (12) 411.
Rieke, R. and Samson, K. Expts. covering the translucency of porcelain, A (4) 128; Tests on the translucency of porcelain, A (12) 412.
Rieke, R. and Sembach, E. The detn. of plasticity in kaolins and clays, A (10) 331; Plasticity detns. of kaolins and clays, A (8) 259.
Ries, E. D. See Lewis, W. K.
Rieser, A. See Blanck, E.
Rigg, J. F. See Chambers, A.
Riley, G. B. Reinforced glass sheets, P (3) 89.
Riley, R. S. and Craig, O. The development of a unit pulverizer for coal, A (3) 99.
Rinne, F. The use of the X-ray in ceram., A (5) 166; An X-ray invest. of some finely divided minerals, artificial products, and dense rocks, A (3) 103.
Rippl, F. J. Glass-working mach., P (5) 151.
Rishkevich, E. and Merck, F. The detn. of the m. p. of graphitic carbon, A (7) 231.
Ritchey, G. W. New method of constructing large telescopic mirrors, A (3) 84.
Roberts, G. G. Glass bait, P (3) 87, Glass-drawing app., P (11) 354.
Roberts, H. S. Black body for optical pyrometer calibration, A (6) 190.
Roberts, J. K. and Collins, R. L. Clay indus. of Tenn., A (6) 193.
Roberts, J. K. See Collins, R. L.
Roberts, S. G. Making Pyrex glass at Corning Glass Works, A (2) 48.
Robertson, H. M. See Meehan, P. A.
Robineau, A. A. Report of the ceram. of the International Exposition at Paris, 1925, A (4) 113.
Robinson, C. S. Some factors influencing sedimentation, A (10) 329.
Robinson, P. B. New method for detn. of porosity, A (3) 97; Note on a new method for detn. of porosity, A (10) 333; Use of silica refracs., A (3) 93.
Robinson, P. L. See Briscoe, H. V. A.
Rochow, W. F. Refrac. cement compn., P (5) 159.
Rockwell, W. S. Co. Selection of fuel for heating, A (5) 163.
Rogers, R. H. and Turnbull, A. G. Applications of elec. equipment to operns. of a cement mill, A (5) 141.
von Rohr, M. The development of the art of glass mfg., A (1) 20.
Roirant, E. Automatic mach. for mfg. blown-glass articles, P (6) 182
Rolland, G. F. See Bingham, E. C.
Rolling, B. I. Machs. used in magnetic sepn., A (8) 256.
Roots, J. D. App. for controlling the delivery of glass from furs. to molds and the like, P (8) 248.
Rosbaud, P. X-ray researches on aluminum silicates, A (12) 422.
Rosenheim, A. and Mong, H. Y. Salts and complex compounds of quadrivalent vanadium, A (10) 332.
Rosenkotter, E. A new burner for indus. furs., A (7) 224.
Rosin. Thermodynamic and indus. bases of pulverized coal combustion, A (3) 99.
Ross, C. S. and Shannon, E. V. Chem. compn. and optical properties of beidellite, A (3) 100; The minerals of bentonite and related clays and their phys. properties, A (3) 100.
Ross, D. W. Wearing away of tank blocks, A (5) 147.
Ross, G. Discussion on "Elec. fur. for softening point detns.", A (2) 71.
Ross, R. F Brickmaking means, P (2) 61.
Rossi, L. Recognition of tetraborate in presence of borate, A (7) 228.
Roth, G. App. for sifting fine mat., P (2) 73.
Rothgery, L. J. Some properties of lumnite cement, A (9) 268.
Rowley, C. A. Drawing and flattening table for sheet glass, P (5) 150.
Ruff, O. Manuf. of plastic mat. out of non-plastic oxides, P (9) 287.
Rule, J. F. Glass-forming mach., P (7) 211; Means for transferring and guiding glass into molds, P (11) 359.
Russell, A. S. Volumetric detn. of uranium, vanadium, copper, and iron in uranium ores, A (8) 260.
Russell, R P. See Haslam, R. T.
Russell, W. M. Refracs. (for water-gas sets), A (3) 93.
Ryan, J. F. Wall construction, P (2) 56.
Ryschkewitsch, E. Purification of graphite in elec. fur. at very high temp., A (3) 91.

Sabalitschka, T. and Erdmann, W. Adsorption from soln., A (8) 260.
Sacher, J. F. Detn. of iron in red lead for glass manuf., A (11) 351.
Sadilov, V. S. and Michailov, A. Some data in connection with the detn. of the molecular weight of org. compds. by the method of Rast, A (11) 376.
Salomonis, F. The finishing of plate glass, A (3) 85.
Sample, W. L. See Smith, K. M.
Sampson, J. J. App. for casting molten subs., P (10) 309.
Samsoen, M. O. Dilatometric and thermal study of soda-silica glasses, A (12) 390; Expansion of glass, A (10) 305; Expansion of glass: case of boric anhydride, A (5) 148.
Samson, K. See Rieke, R.
Sandlund, S. The addition of chromium oxide to silica bricks, A (7) 220.
Sandra, K. See Cikritova, M.
Sanford, A. J. See Skinner, N. T. E.
Sassur, A. Process for coloring brick, P (8) 251.
Sato, S. A_3 and A_4 transformation of iron, A (8) 243.
Sauerwald, F. and Wecker, J. Change in vol. of pig iron on melting, A (5) 143.
Sauveur, A. "Armco" iron, A (1) 14; Differentiation of iron and steel, A (1) 12.
Sch. Phonolit in the glass indus., A (5) 148.
Schaab, H. M. Observations on the development and use of steel drying equipment in the ceram indus., A (6) 189.
Schaab, H. M. See Proctor, R. V.
Schaefer, W. A. L. Plastic fire brick, P (1) 28.
Schaeffer, C. The Ostwald color-system, A (11) 341.
Schaphorst, W. F. Boiler arch problems, A (11) 364.
Schauer, T. Quartz sand and rock quartz are two, different mineralogical forms, A (11) 374.
Schellhaus, J. P., Jr., and O'Neill, G. J. Natural gas as fuel in glass fur. stack, A (3) 86.
Schenck, R. Equilibrium relations between iron, oxygen, and carbon, A (11) 345.
Scherman. The ceram. labs. of the city polytech. and trade school in Berlin, A (7) 234.
Schieldrop, B. Press regulators for gas producers, A (7) 226; Recovery of heat in glass furs., A (7) 204.
Schiller, A. Glass in antiquity, A (10) 302.
Schleiffarth, A. O. See Weber, H. W.
Schliephake, O. See Wöhler, L.
Schmertz, L. R. Method and app. for flattening and annealing sheet glass, P (3) 87.
Schmertz, L. R. See Kurtz, C. W.
Schmick, H. The temp. distribution in free reflecting glowing iron blocks, A (1) 14.
Schmidt, A. Up-to-date brick plants. A (1) 24.

Schmidt, H. The spectral pyrometry of glowing bod'es, A (3) 104.
Schmidt, R. Strass pastes, A (10) 294.
Schmidt, R. See Schulz, H. R.
Schmidt, W. Prepn. for mach.-made table glass, A (11) 347.
Schneider, G. The clay and heavy clay products indus. of Westerwalde, A (1) 359.
Schneider, R. Alumina as a glass oxide, A (12) 390.
Schnur, C. C. Method of and app. for the manuf. of hollow ware from refrac. mineral subs., P (6) 188.
Schob, A. Elasticity, A (5) 167.
Schoblick, A. Bacteria in whiteware bodies, A (5) 160.
Schodl, A. Decoration of pottery ware by a photographic process, A (12) 382.
Scholes, S. R. Dissolved gases in glass, A (10) 302; Heat economy of glass tanks, A (9) 272
Schondelmayer, H. K. and Fulkerson, S. C. Brick carrier, P (8) 251.
Schott, E., Hasenstein, A and Ditscher, K. Device for fusing glass extensions onto glass vessels, P (7) 213.
Schott, G. Light-dispersion glasses, A (8) 246.
Schrader, E. C. Method and app. for firing off glass, P (6) 179; Method of and app. for severing glass, P (6) 180.
Schramm, E. See Scripture, E. W., Jr.
Schreiber, C. W. See Parker, A. C.
Schroeder, F. W. and Larsen, E. M. Open hearth steel fur. conditions as they affect refracs., A (9) 279.
Schuen, W. Fusibility and chem. compn. of clays, A (10) 317.
Schüller, N. Silica bricks, P (12) 410.
Schulz, B. Invest. of refrac. brick, A (9) 279.
Schulz, E. H. Refrac. mats. for the iron and steel ndus., A (10) 317; Studying and testing refrac. mats for the metallurgical indus. in Ger., A (12) 406.
Schulz, H. Softening and absorption, A (10) 306; The use of the microscope in the glass and ceram. indus., A (12) 422.
Schulz, H. R. New polariscopes, A (5) 161.
Schulz, H. R., Schmidt, R., and Schmidt, L. Pollopas, A (7) 207.
Schumacher, E. E. Melting points of barium, strontium, and calcium oxides, A (7) 233.
Schumann. The history of the oldest china clay mine in Europe. III. A (5) 164
Schurecht, H. G. Salt glazing, P (7) 216; Scum prevention, P (7) 216.
Schürmann, E. and Böhm, W. Anal. of refrac. mats. rich in alumina, A (5) 166.
Schurmeyer, W. The manual of old Neiderrheinsche pottery, A (9) 266
Schüz, E. A new fireproof metal casting, A (6) 189; Shrinkage of cast iron, A (1) 11.
Schwarz, R. Filter cones of porous ceramic mat., A (1) 31.
Schwarz, R. and Schinzinger, A. New method of silicate anal., A (7) 230.
Scofield, S. W. and LaRue, J. B. Process of sepg. the constituents of mineral silicates, P (2) 59.
Scoles, D. L. See Test, L. A
Scott, M. R. Use of manufd. city gas for making glass, A (5) 146.
Scripture, E. W., Jr. and Schramm, E. The deflocculation of clay slips and related properties, A (7) 222.
Seaber, W. M. Viscosity and its estimation, A (10) 331.
Seabury, W. W. Centerless grinding discussed, A (3) 76.
Seabury, W. W., DeLeeuw, A. L., and Hall, J. A. Centerless grinding, A (1) 2.
Searle, A. B. The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and Other Ceramic Mats. B (6) 197; Modern tile making, A (4) 123; Some modern types of European gas-fired lime kilns, A (12) 383.
Seashore, C. E. The rôle of mental meas. in the discovery and motivation of the gifted student, A (2) 72.
Seashore, C. E. and Metfessel, M. Deviation from the regular as an art principle, A (2) 43.
Sedlak, R. Prepg. steel plates for deep etching, A (8) 239, A (11) 340.
Sellards, E. H. $5,000,000 value of Texas clay products in 1924, A (4) 133.
Selvig, W. A. See Fieldner, A. C.
Sembach, E. The water-sol. constituents of washed china clay and their influence on the most important properties of kaolin in practice, A (10) 331.
Sembach, E. See Rieke, R.
Semenov, N. N. See Walther, A. F
Sen, K. C. Antagonistic action of ions in the coagulation of colloids, A (11) 374.
Severin, H. Removal of glass from glass furs., P (8) 249.
Seymour, H. Crushing and grinding machinery, B (5) 162.
Shannon, E. V. See Ross, C. S.
Shaver, W. W. See Littleton, J. T., Jr.
Shaw, C. F. Two unusual colloidal soils, A (4) 134.
Shaw, T. W. Cement mixer, P (5) 162.
Shearer, W. L. and Wyckoff, W. R. Thermal expansions of whiteware mats. and bodies over a wide temp. range, A (7) 223.
Shearer, W. L. See Pressler, E. E.
Sheerar, L. F. The effect of atmospheric conditions on the load test for refracs., A (7) 217
Sheerer, M. G. A "reaction" to a visit to the ceramic sections of the international exposition at Paris, June, 1925, A (4) 113.
Shelton, G. R. Action of sodium and magnesium sulphates on Port. cement, A (10) 297; The South's possibilities for glass and Port. cement indus., A (4) 132.
Sherban, D. V. Drying app., P (1) 31.
Sherman, R. A Refracs. service conditions in boiler furs., A (5) 158
Shields, G. A. Glass-making mach., P (6) 182.
Shioda, K. and Kajiwara, S. On the revision of the Jap. Port Cement Specif., A (1) 7.
Shively, R. R. App. for making glass and process therefor, P (5) 150.
Showers, L. App. for making sheet glass, P (6) 183; Process for making sheet glass, P (12) 400
Shuman, A. Process for making corrugated wire glass, P (9) 276.
Shuman, A. See Cox, W.
Shvetzov, B. S. Stalactites from the continuous glass kilns A (7) 208.
Sibley, R. L. Coating compd., mold and method of prepg. molds and surfaces involved in molding operns., P (1) 40.
Sidney, L. P. Beryllium: its sources, production, and properties, A (7) 228.
Sieurin, S. E. Manuf. of chamotte bricks, P (1) 28
Silverman, A. Fifty years of glass making, A (11) 347; A (12) 387; Glass: a factor in civilization A (9) 271.
Simonds, H. R. Abrasive products finish leather, A (11) 338; Grind many locomotive parts, A (7) 200.
Simpson, J. T. Screening and sepg. mach., P (1) 31.
Sims, C. E. The production of artificial sillimanite for refracs., A (5) 158.
Singer, F. The phys. properties of stoneware, A (7) 224.
Singer, G. Steatite, A (3) 95.
Singleton, W. Chem. glassware, A (10) 305.
Skeen, J. R. Critical pH for formation of hardpan a acid clay soils, A (4) 134.
Skinner, N. T. E. and Sanford, A. J. Mach. for finishing glassware, P (7) 209.
Sklovsky, M. Burning fuel oil efficiently, A (5) 163.
Slater, A. V. Adsorption, A (2) 69; Peptization, A (5) 166.
Slingluff, H. G. App. for drawing sheet glass P (2) 53, P (11) 356.
Sliupas, K. and Boys, C. V. Spiral springs of quartz, A (1) 30.
Sloman, H. A. See Stott, V. H.
Small, J. B. Leer for continuous sheet glass, P (10) 309.
Smirnov, N. N. Crystals in stalactites from glass kilns, A (7) 208
Smith, C. Continuously-operated kiln, P (6) 192; The new Hartford-Empire leer, A (5) 147.
Smith, D. P. See Mehl, R. F.
Smith, E. A. Extensive development of heavy clay products in Ala., A (4) 123.
Smith, G. Fluorides, A (10) 327.
Smith, G. O. The use of lime in glass, A (2) 48.
Smith, H. L. The Economic Laws of Art Production, B (7) 202.
Smith, K. M. and Sample, W. L. A four-point mixing diagram, A (6) 197.

Smith, N. H. and Lukens, H. S. An investigation of the green color of tungstic oxide, A (6) 196.
Smith, W. Glass chipping, A (2) 49.
Smithells, C. J. Note on the devitrification of a lead borate glass A (11) 346
Snook. E. E. Modeling clay, P (3) 107, A (12) 383.
Sommer, Max. Coking retort oven, P (12) 409.
Soubier, L. D. App. for delivering charges of molten glass, P (4) 122; App. for feeding molten glass. P (2) 50 Glass feeder, P (6) 178; Glass-forming mach., P (2) 50; Means for forming charges of molten glass, P (12) 399; Mech. for transferring ware from leers, P (7) 211; Method of and app. for forming glass tubing, P (6) 179.
Souder, W. and Hidnert, P. Measurements on the thermal expansion of fused silica, A (9) 273, A (11) 365.
Southall J. P. C. Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, B (8) 263.
Spacu, G. Two new methods of detecting copper, A (2) 66.
Spate, F. The frosting of glass, A (8) 245.
Specketer, H. Process for producing artificial cryolite free from iron, from aluminum-salt solns. contg. iron, P (2) 69.
Spencer, L. J. Tenth list of new mineral names; with an index of authors, A (3) 104.
Spitzer, F. Ceram. in the service of indus. and economics. A (7) 234.
Springer, L. Correct decolorizing, dangers of overdecolorizing, A (1) 16, A (2) 49. Die Fortschritte des Glastechnik in den letzten Jahrzehnten, B (7) 208; "Feuerfest" in the glass indus., A (3) 86; Melting invest. pertaining to the coloring of glass, A (11) 347.
Shop talk on glass annealing, A (12) 385.
Sproesser, W. C. Control of the softening temp. of vitreous mat., P (2) 47.
Spurrier, H. Continuity in plastic bodies, A (10) 319; Means for treating ceram. mixts., P (11) 372; Method of treating ceramic mixts., P (1) 40.
Sselyarov, N. Y. and Strutinskii, L. Invest. of the structure of glass, A (10) 308.
Stacey, A. E. Method of and app. for uniformly drying or processing mat., P (11) 371.
Stahl, W. Recovery of selenium from lead-chamber slimes. A (10) 330.
Staley, H. F. Principles of enameling, X. Pickling of iron and steel, A (5) 142; The theory of cleaning of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes, A (11) 343.
Staley, H. F. See Panton, H. D.
Stang, A. H See Parsons, D. E.
Stanger, R. H. H. Modern Port. cement manuf., A (8) 241.
Stanton, H. B. Economical coal buying, A (5) 163.
Stebbins, A. H Classifier, P (10) 322; Cyclone classifier, P (10) 323.
Steelman, M. A. Device for discharging molten mat., P (12) 400.
Stefer, W. Effect of a few typical refrac. clays on the behavior of chamottes at high temps. A (2) 58.
Steger W. Equipment and management of modern ceram. plants in N. Amer., A (4) 135.
Steger, W See Endell, K.
Stehmann, H. Device for firing cement, magnesite, lime, etc., P (7) 227.
Steimer, T. C. Glass-feeding app., P (8) 249; Glass-feeding mech., P (2) 52, P (10) 310.
Steinberg, S S. The manuf. of Carborundum at the "Poroguy" electrometallurgical plant, A (1) 2.
Steinbrecht, G. Die Steingut-Fabrikation, B (8) 256.
Steinmann, P. The production of salt glazed sewer pipe, A (10) 313.
Stels Frank F. Dust arrestors and precipitators for Port. cement mills, A (12) 414.
Stenhouse, T. Forming machine, P (12) 396.
Stephan. See Knuth.
Stephens, C. T. Modern quick-hardening cements, A (4) 115.
Stephenson, G. E. See Briscoe, H V. A.
Stevens, D. F. App. for and method of ornamenting surfaces of ceram. products, P (3) 90; Structural unit, P (3) 90.
Stevens, H. P. Sodium silicofluoride for coagulating rubber latex, A (2) 67.
Stewart. I. Carborundum refracs., A (7) 221; The manuf. of Carborundum, A (2) 58.
Stief, W. C. See Hemsteger, S. E.
Stoess, L. See Zschimmer, E.
Stone, R. C. Grain blending and distributing app., P (6) 191.
Storey, W. R. Colored glass and mirrors in favor, A (10) 301.
Stott, V. H. The viscosity of glass, A (2) 47
Stott, V. H., Turner, D., and Sloman, H. A. Effects of thermal treatment of glass as shown by precise viscometry A (10) 305.
Straight, H. R. Continuous kiln, P (4) 130; Mach. for laying brick paving and the like, P (6) 185; Offbearing mechanism for tilecutting mach., P (12) 402; Process for forming earthenware for pulverized mat., P (12) 402; Tunnel kiln, P (12) 419.
Strauss, B. Rust-resisting steel V_2A, and app. constructed thereof, A (1) 14.
Straw, W. A. Etching, P (4) 114
Strickland, D. J. Brick-dumping app., P (11) 361; Brick-handling device, P (11) 361.
Strommer, L. T. Loading kiln car, P (6) 192.
Strutinskii, L. See Sselyarov, N. Y.
Stuckey, J L. Kaolin, feldspar, and pyrophyllite in N. Carolina, A (4) 131.
Stull, R. T. Ceramic mat., P (5) 154; Ga. kaolins: Wilkinson County, the center of production, A (4) 130; Vast wealth stored up in Ga. clay, A (2) 63.
Stürmer, C. Klingenberger clay, A (10) 327; Porcelain firing and porosity, A (10) 320.
Sugie, J. Invest. on the ray-transmission of glass. I. On the transparency to ultra-violet rays of alkali-lime glasses and the manuf. of glasses which transmit ultra-violet rays, A (1) 19.
Sugie, S. Studies on penetrability of various rays through glasses I Ultra-violet ray penetration through alkali-lime glasses, and the method of manuf. of glass transparent to ultra-violet rays, A (12) 391.
Suzuki, F. Tech. anal. of SO_3 in Port. cement, A (1) 7.
Svagr, E. Antimony enamels for cooking utensils, A (6) 176.
Swain, R E. The use of temp. gradients in the fabrication of blown glass ware, A (12) 387.
Swartzlander, T. H. Glass tank construction, P (3) 88.
Sweely, B T. Practical chem. control of pickling room solns., A (11) 343.
Sweet, J. E. Gate for glass tanks, P (11) 358.

Tabata, K. The devitrification of glasses. II, A (10) 305.
Tabata, K. and Moriyasu, S. The detn. of boric oxide in glass, A (7) 207.
Tabata, K., Yegami, and Moriyasu, S. The devitrification of glasses, A (7) 208.
Taber, S. Increasing use of S. Car. clays as paper filler and for pottery ware A (4) 133.
Tackett, J. H. Brick sizer, P (12) 403.
Takamatsu. A. The relation between optical constants and compn. of glass I, A (10) 306.
Tammann, G. Glasses as supercooled liquids, A (1) 17.
Tams, J. E. China body, P (12) 414.
Tanner, W. L. Process of making arsenates of manganese, P (9) 288.
Taut, B. Glass as an architectural bldg. mat., A (8) 244.
Taylor, W. C. Glass, P (4) 121; A new method of producing colored glass, A (12) 386.
Teall, G. The story of engraved glass, A (12) 388.
Tefft, C F. Tunnel kilns, A (11) 360.
Tepohl, W. Testing chem. (and optical) glass ware, A (12) 391
Test, L. A, and Scoles, D. L. Behavior of cobaltous hydroxide, A (1) 37.
Thews E. R. Selecting refracs. for use in metallurgical furs., A (7) 220.
Thiene, H. Post-war app. glasses, A (7) 207.
Thies H. R. Relation between dye absorption of clays and their behavior in rubber compds., A (1) 35
Thiess, E. Prepn. and constitution of Ger. insulator bodies. A (4) 128.
Thoenen J. R. How kaolin is prepd. for use by Fla. producers, A (12) 420.
Thomas, M. See Gehlhoff, G.
Thompson, F. S., and Vormelker, H. I Mullite content of some of our commercial blocks, A (9) 279.

Thompson, R. C. The Chemistry of the Ancient Assyrians, B (2) 43
Thompson, T. E. Baking enamels, P (3) 81
Thomson, E. The mech., thermal, and optical properties of fused silica, A (12) 390; Method and app. for making glass, P (12) 397; Removing suspended particles from mats. forming viscous fusions, P (3) 107.
Thor, P. Artificial drying in the brick indus., A (10) 313; The drying of brick, A (11) 359.
Thornberry, M. H. A treatise on Mo. clays, A (1) 33.
Thorvaldson, T. T. See Mackenzie, C. J.
Tilley, G. S. Process of treating alunite, P (9) 288.
Tillotson, E. W. Address of retiring president, A (8) 263.
Tirelli, L. Baroni test for neutral glass, A (11) 351.
Toepler, M. Elec. shock-testing of insulators under water, A (12) 412.
Tone, F. J. Antislip tile, P (3) 76.
Tone, F. J. and Hartmann, M. L. Antislip surface and method of making the same, P (4) 112.
Tool, A. Q. and Hill, E. E. On the density and constitution of glass, A (2) 47.
Toy, H. C. Permeability of concrete, A (3) 79.
Tracy, L. D. Pulverized coal as a fuel; its merits and hazards, A (11) 373.
Trapschuh, F. Process of mfg. glass and app. for carrying on this process, P (7) 210.
Traver, H. D. Broadcasting the story of plate glass, A (9) 271.
Travers and de Goloubinoff. Study of silica bricks. Dilatometric anal. Testing of the raw mats., A (8) 253.
Treadwell, W. D. and Köhl, A. Electrometric titration of fluorides, A (2) 67.
Trinks, W. The efficiency of oil burners, A (4) 129; Fuels and furs. in Europe, A (3) 96; Simplified practice applied to refracs., A (12) 404.
Tripp, G. W. Production and the production engineer, A (10) 333.
Trippensee, A. Siliceous refrac. mats., P (12) 410.
Trostmann, C. Glazes, A (1) 29.
Troutman, F. E. and Christie, C. H. Casting plate glass, P (4) 121; Method and app. for casting plate glass, P (4) 120.
Tsountas, C. Elec. dust pptn. in cement plants A (5) 161.
Tucker, O. M. and Reeves, W. A. Method and app. for delivering viscous glass, P (12) 401.
Tulloch, T. G. Surface combustion and its influence on the future economics of heat and power, A (11) 373.
Tumanov, S. G. Juravlinsky deposits of white clays, alunite, and bauxite, A (7) 228.
Tungay, S. J. Acid-resisting Metals, B (5) 143.
Tupholme, C. H. S. Complete gasification of coal for firing boilers, A (6) 191.
Turnbull, A. G. See Rogers, R. H.
Turner, D. See Stott, V. H.
Turner, W. E. S. The attack of arsenic compds. on fire-clay refrac. mat., A (9) 277; The compn. of glass suitable for use with automatic glass-forming machinery, A (9) 270; The development of modern lab. glassware, A (8) 245; Discussion on "The attack of arsenic compd. on fireclay refrac. mat.," A (10) 300; Glass: Phys. properties in relation to chem. compn., A (8) 246; The nature and constitution of glass, A (1) 16; Sheet glass production, A (1) 20; The use of sillimanite in glass works practice A (8) 253; The year's progress in the Dept. of Glass Technology, Sheffield. A (5) 145.
Turner, W. E. S. and Winks, F. The influence of boric oxide on the properties of chem. and heat resisting glasses. Pt. I. The prepn. and phys. properties of the glasses, A (5) 145; Pt. II. The resist. to chem. reagents, A (9) 270.
Turner, W. E. S. See Cousen, A.
Turner, W. E. S. See Firth, E. M.
Turner, W. E. S. See Parkin, M.
Tytus, J. B. Sheet-pickling method, P (4) 117.

Unger, M. Refracs. for induction fur., A (10) 317.
Urazov, G. G. Physico-chem. investigation of Borowitz refrac. clay, A (12) 408.
Urazov, G. G. See Kurnakov, N. S.
Urbschat, E. New investigations on enamels, A (9) 268; Recent researches on porcelain, A (8) 256.
V. S. Opaque white glasses, A (12) 395.
Va. The power of shrinkage A (1) 38.
Vail, J. G. Silicate of soda in wheel making, A (7) 200.
Van Krogh, J. C. W. See Goldschmidt, V. M.
Vaupel, A. Method of testing insulators, P (9) 282.
Vershofen, W. The trade situation. II, A (5) 168.
Vesey, W. G. See Avery, C. W.
Vesterberg, K. A. Kaolin. (1) Thermal changes. (2) Rational anal. of clay, A (3) 101; Kaolin and its thermal changes, A (8) 260.
Vielhaber, L. Fluorspar in enamels, A (12) 384; Refracs. for enamelers, A (3) 91.
Vierheller H. Classification of electro-corundum, A (10) 322.
Vilbrandt F. C. Quartz ware: elimination of surface devitrification, A (5) 149.
Vincent, L. A. Tunnel kiln, P (12) 419.
Vogel, H. See Crites, J.
Voisin, U. B. Aluminous cement, P (4) 116; Manuf. of aluminous cements, colored or white, P (12) 384.
Von Weimarn, P. P. The pptn. laws, A (7) 229.
Vormelker, H. I. See Thompson, F. S.

W. H. Flashed glasses, A (12) 394; Glass casings, A (11) 352; Progress in glass etching, A (5) 140; Progress in the glass-etching indus., A (11) 352;
Wade, C. F. The management of fuel economizers A (10) 324.
Wade, W. R. Method and mech. for dehydrating minerals, P (5) 162.
de Waele, A. Apparent paradox of plasticity, A (8) 260.
Waksman, S. A. What is humus? A (2) 66.
Walther, A. F., Inge, L. D., and Semenov, N. N. The puncture of solid dielectrics, A (8) 262.
Wandke, A. Molecular migration and mineral transformation, A (7) 227.
Ward, A. C. Bat-forming mach., P (1) 291.
Wartenberg, H. V. and Fitzner, O. The thermochemistry of fluorine, A (7) 229.
Warwood, J. H. Brick kiln fur., P (12) 419.
Wash, M. V. Tile press, P (3) 96
Wataya, M. A study on ignition-plug, A (1) 26
Watson, H. L. Some properties of fused quartz and other forms of silicon dioxide, A (10) 300.
Watson, W. G. App. for making plate glass, P (7) 213.
Watts, A. S. The development of definitions for ceramic terms, A (9) 288; Extension work in ceram. eng., A (2) 70; The permissible moisture content in ball clay shipments, A (8) 255.
Weaver, E. R. Relation between htg. value of gas and its usefulness to the customer, A (3) 97, A (5) 163.
Weaver, M. T. Amer. ceram. art for Amer., A (2) 71.
Weaver, R. A. History of porcelain enameling furs. in this country A (5) 142; Method of and app. for loading and unloading enameling fur., P (1) 15.
Weaver, V. M. Process of making graphite, P (5) 159.
Weber, H. M. Preventing the sticking of plastic mats. to molds, P (1) 31.
Weber, H. W., and Schleiffarth, A. O. Tunnel kiln, P (5) 163.
Weber, K. A. Mach. for grinding glass plates, P (4) 120.
Webster, D. E. Abrasive article, P (5) 140.
Wecker, J. See Sauerwald, F.
Wedemeyer, O. Crystallization of combined carbon in cast iron: influence of prolonged heating, A (10) 299.
Wegmann, C. E. Fused cement and sands contg. humic acids, A (6) 173.
Weideman, H. The porcelain painters' special school at the united tech. schools at Zwickau, A (8) 240.
Weidlein, E. R. The administration of indus. research, A (8) 264.
Weigel, W. M. Abrasive sand facts, A (9) 272; Desirable properties in fur. sand, A (8) 252; High grade clays of the southeastern states, A (9) 284; Preparation and use of indus. special sands, A (10) 334; Sand blast sand, A (9) 268; Sand for glass polishing and sand blasting, A (11) 348.
Weightman, H. E. Fur. ash as a refrac. mat., A (1) 27; Service requirements for plastic refracs., A (6) 186; Use of plastic refracs. in boiler furs., A (5) 158.
Weil, E. H. Process of enameling, P (12) 385.
Weil, R. Cristobalite synthesis in the wet way, A (2) 67; Temp. of paramorphic transformation of cristobalite, A (10) 330.

Weimer, R. Effects of blending ground coats, A (6) 176; How to obtain an enamel to suit your purpose, A (1) 11; How you can fit any cover coat to a ground coat, A (1) 11.
Weiner, H. W. The design of stone crushing plants, A (12) 414.
Weiss, E. Light-absorbing glasses, A (12) 393
Wells, O. A. Method and app. for annealing and cooling sheet glass, P (7) 210.
Welo, L. A. and Baudisch, O. The two-stage transformation of magnetite into hematite, A (1) 36.
Wenger, P. and Müller, M. The sepn. of zirconium from iron, A (3) 104.
West, F. Address to the AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, A (10) 332.
West, J. See Bragg, W. J.
Westbury, W. Method of and means for drawing glass cylinders, P (5) 152; Glass-drawing app., P (5) 152.
Westman, A. E. R. The mercury balance, an app. for measuring the bulk vol. of brick, A (7) 224; Thermoelectric pyrometry, A (7) 225.
Westman, A. E. R., and Pfeiffer, W. H. A comparison of the uniformity of strength and texture of fire brick made by different processes, A (11) 362.
Westman, A. E. R. See Parmelee, C. W.
Westmont, O. B. See Hartmann, M. L.
Wetherill, W. C. Elimination of waste in indus., A (10) 334.
Wever, F. Allotropy of iron, A (1) 13; High-frequency induction furs., A (10) 325.
Wheaton, H. J. Base-exchange silicate and process of making it, P (8) 263.
Wheeler, R. V. The constitution of coal, A (7) 226.
Wheeting, L. C. Influence of hydration on the stability of colloidal solns. of soils, A (5) 166.
Wherry, E. T. See Larsen, E. S.
White, A. H. Cause of disintegration of concrete, A (1) 9.
White, G. N. Coloration of cement, A (8) 240.
White, I. C. Clay resources of W. Va., A (4) 132; Vast quantities of shales and clays widely distributed in W. Va., A (4) 133.
Whitman, W. G. and Davis, G. H. B. The hydration of lime, A (4) 114.
Whittemore, J. W. Survey under way on clay resources of La., A (4) 133.
Whitten, J. L. See Mehl, R. F.
Widder, W. Modulus of elasticity, temp. and m. p., A (3) 103.
Widlund, O. E. W. Gas-fired recuperative glass fur. with two separate melting chambers in alternating use, P (5) 153.
Wiesner, S. Knowledge of sp. ht., A (1) 37.
Wig, R. J. Mat. for use in cement compns., P (7) 203.
Wigginton, R. Recent developments in fuel technology, A (9) 283.
Wilder, F. A. Gypsum, A (5) 165
Wilhems, J. J. Describes production of Johnston Glass Co., A (10) 304.
Willetts, P. G. High-temp. cement, P (4) 126.
Willey, G. B. See Elliot, T. G.
Williams, C. E. The first white brick plant in the South, A (4) 123.
Williams, G. M. and Furlong, I. Durability of cement drain tile and concrete in alkali soils; 4th progress report (1923), A (8) 250.
Williams, J. H. See Bethel, A. R.
Williams, P. Q. Fur. for annealing glassware, P (5) 153.
Wilson, H. Monograph and bibliog. on terra cotta, A (3) 94.
Wilson, L. H. Reports data on oil burning tests, A (12) 417.
Wilson, W. E. and Lykken, H. G. Method of and app. for drying refrac. mats., P (4) 125; Tunnel kiln, P (9) 284.
Wimmer, A. See Oberhoffer, P.
Winchell, A. N. Chlorite as a polycomponent system, A (7) 228; Studies in the feldspar group, A (5) 167.
Windsor, M. M. Some double fluorides of zirconium, A (6) 196.
Winkleman, E. J. The march of progress in Canada, A (8) 250.
Winks, F. See Turner, W. E. S.
Winninghoff, W. J. See Mailey, R. D.
Winship, W. W. Compn. of matter and method for making the same, P (8) 254.
Winter, F. A. See Congdon, L. A.
Winton, L. J. Pigment mine, A (10) 326.
Witte, R. Advantages and disadvantages of the tunnel kiln, A (1) 33.
Wöhler, L. and Schliephake, O. The silicides of calcium and magnesium, A (8) 262.
Wolf, J. Invest. with app. for detg. the grain size of clays, A (10) 322; My procedure and observations during firing especially with the use of Bohemian brown coal, A (1) 32.
Wolf, K. Production methods, especially froth flotation processes and electroösmotic purification of clay and kaolin, A (7) 232.
Wolff, P. Testing iron for suitability for casting, A (10) 299.
Wolff, T. Prehistoric and ancient ceram ware, A (7) 201.
Wood, A. A. Analyze grinding wheel action, A (3) 76.
Woods, F. W. Retaining walls and geostatic theories A (9) 289.
Woolhouse, T. G. The Powell and Parr method for the detn. of sulphur compds. in coal, A (3) 103.
Wright, C. H. See Wright, U. O.
Wright, U. O. and C. H. Glass-cylinder-handling truck, P (6) 184.
Wright, W. B. The Lough Neagh clays, A (11) 373.
Wright, W. L. Hacking brick by electricity, A (7) 225.
Wybergh, W. J. Kaolin. Sabie, S. Africa, A (12) 420.
Wyckoff, R. W. G. The structure of high- (or β) -quartz, A (5) 166.
Wyckoff, R. W. G., Greig, J. W., and Bowen, N. L. X-ray diffraction patterns of mullite and of sillimanite, A (8) 260
Wyckoff, R. W. G. and Morey, G. W. X-ray diffraction measurements on some soda-lime-silica glasses, A (2) 47.
Wyckoff, W. R. See Shearer, W. L.

Xhignesse, H. Operg. conditions of Boetius glass furs., A (4) 119.

Yamazaki, J. Study of the production of pure aluminum in the aluminum indus. from insol. aluminous mats. such as clay or alunite, A (12) 423.
Yamazaki, J. and Furukawa, J. Production of alumina from alunite, A (12) 423.
Yamane, S. See Maeda, T.
Yegami, K. See Tabata, K.
Yonge, W. K. See Gooch, S. W.
Young, G. H. A Washington magnesite plant, A (2) 58.
Youngman, R. H. Refrac. bricks, P (12) 410; Unfired refrac. brick, P (3) 59.
Yung, W. A. Glass-melting fur., P (3) 89.
Yushkevich, N. F. Manuf. of sodium chromate, A (10) 330.

Zapp, F. See Kopka, G.
Zeh, E. W. Tile cleaning and stacking mach. and method, P (7) 216.
Zeiler, G. E. Press mold for glass articles, P (10) 308.
Zhemyatchenskii, P. A. Chem. transformations of kaolinite at high temps., A (7) 232; Hydrolysis of mica, A (6) 195.
Ziemert, O. B. Choice of refracs. for boiler fire boxes, A (9) 281.
Zocher, H. and Reinicke, F. On the origin of the impression of luster, A (2) 43.
Zoellner, A. Psycho-technique in the ceram. indus., A (12) 425.
Zschimmer, E. The chem. family of glazes, A (12) 421; Glass-glazes-enamels, A (6) 194; Glasses, glazes, and enamels, A (2) 45; The question of the decolorization and discoloring of glass, A (12) 395; The significance of the lead-glass laws for the crystal and optical glass indus., A (12) 390.
Zschimmer, E., Hesse, K., and Stoess, L. The roughening of calcium phosphate glass for lighting purposes, A (12) 392.
Zschimmer, E. and Leonhardt, E. Change of the cone drop point of pottery glazings with varying chem. compn., A (12) 413.
Zsigmondy, R. Fine-porous filters and new ultrafilters, A (7) 229; Kolloidchemie, B (8) 262.

SUBJECT INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

Abrasion test, accelerated, for flooring mats., A (7) 222.
Abrasive antislip surface and method of making same; surface given roughening coating before embedding, P (4) 112.
article by mixing abrasive grains and a vitrifiable bond, and firing, P (3) 76.
having voids contg. a finely divided solid lubricating mat., P (4) 112.
united by a heat-set bond of formaldehyde-phenol condensation product with plaster of Paris, P (5) 140.
ceram. safety tile, of grains of hard porcelain imbedded in a bond of vitrified ceram. mat. which is more vitreous at temp. of firing than the grains, P (11) 339.
cryst. alumina, by fusing aluminous ore with reducing agent and boric acid, P (3) 76.
grain polishing as a means of improving set-up polishing wheels, A (7) 200.
hardness of ceram. glazes, A (11) 367.
mats. in 1924, statistical, A (8) 238.
products for the finishing of suede leather skins, A (11) 338.
sands for glass grinding, properties, A (9) 272.
wheel, artificial-stone, P (4) 112.
mounting consisting of clamping device with two clamping elements faced with tough rubber vulcanized films, P (11) 339.
grading appliance for, description of Gillett's, A (6) 172.
Abrasives. Carborundum manufd. at "Poroguy" plant, A (1) 2.
Emery wheel with abrasive feed channels, P (1) 2.
grinding and polishing room exhaust practice, A (11) 338.
Grinding, centerless, theory and practice of, A (2) 2.
in the woodworking indus., description and method of prepn, A (7) 200.
their use in finishing of metals, A (7) 200.
Acid-resisting mats., non-metallic, properties of silica, stoneware, and acid-resisting cements, A (11) 374.
Acid-resisting Metals, B (5) 143.
Actinic glass, manuf. and use of, A (8) 245.
Address of retiring president, E. Ward Tillotson, of Amer. Ceram. Soc., A (8) 263.
to Amer. Ceram. Soc. by Frank West, A (10) 332.
Adsorption and reaction stages in setting of plaster of Paris; dependence of rate of setting upon colloidal nature of plaster and water mixt., A (10) 328.
capacity of soils, detd. by displacing bases with $BaCl_2$, comparison with amm. chloride method of Gedroiz, A (8) 260.
from solns. by kieselguhr, boneblack, $BaSO_4$, lime-charcoal and other charcoals, relative powers and variability of these powers, A (8) 260.
kinetics, surface forces, sp. nature of, A (2) 69.
method for detn. of surface areas of powd. mats. by radioactive subs. in soln., A (9) 285.
of acids by purified silica (hydrated), A (3) 102.
of soils, heat of wetting and the force of, A (1) 35.
power of clays, A (1) 34.
power of clays and its influence on the content of alkalis and other subs., A (5) 165.
Africa, Gold Coast. Baurite deposits, description, A (7) 219.
Africa, S. Brick making plant of Coronation Brick and Tile Co., Durban, Natal, A (11) 360.
Kaolin deposit at Sabie, geology of, A (12) 420.
Agalmatolith, a new refrac. mat. $Al_2O_3 \cdot 4SiO_2 \cdot H_2O$ found in Brazil, A (10) 314.
Air, sp. heat of, A (1) 36.
Ala. heavy clay products development of fire brick and vitrified paving brick, A (4) 123.
silica sand in, suitable for glass and Carborundum, A (7) 227.
Alcement, alumina cement, made in France, compared with Port. cement in numerous tests of setting, strength and resist., A (4) 115.
Alferon, metal compn. for fire resisting parts, A (6) 189.
Alkali-metal carbonate, process of making from trona and magnesium oxide, P (1) 37.
Allophane, X-ray pattern of A (3) 103.
Alloying rare metals and articles made therefrom, by coating fine particles with volatile protective agent and sintering, P (4) 125.
$Al_2O_3 \cdot 4SiO_2 \cdot H_2O$, agalmatolith, a new refrac. mat. found in Brazil, A (10) 314.
Al_2O_3, heat capacity of, 90–300° Abs., A (12) 424.
Al_2O_3 quant. detn. in silicate anal., method, A (10) 329.
Al_2O_3, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Alumina and bauxite, prepn. and methods, mining, uses as in cement, refracs., A (5) 159.
by htg. anhyd. al. sulphate to complete decompn. P (3) 105.
cement and concrete, of 1–10 parts calcined bauxite, and 2 parts calcium aluminate mixed in powder, P (4) 126.
concrete, close water control important in, A (3) 80.
concrete, early high temp. development of, A (2) 44.
cryst., manufactured by fusing aluminous ore with reducing agent and boric acid, P (3) 76.
cryst., prepn. from aluminous ore, and addition of alk. earth to fur. charge, P (7) 201.
ferro cements, manuf. and resist. to sulphates in soln. of ferro-lime and, A (10) 297.
in bauxites, detn. of free, A (5) 141.
hygroscopicity of gel of, A (1) 35.
production as sodium aluminate from subs. contg. soda, lime, alumina, and silica by sintering mixts. of definite proportions, P (9) 287.
production from alunite, method of dissolving calcined mat. in SO_2 and H_2O, A (12) 423.
purification by dissolving it in sulphide yielding mat. and a reducing agent, P (3) 77.
refracs., as diaspor and sillimanite brick, uses of A (5) 159.
Aluminate cement, as compared with Port. cement, properties of, A (3) 80.
Aluminate of lead, production by htg. litharge and alumina at 700° C., A (12) 421.
silicate of lead, production by htg. litharge and clay, A (12) 421.
Aluminosilicates, deformation study of various borosilicates and, A (2) 65.
Aluminous cement, comparison with Port. cement, and advantages, A (8) 241.
cement, from lime and bauxite fired in briquets, P (4) 116.
cements, fired in a rotary kiln with flame shielded or cooled to prevent fusion, P (6) 175.
heat of setting of, influence of the quantity of water in the mixt. on, A (3) 80.
made with Vogel Mt. bauxite; microscopic examn. and findings concerning reactions, A (9) 267.
treating raw mats. with SO_2 producing subs. to prevent formation of silicates, P (3) 80.
Aluminum and bauxite in 1924, A (1) 33.
bearing mats. for glass making, methods of anal., A (8) 245.
chloride from al. silicid mat. and HCl gas, P (3) 105.
chloride process, P (1) 37.
from clay, methods of securing, A (1) 35.
metal application to composite ferrous metals P (2) 47.
metal application to ferrous metals, P (2) 46.
production and consumption, A (5) 159.
production from clay and alunite, method of dissolving calcined clay in H_2SO_4, and crystn. as alum, A (12) 423.
Alundum, thermal expansion coeff. of, and effect in refrac. bodies, A (7) 223.
Alunite, alumina production from, method of dissolving calcined mat. in SO_2 and H_2O, A (12) 423.
aluminum production from clay and alunite, method of dissolving calcined mat. in H_2SO_4, and crystn. as alum, A (12) 423.
deposit, Juravlinsky, Russia, A (7) 228.
treatment with hot dilute sulphuric acid to leave a residue of alumina contg. mat. sol. in hot sulphuric acid, P (9) 288.

America, N. ceram. plant equipment and management in, A (4) 135.
Amer. Assn. of Flint and Lime Glass Mfgrs annual meeting Atlantic City. Report, A (10) 303.
American Ceram. Soc. meeting, list of papers of; Glass Division, A (5) 147.
outline of summer Philadelphia meeting, A (11) 378.
A.S.T.M. adopts stands., for hollow tile, A (12) 401.
Amer. Society of Testing Mats. 1925 edition of Tentative Stands., B (2) 74.
Amer. Year Book. A Record of Events and Progress for the Year 1925, B (10) 300.
Anatase, crystal structure of rutile and, A (8) 260.
Andalusite, elec. resistivity at temps. 700–1000° C, A (8) 255.
mullite formation by htg., petrographic study of cyanite, sillimanite and, A (3) 101.
refrac. mat. for fire brick, glass pots, saggers, crucibles, properties, A (9) 280.
X-ray study on disthene (cyanite), andalusite, sillimanite, and mullite; cell dimensions, space-group, and number of mols. per unit, A (12) 422.
Anhydrite cements, effect of CaO, NaOH, $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$, $K_2SO_4 + 24H_2O$, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, Na_2SO_4, $FeSO_4$, and H_2SO_4 upon strength of dead burned gypsum cements, A (11) 342.
method of mfg. gypsum from finely ground anhydrite by hydration, P (2) 45.
retarder for Port. cement, relative merits of raw and fired gypsum and, A (11) 342.
Annealing, fund. law of glass, formula expressing, A (5) 149.
glass. See glass mech. devices.
bulbs in a gas fur., A (5) 146, 147, A (6) 177.
in electrically heated leers, A (7) 204.
non-technical presentation annealing range, cooling temp. control, app. for detecting and estg. strain, A (10) 300.
temp. ranges of critical points for various glasses, methods of annealing 4 types, and of hollow and sheet glass, A (12) 385.
problems connected with leers, and typical temp. curves for different types of glasses, A (3) 85.
Antimony enamels for cooking utensils, rate of soln. in org. acids of, A (6) 176.
oxide as a glass decolorizing agent, A (1) 16.
in glazes for cooking utensils, A (9) 268.
with selenium as a decolorizer of glass, comparison with arsenious oxide, A (11) 348.
yellows from Sb_2O_5–SnO_2–Pb_2O_4 mixts. and with the addition of iron oxide, for ceram. colors, A (11) 340.
Antique glasses, chem. anal., oxides used for the production of colors and methods of decoration, A (8) 240.
Antislip surface and method of making same, by giving surface a roughening coating before embedding, P (4) 112.
Aragonite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Arches, design for kilns and furs., application and design of catenary shape, A (7) 225.
Architecture. The Parthenon. Its Science of Forms, B (3) 107.
Argentine. Ceram. industry, clay deposits, A (5) 165.
Ark., commercial clays of, geology, plants, and production in 1924, fuel advantages, A (4) 132, 133.
Arsenate, calcium, production in a continuous way by oxidizing calcium arsenite, P (9) 288.
Arsenates, mfg. by dissolving arsenic in weak alkali soln. and oxidyzing the arsenite in presence of copper, P (10) 332.
of manganese, from arsenious oxide and manganese compd., P (9) 288.
Arsenic, in soda-lime-silica glasses, devitrification due to excessive arsenic, A (9) 269.
in soda-lime-silica glasses, expts. to det. degree of retention of arsenic by glass when melted without oxidizing agents; effect of arsenic on rate of melting, scumming, refining, iron color, A (9) 269.
on fireclay refrac. mats., attack on glass pots, A (9) 277, A (10) 300.
Arsenious acid as an opalizer for glass, A (1) 19.
oxide with selenium as a decolorizer for glass, A (11) 348.
Art and the manufacturer, A (11) 339.
ceram., and the ceram. artist; plea for more art training in the ceram. schools, A (3) 78.
art course suggested for artist-potters in America, A (2) 71.
products in landscape architecture, A (11) 339.
Chinese pottery, the Parinirvana in, A (6) 173.
Commercial, a new journal published in London, A (10) 294.
Deviation from the regular as an art principle, A (2) 43.
English slipware, examples in museum, A (1) 5.
glass, Amer. products claimed to be the equal of others, charac. produced by age and weather, A (10) 293.
glass and its masters, descriptions of Nurnberg, A (10) 293.
Greek terra cotta sculpture, Museum acquisitions, A (1) 5.
vase and ornament, standardized proportion of the; fundamental geometric relationships of the square used by the Greeks, A (9) 266.
vases, early Italic style, A (1) 5.
vases for funeral purposes, A (1) 5.
vases, red-figured, subjects treated on, A (1) 5.
In indus.; what is the value of design? A (11) 341.
modern ceramics of, plea for more art training, A (3) 77.
Met. Museum specimen acquisitions, A (6) 172, 173.
Persian pottery specimens in Museum, A (1) 5.
Porcelain painters' special school at the united technical schools at Zwickau, A (8) 240.
Pottery decorating by dipping into a trough with oily coloring matter floating on water, P (12) 383.
Pottery decoration by a photographic process, A (12) 382.
pottery from the ancient "oppidum" of Vindalium (Vaucluse)., chem. anal. and d., A (8) 240.
Production, The Economic Laws of, B (7) 202.
science and practice, coördination of, plea for more artistry in ceramics, A (4) 112.
symposium on Amer. china ware vs. European ware based on beauty and utilitarian values, A (2) 71.
Syrian pottery specimens in Museum, A (1) 5.
Ash, coal, relation of compn. to uses for heat, coke, A (5) 162.
Asphalt, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
As-Sb system, in nature, A (7) 229.
Assn. Glass Container, report of meeting in July, Atlantic City, A (11) 348.
Assyrian glasses, glazes, enamels, formulas, mats. and prepn. of ancient, A (4) 113.
Assyrians, The Chemistry of the Ancient, B (2) 43.
Atlanta meeting, significance of Amer. Ceram. Soc., A (4) 136.
Atomic dimensions, methods of estg., review with extensive bibliography of 22 methods, A (8) 262.
Auger mach., combined pug mill and auger, P (11) 361.
Augite, system $CaSiO_3$–$MgSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$, in diallage, hornblende and, A (6) 195.
Australia. Feldspar and china stone deposits in Myponga, S. Australia, A (10) 326.
Fluorides, chlorides, bromides, iodides of New S. Wales, A (10) 327.
Fluorspar deposit in Queensland, possible econ. exploitation, A (11) 374.
Glass indus. development, A (11) 350.
Whiteware invest. to consider sources to raw mats. and methods of refining—china clays by electro-osmosis and elutriation, control of plasticity, color, firing behavior, A (10) 320.
Austria. Glassware, lab. chem., made in France, England, Germany and Austria; comparative study of reagents as water, acids, alkalis, autoclave tests, loss in wt. as a means of classification, chem. anal. and mol. formulas, A (3) 81.
Magnesite deposits of Styria, A (5) 159.
Tyrolise 17th century glassware revived, history of factory at Kramsach, Tyrol, A (6) 177.
Aventurine chrome glazes, numerous formulas for, effect of components on crystal development, A (1)3.
iron glazes, numerous formulas for, effect of components on crystal development, A (1) 2.
known to the ancient Assyrians, A (2) 43.

Bacteria in whiteware bodies, plasticity increased by inoculation of, A (5) 160.

Handling, kiln, economy and dependability in, A (2) 62.
Barite deposit, A (10) 327.
Barium chloride production from soln. of barium sulphide and hydrosulphide, solid barium chloride and treating soln. with an alkali metal chloride, P (10) 332.
oxide, m. p. and method of detn., A (7) 233.
sulphate, decompn. at high temps. by silica of magnesium sulphate and, A (4) 134.
Barytes deposits in Ireland, A (2) 63.
Base-exchange silicate and process of making it; sol. subs. formed by reaction of the constituent solns. are retained in the gel, P (8) 263.
Bat (clay) forming mach., P (1) 29.
Batch feeding device for window glass tank, continuous hopper, A (3) 86.
Bauxite and alumina, prepn., and methods, mining; uses as in cement, refracs., A (5) 159.
and aluminum in 1924, A (1) 33.
classification, normal siliceous, titaniferous, red, or ferruginous; geology, uses, specif., deposits in India, A (2) 58.
consumption and export of bauxite in France, A (8) 253.
content of refrac. brick, detd. from true d. meas., A (3) 101.
deposit, Juravlinsky, Russia, A (7) 228.
deposits in Jugoslavia, A (11) 374.
deposits on the Gold Coast, Africa, description, A (7) 219.
Ga. resources, A (4) 133.
in India, A (1) 27.
India, description of deposits of Gwalior, A (9) 285.
production, importation and domestic consumption in U. S. for 1924 and 1925, A (10) 326.
sillimanite-ball clay mixts. for glass fur. refrac., mech. strength, corrosion to glass, A (5) 156.
Vogel mountains, used for aluminous cements; microscopic examn. and findings concerning reactions, A (9) 267.
X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Bauxites, alumina in free state in, detn. of, A (5) 141.
heating curves of Ural diasporite, artificial hydrargillite, Tichvinski, A (6) 195.
thermal anal. of clays and, A (6) 195.
titania in, vol. detn. of, A (5) 141.
Baykoff's theory of the hardening of cement, A (4) 114.
"Becker" oil fur., description and tests on, A (2) 62.
Beidellite, a new mineral name, A (6) 194.
chem. compn., optical properties and occurrence of, A (3) 100.
clay mineral, geol. and chem. compn. of, A(3) 100.
Belgium, brick indus., description of, A (6) 185.
clayworkers visit, A (1) 37.
Glass, flat, conditions in indus., A (12) 388.
Glass indus., centennial and history of Cristalleries de Val St. Lambert, A (12) 389.
indus. developments, A (11) 349.
indus. position, A (10) 303.
indus., present business status, A (9) 271.
works centennial by the Val St. Lambert Glass Co., Belgium, A (11) 350.
Plate glass made by Fourcault sheet drawn process, A (10) 304.
Bennett, James, pioneer East Liverpool potter, bronze tablet memorializes, A (11) 368.
Bennington, The Potters and Potteries of, B (11) 379.
Bentonite and related clays and their phys. properties, geol. and chem. anal. of the minerals of, A (3) 100.
as an ingredient for a water-repellent silicate coating for coated fibrous article, P (6) 197.
BeO in aluminous cement mixt., use of, A (7) 202.
Berra hollow tile construction, A (1) 24.
Berdel's methods of ceram. calcns. for detg. causes of defects in stoneware and floor tile bodies and glazes, A (5) 160.
Bernitz blocks, Carborundum, for water-gas sets, A (3) 93.
Beryl deposit in Ontario, Can., A (9) 284.
elec. resistivity at temps. 700–1000° C, A (8) 255.
X-ray study of structure of, A (12) 423.
Beryllium: its sources, production, and properties, A (7) 228.
Black body for optical pyrometer calibration, details of construction, A (6) 190.
Black cores in brick, defect due to decompn. of pyrites, A (2) 55.
Black-figured vases, recent Museum acquisitions of Athenian, A (3) 77.
Black bldg. construction of thin wall with spaced pillars of block with ends laterally extended, P (2) 56.
bldg. H- and U- shaped, P (2) 55.
bldg. wall construction of corner and runner blocks with interlocking means, P (2) 56.
construction. See wall construction.
hollow. See tile, hollow.
tank, corrosion; invest. of causes, effect of phys. structure, corundum, mullite, A (9) 272.
Bodies, ceram; prepn. by the continuous process, A (9) 282.
Bohemian brown coal, experiences in firing muffle and direct-fired kilns with, A (1) 32.
Boiler arch construction, methods, A (11) 364.
and boiler auxiliaries, success of water-cooled fur. walls, A (3) 96.
construction, firing practice and, progress and problems of, A (11) 378.
design, modern high press. construction, A (3) 96.
efficiencies, indus., A (7) 217.
fur. See furnace, boiler.
operns., limit in reducing excess air in, A (11) 376.
radiation, formula for computation of, A (5) 168.
Refractories, B (10) 335.
temp. estn. from B. t. u. of fuel and temp. of preheated air, A (5) 168.
Boilers and boiler room accessories, construction and design of A (5) 168.
and boiler room accessories, description of 2 water tube boilers and care of boilers and feed water, A (7) 234.
and boiler room accessories; three types of steam traps, advantages and disadvantages; superheaters, A (9) 288.
Bone ash as an opalizer for glass, A (1) 18.
Book-keeping of depreciation, obsolescence, depletion, A (3) 106.
Books, Catalogue of Brit. Scien. Technical, B (4) 135.
Boracite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Borate, alkali-metal pentaborate, production of, P (9) 287.
of lime, chem. anal. of, A (2) 68.
Borates of lithium, cadmium, lead and manganese, app. and methods for detg. compds. formed, A (7) 228.
tetraborate recognition in presence of, A (7) 228.
Borax, uses, properties, A (5) 168.
Boric acid, titration of, A (1) 37.
anhydride glass, linear coeff. of expansion by several methods, A (5) 148.
oxide as a constituent of glass, brochure on, A (1) 20.
in glasses, prepn., phys. properties, and influence of: melting, corrosion, fluidity, d., coeff. of thermal expansion, refractive index, theories concerning influence, A (5) 145.
glass, B_2O_3, d. of, and the suspected variation in the at. wt. of boron; variations in d. of B_2O_3 obtained from various sources by new method, A (8) 261.
in glass, shorter time method for methyl borate distillation, A (7) 207.
Boron alkali metal phosphate as flux ingredient for enamel, glass, and ceram. mats., P (12) 424.
Boron and carbon compn., P (9) 288.
at. wt. of, suspected variation in; variation in at. wt. of B from various sources; variations in d. of B_2O_3 from different sources, A (8) 261.
phosphate as flux ingredient for enamel, glass, and ceram. mats., P (12) 424.
Borosilicates, deformation study of various aluminosilicates and, A (2) 65.
Bottle machine, individual section, used by Hartford-Empire Co., A (7) 204.
Brazil, agalmatolith, $Al_2O_3 \cdot 4SiO_2$, H_2O, a new refrac. mat. found in, A (10) 314.
whiteware plant located in German S. Brazil; chem. anal., of kaolin and pegmatite; equipment, A (11) 374.
Brick architecture and colored finishes, A (1) 28.
architecture in N. Germany, A (1) 29.

automatic manuf. of, by Keller system in Europe, A (6) 185.
Belgian, description of indus., A (6) 185.
black cores, defect due to decompn. of pyrites, A (2) 55.
bulk vol. detn. of, mercury balance, an app. for measuring, A (7) 224.
carrier, frame with pair of telescopically arranged tubular members, with gripping members, P (8) 251.
chamotte, made of the brick mat. with a siliceous binder of silica and fire clay, P (1) 28.
checker, for carbureters, methods of making commercial and lab. tests in invest. on, A (7) 217.
clays, Ga., properties of brick with stand. refrac., A (9) 285.
clays, Old Hill marl, G. Britain, manuf., description, strength, A (12) 402.
clays, working difficult; suggested methods, A (10) 312.
colloidal silicic acid in, P (6) 175.
coloring, of ferruginous quartz for brick contg. a cementing agent of a mineral nature, and hardened by dry steam treatment, P (8) 251.
Cooksville bark (Canadian), in a variety of colors, A (7) 215.
defects from auger mach. and suggested remedies, A (11) 359.
delivery system with trucks having removable bodies, A (5) 153.
diaspor clay brick "Arcofrax" for cement kiln linings, comparison with fireclay brick, A (8) 254.
drying artificial, A (10) 313.
importance of measuring humidity in driers, A (11) 359.
requirements for safe, A (2) 61.
dumping app. for brick mach., P (11) 361.
earth and clay of N. London, Eng., geol. of, A (11) 374.
efflorescence on, often due to mortar contg. gypsum, A (10) 313.
enamel, use of continuous cushioning mat. for packing, P (1) 25.
face, importance in home building of, A (7) 215.
manganese as coloring agent for speckled, matt or dull, black headers or brown brick, compns., methods, A (7) 214.
plant of Ga. White Co., A (2) 54.
plant of Mich. Clay Products Co., A (10) 311.
process of forming by applying to surface of wet plastic body relatively dry and finely divided mat. having plastic qualities and firing, P (6) 187.
to be made at the Building Brick Co., Sundown, Ill. by the Chicago method, A (1) 24.
tunnel kilns for firing, firing schedules, cost of operg. tunnel and periodic kilns, A (11) 360.
faces, mach. for producing, P (1) 25.
fire clay, comparative tests on 5 brands of Ger. made brick and 6 brands of Amer. made brick, A (8) 252.
clay, their manuf., properties, uses and specif., (Bur. of Stands.), A (8) 254.
waste mat. should not be used for refrac. mat., A (1) 27.
firing app., in kiln construction cross walls with flues P (3) 100.
cost in Can., detailed invest. by Dept. of Mines on labor, fuel, and types of kilns, A (10) 313.
in a tunnel kiln, advantages and disadvantages of, A (1) 33.
in the round kiln according to new methods of firing. Criticism of the Seydel theories, A (1) 33.
kiln scoving of panels of non-metallic heat-resisting mat. of particular shape, P (3) 100.
flashing, use of $MnCl_2$ at full heat to cause darkening, A (4) 123.
for enamel smelter lining, stand. shapes proposed for, A (2) 46.
glazing by htg. brick, applying glaze and fusing it by passing elec. current, P (3) 90.
green scumming of Calif. clay, due mainly to vanadium oxide; several promising methods of scum prevention, A (8) 255.
hacking by electricity, automatic mach., A (7) 225.
Handbuch der Ziegel-Fabrication, B (11) 360.
handling device for brick mach., P (11) 361.
high FeO compd. content, P (3) 107.
hollow, making by silico-lime method at Salonica, Greece, A (5) 153.
masonry wall construction of spaced walls with transverse brick headers bonding together the spaced walls, P (7) 216.
htg. and cooling cycle to cone 8 as a test for fire brick, A (10) 315.
indus. of Manitoba, Can., sources of raw mat. and products of tile and, A (11) 360.
imported, treasury ruling requiring mark of country of origin, A (9) 277.
kiln (continuous tunnel kiln), P (2) 55.
fur. with semicircular opening and frame mounted in the opening, with inner and outer walls for enclosing a prehtg. chamber for air, P (12) 419.
of chamber type, description and plans for silica and fire brick, A (9) 283.
kilns, A (1) 33.
lamination in the clay column, causes of round and S-shaped cracks and means for avoiding them, A (6) 185.
light colored, compn. of mixt. of highly colloidal secondary kaolin deficient in alkali and alk. earth fluxes with a pegmatite, P (5) 154.
lime-sand. See brick, sand-lime.
loading or piling grasping device, tongue-like gripping elements, comprising oppositely arranged bell crank levers, P (5) 154.
mach., P (1) 24.
and method of operg. the same, means for clamping column during cutting opern. into brick, P (3) 90.
exhibit, A (10) 311.
for molding sand-faced brick, description, A (10) 312.
with several coördinated members, P (2) 55.
with spaced gravity conveyers having friction rolls and pivoted spaced dumpers, P (11) 361.
making mach. with die for shaping column, surface ornamenting means, cutters for severing column into brick and adjustable finishing tools, P (9) 277.
manuf. and methods, A (1) 24.
mineral and iron-bearing waters on, effect of, A (3) 89.
mullite, properties of, A (12) 364.
multicolored, production by kiln atm. control and by metal vapors, zinc, manganese, A (2) 55.
Oklahoma production, A (4) 132, 133.
ornamental, means for and method of making, P (1) 25.
paving, industries of Ala., A (4) 123.
laying mach., P (6) 185.
road tests under continuous and increasing loads combined with artificially produced shock, A (10) 311.
testing under actual traffic conditions of thinner, A (3) 89.
plant of Claycraft Mining and Brick Co., description, A (11) 360.
of Coronation Brick and Tile Co. Durban, Natal, S. Africa, A (11) 360.
of Fairfield Brick Co., Ohio, A (4) 123.
of Ga. White Brick Co., Ga., A (4) 123.
of Hanley Co., Summerville, Pa., A (12) 401.
of Hill Brick Co., A (12) 402.
of Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., drying and firing in tunnel kiln, A (12) 401.
of Stand. Brick and Supply Co., W. Va. firing methods, A (4) 129.
of Stand. Brick Mfg. Co., A (12) 402.
of the A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo., description of dry-press brick manuf., A (8) 253.
of the Consolidated Brick Co. N. Y., A (2) 54.
of the Cooksville Shale Brick Co., Toronto, Can. description, A (8) 250.
of the Dixie Brick Co., Columbus, Ga., description, A (8) 250.
of the Post Brick Co. N. Y., A (2) 54.
plants, description of modern, A (1) 24.

porosity detn. by coating with an impervious layer of plasticene, and detg. d. and sp. gr., A (10) 333.
porosity of, method using evacuation principle, A (10) 322.
power cost reduction by substitution of oil engine power for steam engine, A (7) 234.
rattler tests for thin brick, tests of U. S. Bur. of Public Roads, A (12) 401.
refrac. See refrac. brick.
for marine work, refractoriness, classification, and compn. and relationships with softening and m. p., A (9) 279.
porosities, bulk sp. gr., and calcd. true sp. gr. of 15 types of, methods of detg. bulk vol. and pore vol. described, A (7) 217.
resist. to temp. changes of, limitations, quenching test, A (10) 315.
specif. for the French Navy, description, criticism, and suggestions, A (5) 157.
rough-texture, app. for manuf., means for longitudinal scoring, and means for transverse scoring of the above, and pressing device for column, P (6) 186.
manuf. from soft mud, by casting a slab of soft mud, inserting a cutting frame to give rough-texture surface brick, P (6) 186.
process of breaking up face of brick column into raised patches and then flattening them before cutting into brick, P (6) 186.
sand-lime, Bur. of Stands. recent work on, A (1) 8.
influence of method of prepg. specimens upon compressive strength, A (11) 359.
indus. in Eng., and Brit. Stands., A (9) 277.
scum caused by the presence of gypsum in the mortar, A (10) 312.
silica. See silica brick.
silico-lime method of making hollow, at Salonica, Greece, A (5) 153.
sillimanite, and kaolin-sillimanite mixts., fusion point, porosity, expansion, and contraction curves, resist. to glass attack, sp. gr., A (5) 155.
sizer comprising a press and a re-press, blade, superposed roller, etc., P (12) 403.
slagging action from burning coal contg. ferruginous ash, means of minimizing, A (3) 91.
smoke a necessity for dark colored brick, A (2) 54.
soft-mud brick plant on the Hudson river, A (12) 401.
spalling, due to gas generation from catalytic action of Fe_2O_3 derived from FeS, A (3) 90.
spalling, study of stresses and fractures developed in a solid rapidly heated and cooled by photo-elastic method; fractures of spalled brick, A (9) 278.
specif. requirements for common, relation between compressive strength, modulus of rupture, absorption and service tests; bldg. codes of 115 cities (summary), A (12) 402.
stand. size for, advantages and suggestions for, A (7) 215.
stand. sized, adoption in Can. except in Ottawa, A (9) 277.
standardization for the whole of Can. advocated by Can. Natl. Clay Products Assn., A (10) 314.
surfacing with cement clinker for protection in cement kilns, P (1) 10.
testing methods, suggested modifications for, A (11) 364.
The History of English Brick Work, B (10) 322.
trimming mechanism for brick machs., P (2) 56.
two and one-half pavers, tests by U. S. Bur. of Public Roads on, A (12) 401.
unfired, molded from calcined magnesite, chrome ore, and sodium silicate, P (12) 410.
wall construction, hollow wall comprising 3 or more parallel brick partitions spaced from one another, P (6) 186.
wall construction of stand. and half-size brick, P (12) 402.
walls, necessary consideration of desirable thickness for furs. to prevent melting, A (5) 158.
Brickmakers of Kish (Arabia); ancient methods, A (1) 24.
Brickmaking in the U. S. the evolution of brick and, A (11) 360.
mach., P (2) 61.
patents, some quaint, A (1) 31.
Brickwork, history of Eng., A (4) 123.
Brickworks, electricity in Eng., plans for use, A (10) 311.
Britain, Great. See England.
Brick clays, Old Hill marl, manuf., description, strength, A (12) 402.
Brickworks, electricity in, plans for use, A (10) 311.
Catalogue of Brit. Scien. Technical Books, B (4) 135.
Enamel plant, trip through, A (12) 384.
Glass indus., application for govt. protection of, A (5) 149.
Glass Manufacturers' Federation, formation of, A (11) 349.
Glass Research Assn., résumé of work done by, A (11) 351.
Glass technology, Sheffield, the year's progress in the Dept. of, A (5) 145.
Glassware, lab. chem. resist., chem. and heat resist. of Pyrex and Brit., A (4) 119.
lab. development of, A (8) 245.
lab., present satisfactory condition of Brit., A (5) 149.
Glazedware, sanitary ware, terra cotta, wall tile, at Building Exposition, Olympia, description, A (9) 289.
Grinding, fine, recent research of the Brit. Port. Cement Research Assn., laws of grinding detd. on quartz, A (8) 264.
Grinding, fine, summary of invests. by Brit. Port. Cement Assn. 1923–25, A (12) 414, A (12) 426.
Optical glass manuf., present and pre-war status, A (11) 350.
Port. cement, new stand. specif., A (4) 114
Port. cement, revised Brit. stand. specif. for, A (5) 141.
Research for year 1924–25, report of the Comm. of the Privy Council for scien. and indus., A (2) 72.
Screens, stand. wire, proposed Brit. table having a const. screening area (*i.e.*, ratio between apertures and wire-diameter) and other changes, A (8) 256.
Silicosis, compensation proposed by parliament for victims of, A (5) 169.
British Empire, the organization of scien. research throughout the, A (4) 137.
Bromides of New S. Wales, Australia, A (10) 327.
Building block and wall, of H-and U-shaped blocks and oblong blocks, P (2) 55.
block construction of thin wall with spaced pillars of block with ends laterally extended, P (2) 56.
hollow-clay structural unit formed with longitudinally extending opening, with 2 longitudinally extending reinforcing partitions, P (8) 251.
rectangular hollow brick equal in dimensions to two stand. brick laid side by side, P (8) 251.
wall construction of corner and runner blocks with interlocking means, P (2) 56.
wall structure formed of reversely arranged hollow T-shaped blocks, P (8) 251.
mats., effect of carbonated and iron-bearing mineral waters on marble, brick, concrete, of Port. cement and sand, quartzite sandstone, A (3) 89.
mats., heat transmission of moist and dry, Univ. of Lausanne, A (3) 107.
wall structure, P (11) 361.
Bulk vol. of brick, mercury balance, an app. for measuring, A (7) 224.
vol. of refrac. mats., sand displacement method for detg., A (7) 217.
Bureau of Mines, load tests on refracs. carried on by, A (2) 57.
Orsat app. for gas anal., description, prepn. of absorbents, combustion data, A (6) 189.
Silica invest., note on, A (8) 244.
Bureau of Public Roads, rattler tests for thin brick, A (12) 401.

tests on pavers at Arlington, Va., A (12) 401.
Bureau of Standards, Ceram. Division research work, A (11) 349.
ceram. problems on brick, tank blocks, and saggers, A (2) 57.
China ware, chipping and impact test for, A (2) 60.
Durability of cement drain tile and concrete in alkali soils; 4th progress report (1923), A (8) 250.
Enameling researches, list of, A (6) 176.
Fireclay brick, their manuf., properties, uses, and specif., A (8) 254.
Glass technology progress, recent invest., A (5) 148.
Glass, viscosity of commercial, progress of work, A (12) 386.
Glaze hardness, method, and results on foreign and domestic hotel dinner plates; relation of hardness to other properties, A (12) 410.
Glazing researches, list of, A (6) 176.
invest. of feldspar, softening pt., fusion pt., chem. anal., fineness, viscosity, effect in vitreous and semi-vitreous bodies, A (1) 38.
invests. of pottery, heavy clay products, glass, and enamels, A (11) 377.
Optical glass production, A (2) 48.
organization and work of the U. S., A (6) 197.
recent work of the lime, gypsum, and sand-lime brick sections, A (1) 8.
Report of work on ceramics for 1925–26, A (11) 376.
Research work, progress report on, A (12) 425.
review of year's work, A (12) 387.
Thermal dilatation of glazed ware, method of measuring, A (6) 188.
Tile wall constructions, strength of hollow tile walls, tests of Bur. of Stands.; importance of mortar and its effect on strength, A (11) 360.
work on refracs., A (1) 27.
Burner, gas, new type for indus. furs., in which gas and air currents are split into a number of currents, A (7) 224.
oil and gas, description of Davison combination, A (5) 163.
Burners for enameling fur., large oil, A (11) 344.
Burning Equipment, Booklet on (Enamel), B (10) 336.

Cadmium borates, compds. formed, app. and methods for detg., A (7) 228.
detn. by cyanamide, A (2) 66.
Calcite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Calcium arsenate, production in a continuous way by oxidizing calcium arsenite, P (9) 288.
carbide manuf. in elec. fur., electrodes protected by a mass of granular C or other non-fusible mat., P (9) 284.
compds. from gypsum by treatment with heat and gases, A (1) 8.
metasilicate-sodium metasilicate-silica, ternary system, A (2) 63.
oxide, m. p. and method of detn., A (7) 233.
phosphate with selenium as a decolorizer of glass, comparison with arsenious oxide, A (11) 348.
silicides, thermal anal. expts. and compds. detd. of magnesium and, A (8) 262.
sulphate retarders for Port. cement, A (1) 8.
Calculations, ceram., Berdel's method of, discussion with respect to detg. faults of bodies and glasses of stoneware and floor tile, A (5) 160.
Canada. Beryl deposit in Ontario, A (9) 284.
Brick and tile firing cost, detailed invest. by Dept. of Mines on labor, fuel, and types of kilns, A (10) 313.
and tile industry of Manitoba, sources of raw mat. and products, A (11) 360.
competition between brick made by prison labor and by free labor in Ontario, A (6) 185.
Cooksville bark, in variety of colors made by Cooksville Shale Brick Co. Ontario, A (7) 215.
plant of the Cooksville Shale Brick Co. Toronto, description, A (8) 250.
size adopted in Can. except in Ottawa, A (9) 277.
standardization for the whole of Can. advocated by Can. Natl. Clay Products Assn., A (10) 314.
Ceram. indus., new plants formed, A (4) 137.
invests. on brick, tile, clays, magnesite, molding sands, porcelain carried on by Mines Branch, A (2) 72.
short course at Univ. of Toronto, Jan. 1926, A (5) 168.
Clay, china, development of Mattagami deposits of, A (5) 164, A (7) 222.
Products Assn., Natl., convention at Toronto, Jan. 1926, A (4) 136, A (5) 154.
Labor, competition between prison labor and free labor, invest. of, A (7) 215.
Magnesite for brick, invest. by Mines Branch, A (3) 92.
Magnesite, invest. of uses, A (9) 285.
Mineral resources of north. Ontario, A (2) 71.
Sand, glass, in Manitoba, invest. for, A (10) 300.
Sewer pipe manuf., A (5) 154.
Steel Co. of Can., history of, A (6) 187.
CaO, heat capacity of, 90–300° Abs., A (12) 424.
CaO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2 system, study of 3 fields in; ref. to Port. cement, A (8) 261.
Carbon and boron compn., P (9) 288.
and its compds. as colorizers for glass, A (1) 19.
defect in porcelain due to, and remedies for, A (11) 340.
dioxide in flue gases, new app. for detn. of, by measg. heat condy. by resist. of Pt wires, A (3) 103.
graphitic, detn. of m.p., A (7) 231.
monoxide on fire brick, action of, A (3) 93.
temper, and iron graphite, identity by properties of, A (1) 11.
Carbonates, decompn. of, velocity of thermal; ferrous, lead, cobalt, zinc, mercurous carbonates, A (8) 259.
Carbonized clay, prepn., and properties of, A (1) 26.
Carboplastic, new refrac. of Carborundum and bonding mats., A (12) 408.
Carboradient combustion chamber for firing kiln with oil, A (4) 130.
combustion chamber in kiln for firing terra cotta in open kiln with oil, A (10) 318.
direct-fired type of drier heater, description and possibilities, A (10) 324.
Carborundum. See silicon carbide.
Bernitz blocks as refracs. for water-gas sets, A (3) 93.
brick in enameling furs., behavior under working conditions, A (9) 278.
brick, manuf. and phys. properties compared with those of silica, chrome, magnesite, A (10) 315.
classification by elutriation with water system contg. deflocculating agent, A (10) 322.
crystal structure of, A (3) 76.
crystal structure of type III and the amorphous carbide, A (12) 422.
history, manuf. and chem. reactions involved, A (3) 76.
manuf. at "Poroguy" plant, A (1) 2.
mfg. process for, A (2) 58.
mol. structure of, A (6) 172.
properties and production in Europe, A (7) 201.
refrac., carboplastic, a new, A (12) 408.
refracs., properties, thermal condy, new type radiating combustion chamber, A (7) 221.
structures, method of uniting 2 pieces by htg. them in contact to a temp. of approx. 1800° C in a non-oxidizing atmosphere, P (8) 254.
Carbureters, checker brick for, methods of making commercial and lab. tests in invest. on, A (7) 217.
Carnegieite, nephelite, $NaAlSiO_4$, inversion temps. and properties, A (2) 69.
Car. N., ceram. resources. Significance of dept. established at State Engineering Coll., A (4) 133.
development of the ceram. indus. in, A (4) 131.
feldspar indus. of western, production, chem. anal., uses, A (10) 326, discussion, A (11) 373.
kaolin, feldspar, and pyrophyllite mining in, A (4) 131.
kaolin in a semi-porcelain body, use of Ga. kaolin and; chem. anal., absorption, drying and firing shrinkage, modulus of rupture, A (9) 281.
Car. S. clay resources of; geol. clay areas, origin, uses, phys. and chem. properties, mining, production. A (11) 373.
clays of, geol. mining and uses, A (4) 131.
clays used for paper filler and pottery ware, A (4) 133.

Casein and its indus. applications as silicate-lime-casein cements for porcelain, glassware, metal, wood, etc. A (2) 43.
hydrolysis of, influence of pH on, A (7) 229.
Cast iron. See iron; iron, cast.
iron, crystn. of combined carbon in; influence of prolonged htg., A (10) 299.
in the construction of app., discussion of properties and constituents and effects of heat on them, A (9) 269.
melting in elec. fur., comparison between elec. fur. product, cupola product, and "Duplex" product made by a combination of both methods, A (8) 243.
phosphide eutectic in, effect of temp. and annealing on amount, A (10) 299.
produced in an elec. fur., high quality, A (5) 143.
testing for suitability for casting, A (10) 299.
Casting clays, influence of varying alkali and silica contents in water-glass upon, A (10) 320.
insulators of link type, P (2) 60.
method by directing slip against wall of mold cavity from within cavity, P (2) 60.
pottery, manuf. by casting slip in molds assembled on trucks, P (11) 369.
slip, method of detg. time of flow from a tube, and relation between water content and flow time, A (10) 321.
slip of silicon carbide, refrac. clay, deflocculating agent, and water to give mixt. a sp. gr. of 2.25, P (8) 254.
Castings cleaned hydraulically (water under high press.), A (2) 46.
Celestite, from S. Gaudenzio, Senegal, chem. compn. and crystallographic meas., A (9) 287.
Cement. See concrete, Port. cement.
advantages of thorough mixing of raw, A (1) 9.
alumina, comparison of properties with Port., iron Port. and other cements, A (7) 202.
early high temp. development in concrete of, A (2) 44.
close water control important in making concrete of, A (3) 80.
manuf. in U. S. A., A (5) 159.
aluminate, compared with Port. cement, phys. properties, A (3) 80.
aluminous, comparison with Port. cement and advantages, A (8) 241.
from lime and bauxite fired in briquets, P (4) 116.
made from "fused" cement, MgO calcined to 1000° and water glass, set, properties at temps. to 1400°C, as compressive and tensile strengths, shrinkage, friability, for cement and concrete, A (7) 202.
alcement, alumina cement, made in France, compared with Port. cement in numerous tests of setting strength and resist., A (4) 115.
blast fur., strength of newly made hot, A (8) 241.
Cement, calcium aluminates and calcium salts, effect of mixts. on the properties of cement, A (12) 383. calcium chloride on, effect of, A (12) 383.
coloration, expts. on use of org. dyestuffs, A (8) 240.
coloring with org. dyes insol. in water, A (11) 341.
contg. cement, sand, aggregate, and finely divided diatomaceous earth, P (7) 203.
colloidal silicic acid, P (6) 175.
iron and alumina combinations, mfg. process for, ratio of $CaCO_3$ to Fe_2O_3 and Al_2O_3, P (8) 242.
drain tile in alkali soils, durability of concrete and; 4th progress rept. (1923), Bur. of Stands., A (8) 250.
dust pptn. in plants electrically, A (5) 161.
fineness of, comparison of fines with strength, use of 10,000-mesh sieve, and sedimentation by Bauer app., A (10) 298.
fireproofing properties of, means of obtaining intimate contact between cement and steel framework, A (6) 175.
for brushing or spraying, treatment with boric acid and calcium chloride, A (5) 168.
for potter's plaster of Paris, formula for, A (1) 9.
from Fe ore, aluminous mat. as bauxite and $CaCO_3$ fused, and reduced Fe allowed to separate, P (7) 203.
fused, humic acid in sands affect strength of Port. and fused, A (6) 173.
hardening of, Baykoff's theory of, A (4) 114.
high-temp., of barium sulphate, silica, and silicate of soda, P (4) 126.
hydraulic, from copper slag, A (8) 241.
its real nature and properties, suggested setting properties due to colloidal action, A (7) 202.
kiln brick surfacing with cement clinker for protection, P (1) 10.
kiln flue-dust, iodine in, A (2) 44.
lime content by rapid method, by chem. decompn. and heat treatment at 500° and titration, A (10) 298.
lumnite, effect of freezing upon setting, hardening, and strength of, A(9) 268.
magnesian, for floors and wall plaster, compn., A (10) 297.
magnesium oxychloride, addition of ferrous chloride to counteract chem. reaction of iron with the chloride, A (4) 114.
magnesium oxychloride, constitution of, study of system MgO-$MgCl_2$-H_2O at 50°, A (10) 297.
metallic, made of copper, mercury, and sulphuric acid, A (1) 38.
manuf., formulas for proportioning raw mats. in, A (12) 383.
manuf., German method of proportioning raw cement mats., A (12) 383.
mill, elec. equipment applications to operns. of, A (5) 141.
mixer of polygonal cross-section with longitudinal opening, and blade rotating to cause mixing. Rotation of drum in opposite direction to discharge contents, P (5) 162.
non-corrosive, addition of ferrous chloride to counteract chem. reaction or iron with the chloride, A (4) 114.
of resin, pitch, linseed oil, vulcanized rubber, gasoline, P (1) 40.
oxychloride magnesium, non-corrosive cement made by substituting ferrous chloride for magnesium chloride, A (12) 384.
petrolastic, for joining vitrified sewer pipe, A (4) 114.
Port. See Port. cement.
Puzzuolanic, thermochemistry, and temp. reactions with alk. carbonates, A (7) 202.
refrac., and concrete, of 1–10 parts calcined bauxite, and 2 parts calcium aluminate mixed in powder, P (4) 126.
compn. of silica fire clay, calcined silica, and sodium silicate, P (5) 159.
made of aluminous cement, MgO, calcined to 1000° and water glass, cement, and concrete, set, properties at temps. up to 1400°C, as compressive and tensile strengths, shrinkage, friability, softening and m. p. additions of BeO, TiO_2, A (7) 202.
setting time data for clay-limestone and slag-limestone slurries, A (3) 80.
slag, new quick-hardening, chem. compn., properties of French, A (4) 115.
Sorel, prepn., setting, and properties of xylolith, A (5) 142.
system CaO-SiO_2-Al_2O_3 as hydraulic binding mat., A (8) 241.
thermal invest. of blast fur. slags, relationship between hydraulic properties and heat of hydration, heat of soln., A (8) 241.
Cements, alumina, discussion of high-alumina cements and rapid-hardening Port. cements, A (4) 115.
alumina (high) hydraulic, comparison with Port. cement for compn., phys. and chem. properties, A (10) 296.
aluminous bauxitic, made from bauxitic from the Vogel mountain; microscopic examn. and findings concerning reactions, A (9) 267.
colored or white, manuf. by htg. finely ground. mats. for a long period at 1000–1100°, P (12) 384.
fired in a rotary kiln with flame shielded or cooled to prevent fusion, P (6) 175.
influence of the quantity of water in the mixt. on the heat of setting of, A (3) 80.
manuf. by htg. finely ground mats. to 1000–1100°, P (12) 384.
treating raw mats. with SO_3 producing subs. to prevent formation of silicates, P (3) 80.

anhydrite, effect of CaO, NaOH, $Cr_2(SO_4)_3K_2SO_4$, $24H_2O$, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, Na_2SO_4, $FeSO_4$, and H_2SO_4, upon the strength of dead burned gypsum cements, A (11) 342.
casein-silicate-lime, for porcelain, glassware, metal, wood, etc., A (2) 43.
ferro-lime and ferro-aluminous, manuf., resist. to sulphates, A (10) 297.
formulas for cementing or repairing metals, glass, porcelain, stone, wood, etc., A (9) 268.
magnesia, effect of numerous chlorides on rate of setting, resist. to water, A (1) 9.
magnesian, viscosity changes and setting of, with mixts. of MgO and aqueous solns. of $MgCl_2$ A (10) 297.
magnesium oxychloride, non-corrosive cement made by substituting ferrous chloride for magnesium chloride, A (12) 384.
Port. and aluminous, description of; properties of quick-hardening and quick-setting, A (11) 342.
quick-hardening, discussion of high-alumina cements and rapid-hardening Port. cements, A (4) 115.
refrac. and plastic refracs., warning against use of plasticity-inducing mats. in mortars which lower refractoriness of mortar and advantages of, A (9) 279.
setting of hydraulic, explanation of stages in, A (6) 173.
silica detn. in mortars, concretes, and; combined silica, A (11) 342.
sulphate waters on, action of, A (5) 141.
vol. increase and porosity affecting d. and strength, A (1) 9.
Cementing insulators, by rapid vibration of parts during pouring, P (5) 161.
Cementite from martensite, heat of pptn. of, A (8) 243.
Centrifugal Driers and Separators, B (5) 162.
Ceramic and refrac. making process and mat., bonding and purifying an iron-contg. acid-insol. refrac. base, by mixing and htg. with hydrated basic aluminum chloride, and volatilizing iron chloride, P (8) 263.
art. See Art.
and the ceram. artist, A (2) 70.
and the ceram. artist, plea for more art training in the ceram. schools, A (3) 78.
article and process of manuf., htg. mixt. of silica and lime in water and calcining product, P (4) 137.
articles, method of prepg. clay or body compn. from two portions, the 1st in slip form, the 2nd in dry condition by mixing, P (3) 96.
bodies prepn. by the continuous process, A (9) 282.
calcns., Berdel's method of, discussion with respect to detg. faults of bodies and glazes of stoneware and floor tile, A (5) 160.
chemistry, future progress in, A (12) 421.
education applied to the refracs. indus. A (2) 70, A (3) 106.
Ceram. art and the ceram. artist, A (2) 70.
Ceram. engineering, extension work needed in, A (2) 70.
Ceram. school curricula, should product and product requirements be stressed in, A (2) 70.
coördination of art, science, and practice, A (4) 112.
Extension courses at Iowa State Coll., A (2) 73.
opinions of a factory man on, with a summary of 6 leading courses, A (2) 70, A (3) 106.
questions regarding specialization and preliminary training for study of ceram. engineering, A (2) 70.
some of the less obvious aspects of, A (12) 425.
(technical) for boys and young men entering clayworking indus., A (9) 289.
weakness of 4-year course, and remedies in extension or specialization, A (2) 70.
engineering, extension work needed in, A (2) 70.
engineering, new course in, A (11) 377.
exhibition at the international exposition at Paris, June 1925, relation between science and art, A (4) 113.
Exptl. Station of the S. Manchurian R. R. Co., outline of work and research, A (1) 38.
indus. in N. Car. development of the, A (4) 131.
indus., psycho-technique in, tests for young applicants including medical, ed. tests, and psychotechnical tests for health and efficiency of sensory organs, and intelligence, A (12) 425.
indus. of Tenn. resources of ball clays, feldspar, brick, A (4) 131, 133.
Institute, Amer., proposal for establishment of, A (11) 378.
invests. by federal, state, and university agencies, benefits of a coördinated program of, A (12) 425.
labs. of the city polytechnical and trade school in Berlin, Ger., A (7) 234.
mat., of mixt. of highly colloidal secondary kaolin deficient in alkali and alk. earth fluxes with a pegmatite, for light-colored brick, P (5) 154.
mat. process and app. for making, by forcing plastic mat. against wall of a mold causing mold to move in the direction of axis, P (11) 368.
mats. The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and Other Ceram. Mats., B (6) 197.
mats., X-ray anal. of cryst. and amorphous, methods and examples, A (5) 166.
mixts., method of treating by evacuation of gases and sudden breaking of vacuum, P (1) 40.
plant equipment and management in N. Amer., A (4) 135.
problems on brick, tile, clays, magnesite, molding sands, porcelain carried on by Mines Branch, Can. Govt., A (2) 72.
process of prepg. mat. by powdering and lawning ingredients dry, addition of water and subjection to reduced press., P (9) 282.
products in landscape architecture, A (11) 339.
products, relationship between properties and chem. compn. of low-fired and high-fired bodies, and refrac. mats.; effects of additions of fluxes, on transparency and whiteness; mech. properties, fusibility, and calcns. based on chem. constituents, A (8) 263.
school curricula, should product and product requirements be stressed in, A (2) 70.
school labs. of the city polytechnical and trade school in Berlin, Ger., A (7) 234.
schools, course in ceram. eng. opened at School of Mines and Met. Rolla, Mo., A (9) 288.
schools, technical classes in pottery and glass, A (12) 425.
Soc., Amer., outline of summer Philadelphia meeting, A (11) 378.
Soc., Amer., summer meeting at Philadelphia, abstracts of papers, A (12) 425.
Soc., The (Eng.) annual meeting at Stoke-on-Trent, May 18, A (8) 264.
Soc., The (Eng.) rept. of meeting of Refracs. Mats. Section, Sept. 9–10, papers, A (12) 404, A (12) 405.
Soc., Ger. classes of membership; list of problems studied in last year, A (5) 168.
ware, prehistoric and ancient, A (7) 201.
Ceramics chemistry on, influence of, A (12) 425.
definition, reason for inclusion of glass, enamels, clays, A (10) 333.
fine, a review of the problems of, A (9) 266.
influence of chemistry on, A (11) 378.
in the service of indus. and economics, A (7) 234.
physico-chem. problems of glass tech. and ceram., A (12) 390.
Chalk deposits of Longueil, France, for lime working, A (5) 141.
Chamotte and Silica. (properties, applications and and tests.), B (1) 28.
brick, made of the brick mat. with a siliceous binder of silica and fire clay, P (1) 28.
Chamottes, behavior at high temps. due to effect of typical refrac. clays A (2) 58.
Charging app. for furs., hopper with feed roller and upper spaced rollers, P (12) 419.
Chemical analyses, Al_2O_3 quant. detn. in silicate anal., A (10) 329.
anal. Alumina in bauxites, detn. of free, A (5) 141.
Alumina in refrac. mats. removed as $AlCl_3$ by satg. soln. with HCl, A (5) 166.
Borate of lime, method for, A (2) 68.

Borates, tetraborate recognition in presence of, A (7) 228.
Boric acid, titration of, A (1) 37.
Boric oxide in glass, shorter time method for methyl borate distillation, A (7) 207.
Cadmium detn. by cyanamide, A (2) 66.
Carbon dioxide in flue gases, by measg. heat condy., by resist. of Pt wires, A (3) 103.
Cobaltous hydroxide, behavior of, in presence of Ni, A (1) 37.
Copper detected as Prussian blue ppt. by (1) ammonium thiocyanate and alcoholic toluidine, (2) KI and benzidine soln., A (2) 66.
Copper in uranium ores, volumetric detn. of, A (8) 260.
Ferrous iron detn. in insol. silicates, study of, A (7) 230.
Fluorides, elec. titration of, A (2) 67.
Hyperol, $CO(NH_2)_2 \cdot H_2O_2$, as a solid hydrogen peroxide, A (2) 66.
Iodine in cement kiln flue-dust, A (2) 44.
Iron in red lead for glass manuf. by KCNS colorimetric method, A (11) 351.
Iron in uranium ores, volumetric detn. of, A (8) 260.
Lime in cement, by chem. decompn., followed by heat treatment and titration, A (10) 298.
Lime in the presence of calcium carbonate, titration with solns. of iodine and zinc chloride, A (6) 194.
Nitrates, methods of anal. (for glass indus.), A (9) 287.
Phosphates, rapid detn. by titration, A (3) 101.
Silica in cements, mortars, concretes, sol. combined, A (11) 342.
Silicate anal., stand. methods of quant., A (11) 375.
Silicate anal. with fusion with Li_2CO_3, and detn. of alkalis in same sample, A (7) 230.
Silicates, observations on detn. of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, and alkalis, A (9) 287.
Soda detn. by several methods, comparison of precision and time required, A (12) 390.
Sodium detn. by pptn. as triple acetate of U, Mg, and Na, A (11) 375.
SO_3 in Port. cement, new method, A (1) 7.
Sulphur compds. in coal, Powell and Parr method for detn. of, analytical data and conclusions concerning, A (3) 103.
Sulphur in iron, detn. by evolution method, precautions, A (10) 299.
Sulphur in pyrites, detn. of, A (1) 37.
Titania in bauxites, vol. detn. of, A (5) 141.
Uranium in uranium ores, volumetric detn., A (8) 260.
Uranium, reliable volumetric and gravimetric methods of detg., A (3) 102.
Vanadium in uranium ores, volumetric detn., A (8) 260.
Volatile matter in coal, routine app. for detn. of, A (3) 103.
Zinc anal., critical study of, A (1) 35.
Zinc detn. by cyanamide, A (2) 66.
Zinc oxide in glass, A (11) 348.
equipment, progress in, A (2) 61.
glassware. See glassware, lab. chem.
Chemistry, A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical. Vol. VI, Pt. 2. Si, Silicates, B (3) 105.
Indus., B (7) 234.
Introduction to Indus., B (5) 168.
of Power Plant, The, B (5) 162.
of the Ancient Assyrians, The, B (2) 43.
on ceram., influence of, A (11) 378.
Surface, An Introduction to, B (10) 332.
Chimneys, defective, lightning as a cause of, recommendations, A (10) 333.
China body, of bone, china clay, hydrated magnesium silicate or other magnesium compd., P (12) 414.
indus. in Eng., making application for import duty on foreign pottery under Safeguarding of Industries Act, A (8) 256.
Porcelain, blue and white, illustrated descriptive article on Chinese, A (11) 340.
show rooms of Haviland china in N. Y., A (12) 411.
stone deposit in Myponga, S. Australia, A (10) 326.
Chinaware, Amer. vs. European, art symposium based on beauty and utilitarian values, A (2) 71.
applying design or pattern to, by stamping pattern with an adhesive subs. and applying powd. paint to the adhesive area and firing, P (10) 295.
brief history of developments in Ger., Eng., France, and Amer. Colonies, A (5) 160.
chipping and impact testing by Bur. of Stands. pendulum method, A (2) 60.
specif. and phys. tests for table, their meaning to the producer and user, A (11) 367.
Chipping test for china ware, Bur. of Stands. pendulum method, A (2) 60.
Chlorides of New S. Wales, Australia, A (10) 327.
Chlorite as a polycomponent system, A (7) 228.
Chromate glazes, formulas for, A (1) 4.
sodium, manuf. of, A (10) 330.
Chrome aventurine glazes, numerous formulas for, effect of components on crystal development, A (1) 3.
brick, phys. properties of, A (10) 315.
ore brick, molded with magnesite and sodium silicate, unfired, P (12) 410.
Chromite, elec. resist. of brick, A (11) 363.
from Mont Djeti, near Atakpame, Togo, A (3) 107.
in India, A (1) 27.
Chromium, crystal structure of, A (1) 36.
oxide additions to silica brick, effect on fusion temp., sp. gr., porosity, resist. to slags, A (7) 220.
Ciment fondu, origin and development, and description of plant in Eng., A (12) 384.
Classification of Carborundum (electro-corundum) by elutriation with water system cong. deflocculating agent, A (10) 322.
Classifier, cyclone, container with means for permitting air to rise and sep. coarse particles by centrifugal force and compartments for collecting sepd. mat., P (10) 323.
cyclone, with several frusto-conical sections and conical receptacles for sepn. by air blast, P (10) 323.
stationary inclined screen with suction pipe across lower end, and means for delivering mat. at const. speed, P (10) 322.
Clay, absorbed air in, meas. of air released on slaking clays with water, A (11) 359.
aluminum from, methods of securing, A (1) 35.
and heavy clay products indus. of Westerwalde, A (11) 359.
Argentine, deposits and ceram. indus., A (5) 165.
articles, extrusion method and app. having an outer die and an inner die provided with a plurality of helicoidal spirals, P (5) 154.
ball. Sillimanite-ball clay mixts., porosity, d., shrinkage, mech. strength, of mixts., of varying fineness and fired to temps. of 800 to 1500°C, A (5) 155.
Sillimanite-ball clay mixts., resist. to corrosion by glass, tests in pots melting soda-lime glass to 1400°, and potash lead glass to 1350°, C, advantages and disadvantages, A (5) 156.
sp. ht. of, 0 to 1200°C, A (7) 225.
bodies prepn. and method, of mixing in the plastic state, P (1) 30.
Borowitz refrac., physico-chem. invest. of, thermal study of dehydration phenomena, X-ray examn. of clays, A (12) 408.
carbonized, prepn. and properties of, A (1) 26.
Car. S., resources of geology, clay areas, origin, uses, phys. and chem. properties, mining, production, A (11) 373.
china, conditions of English indus., A (11) 368.
development of Mattagami deposits, Ontario, Can., A (5) 164, A (7) 222.
history of oldest mine in Europe, at Aue, A (5) 164.
in India; exploitation in Behar proposed, A (9) 285.
water-sol. constituents of washed, and their influence on the most important properties of kaolin in practice, A (10) 331.
coagulation of, invest. on effect of degree of dispersion, base interchange, nature of clay, and of coagulating electrolyte, A (7) 232.
colloidal, chemistry of, A (1) 34.

compn., method of prepg. from 2 portions, the 1st in slip form, the 2nd in dry condition, by mixing, P (3) 96.
cleaning method and mach., means for shaving from the mass cuttings which are thinner than the largest foreign particle permissible, P (8) 251.
cutting app. for cutting a moving clay body, automatic opern. and movement of carriage, P (8) 252.
cyanite refracs., equil. considerations, dissociation of cyanite by htg. into mullite, A (7) 217.
d., porosity, and gas inclusions in kaolin, light silica, and, A (1) 34.
deposits in Gwalior, India, phys. and chem. properties, A (12) 420.
deposits in New Zealand, used for brick, drain-pipe, and roofing tile, A (12) 420.
drying process, by raising and lowering dry bulb and wet bulb temps. in a drying compartment, P (8) 257.
elimination of limestone from, A (3) 89.
flint, sp. ht. 0 to 1200°C, of, A (7) 225.
flocculation (anomalous) of, expts. on flocculation by sodium and calcium as chlorides, hydroxides, and mixts. of chloride and hydroxide; criticism of results; effect of presence of colloidal silica, A (10) 327.
formation from granite due to chem. alteration beneath peat, (Discussion), A (6) 195.
Ga., geol. history, mines, and uses for fire brick, face brick, white ware, filler, etc., A (2) 63.
Klingenberger, mining and properties of, A (10) 327.
La. clay resources survey, A (4) 133.
mineralogy of, microscopic examn., A (2) 65.
minerals of bentonite, montmorillonite, beidellite, halloysite, geology, and chem. anal., A (3) 100.
modeling, compn., P (3) 107.
modeling, of titanox, whiting, boiled linseed oil, etc., P. (12) 383.
N. London, Eng., geol. of brick earth and, A (11) 374.
origin of, theory based on expts. showing that colloidal Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 in water yield ppt. in proportions of 1:2, A (10) 327.
pipe-forming press, P (1) 24.
plant of Brazil Co., Ind., A (7) 214.
plasticity detd. by compression of a clay cylinder, results of ternary system clay-sand-water, A (10) 330.
of, induced by addition of lithium and sodium chlorides, A (2) 65.
of, mathematical paper on, A (7) 231.
press with die, rolls and auger, P (1) 32.
product cutting mach with endless conveying table and cutting drum, P (1) 32.
Products Assn., Canadian Natl., rept. of meeting of Jan. 1926. Toronto, A (5) 154.
Cyclopedia and Equipment Catalog, B (10) 334.
in modern buildings, A (7) 215.
used for bldg. an outdoors "Way of the Cross", A (11) 360.
purification methods, comparison of froth flotation and electro-osmotic processes, A (7) 232.
purification, sulphite cellulose waste liquor suggested for A (2) 72.
purifying by adding acid to clay paste, drying paste to render impurities sol. in water and leaching with water, P (12) 426.
pyrites removal from, by converting to red Fe_2O_3 in kiln at 510° C, A (10) 311
rational anal., method, A (3) 101.
rational anal. of, methods of making, A (2) 65.
shales contg. carbonaceous products, theories of formation, A (8) 261.
shingles for roofs, manuf. of, A (7) 214.
shortage in East Liverpool district due to strike in Eng., A (8) 255.
shrinkage of plastic, power of, A (1) 38.
sillimanite mixts., properties, shrinkage, porosity, sp. gr., refractoriness, expansion, resist. to attack by glass and slag, A (7) 221.
slip calcns., formulas for based on Brogniart's principle, A (11) 367.
slips, deflocculation of, and related properties, carbon content as meas. of org. matter, change in state of dispersion and viscosity with pH, A (7) 222.
slips, hydrogen-ion meas. on, relation between pH value and absorption of acids and alkalis, aging, viscosity, dry strength, plasticity, A (10) 319.
tempering and expressing app., a horizontal clay tempering cylinder feeding the clay into a horizontal expressing cylinder lying at its side by means of a transferring mech., P (8) 252.
Tenn. industry of, A (6) 193.
treatment by a plurality of bleaching agents in aqueous suspension, P (8) 263.
washing in a water container having a series of cylindrical tubes with gaps between them; the coarse particles passing through the gaps and collected, P (12) 417.
working mach., consisting of a hopper for pulverizing (plastic) mat., screw conveyer (pug mill), and mold directly connected to pug mill, P (11) 361.
Clays, adsorbing power and its influence on the content of alkalis and other substances, A (5) 165.
action of electrolytes on, with ref. to acidic nature of high grade clays, coagulation and peptization of suspensions with a new theory concerning these properties, A(1) 33.
adsorption power of, A (1) 34.
and Shales of Mich. and Their Uses. B (10) 334.
Ark. geol. plants and production in 1924, fuel advantages, A (4) 132 133.
as soil colloids, A (1) 34.
ball Devon, Eng. origin, formation and properties, A (10) 326.
moisture content of Amer. and Eng. in the wet, medium, and dry conditions, A (8) 255.
permissible moisture content in shipments of, report of Ball Clay Data Comm., White Wares Division, A(8) 255.
proposed % max. moisture content for dark, medium and light Amer. and Eng. ball clays, A (8) 255.
Tenn. resources and indus. of feldspar, brick, A (4) 131, 133.
thermal expansion coeff. of, and effect in bodies, A (7) 223.
brick, working difficult; suggested methods, A (10) 312.
Car. S., geol. mining and uses of, A (4) 131.
Car. S., use for paper filler and pottery ware, A (4) 133.
casting, influence of varying alkali and silica contents in water-glass upon, A (10) 320.
chem. compn. and fusibility of, relation between, A (1) 34.
china extent of deposits of Mid-Cornwall (Eng.), and rate of consumption. A (7) 223.
methods of refining by electro-osmosis and elutriation, comparison, A (10) 320.
stand. specif. needs for, A (4) 135.
thermal expansion coeff. of, A (7) 223
cleaning stony, description of Amer. mach. for, A (9) 277.
colloidal, anomalous flocculation in soils and, A (4) 133.
constitutional changes due to htg. followed by X-ray diffraction patterns, A (4) 134.
deflocculants for, A (5) 166.
deposits, gen. rules about, A (1) 33.
dispor of Mo., occurrence, properties, and uses, A (4) 132, 133.
drying properties and their tests, A (2) 61.
dye adsorption of, as a criterion of their behavior in rubber compds., A (1) 35.
enamel invest. of 12 clays; water of plasticity, phys. properties, and behavior in enamel slips and cover-coat enamels, A (9) 267.
fired, X-ray diffraction patterns compared with those of mullite, natural sillimanite, A (4) 134.
flint, of Mo., occurrence, properties, and uses, A (4) 132, 133.
Fla. brick clays, and kaolin for whiteware and fillers, A (4) 132, 133.

fusibility and chem. compn. of, graphical relationships for Seger cone compns. and for 100 clays, A (10) 317.
fusibility and chem. compn. of, relation of, A (1) 34.
Ga. for brick making, properties compared with stand. refrac., A (9) 285.
resources, A (4) 133.
suitable for making chinaware, A (8) 259.
types of, A (12) 420.
grain size detn. of, invest. of different app. for; new attachment for regulating rate of elutriation, A (10) 322.
hygroscopicity detn. of soils and, P_2O_5 vacuum dessicator for, A (10) 330.
invest. of raw, by amounts dissolved in HCl, NaOH solns., and by the $Al_2O_3 : SiO_2$ ratio, A (2) 67.
Ky., for brick, tile, blocks, deposits of ball and sagger clays, survey, A (5) 164.
Lough Neagh Washing Bay, County Tyrone, Ireland, geol. of, A (11) 373.
mineralogy and quant. petrography of, A (11) 376.
Mo., detailed treatise on, A (1) 33.
Mo., occurrences, properties and uses of Cheltenham, flint-, diaspor-clays, kaolins, shales, A (4) 132, 133.
Okla., and shales for bldg. and paving brick, fuel abundance, A (4) 132, 133.
plasticity and colloid content of, relation between, A (3) 105.
of, effect of the removal of oxidation of org. matter on, A (7) 230.
of, influence of electrolytes on, A (3) 102.
of kaolins and, expts. conducted to test Pfefferkorn's assumption that water content of a properly prepd. clay bears a constant relationship to the plasticity, A (8) 259.
rational anal., new modification, A (8) 261.
rational anal. of, method, A (10) 329.
refrac. Argiles Réfractaires. Matières premières et leur emploi dans l'industrie des produits Réfractaires, B (10) 318.
relation of texture (particles size distribution) and chem. compn. of Minn., A (3) 105.
residual, relationship between sol. iron and colloids in certain, A (6) 194.
Sagger, preliminary study of Amer., chem. anal., phys. tests, petrographic exams., repeated firings, A (7) 222.
thermal expansion of, A (11) 363.
thermal expansion of 49 clays and mixts. between room temp. and 1000°C. app., grouping of clays as characterized by thermal expansion between 100° and 200°C and by resist. to sudden temp. changes, effect of corundum on thermal expansion of clays, A (11) 366.
Texas, geol. of deposits heavy products for 1924, A (4) 133.
The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and Other Ceram. Mats., B (6) 197.
thermal anal. of bauxites and, A (6) 195.
thermal expansion studied of 49 sagger, classification according to resist. to temp. changes in air quenching, A (10) 319.
TiO_2 and Fe_2O_3 fluxing action and lowering of fusion temp. of, A (3) 90.
ultramicroscopic motion picture study of colloidal content of Eng. china clay, S. Car. and N. Car. kaolins, and semi-flint fireclay; relation between colloid content and plasticity, A (3) 105.
under-clays and coal formation, theory, A (11) 374.
Va., W., mines and uses, chem. anal., A (4) 132, 133.
vitreous china sanitary ware, comparison of domestic and Eng. clays for, A (12) 410.
weathering of, as affected by phys., chem., and org. factors, A (4) 136.
white, and kaolin industry of the southeastern states, production, classification based on phys. properties, mining, uses, A (9) 284.
white, deposits, Juravlinsky, Russia, A (7) 228.
Coagulation of clay, invest. on effect of degree of dispersion, base interchange, nature of clay and of coagulating electrolyte, A (7) 232.
of colloids, antagonistic action of ions in, theory of, A (11) 374.
Coal ash, m. p. of, detn. and importance of tests of, A (7) 220.
ash, relation of compn. to uses for heat, coke, A (5) 162.
brown, experience in firing muffle and direct-fired kilns with Bohemian, A (1) 32.
buying on a performance basis rather than heat-unit basis, A (5) 163.
cleaning for inorg. matter, and for reducing S content, A (10) 325.
combustion and chem. utilization of, A (7) 226.
complete gasification for firing boilers for steam generation, A (6) 191.
constitution of, recognition and importance of ulmic compds. in, A (7) 226.
powd., the length of visible flame and length of flame travel in combustion of, A (3) 99.
pulverized, as a fuel; its merits and hazards. Bur of Mines Bull., A (11) 373.
gas temps. throughout boilers burning, A (1) 39.
thermodynamic and indus. bases of combustion of, A (3) 99.
pulverizer, development of a unit, A (7) 226.
pulverizer for, development of a unit, A (3) 99.
selection for firing brick, A (7) 226.
selection for the ceram. indus., A (7) 226.
sulphur compds. in, Powell and Parr method for detn. of, analytical data and conclusions concerning, A (3) 103.
sulphur dioxide absorption from kiln gases by ceram. ware, chem. study of draw trials from lab. and commercial kilns fired with coal, A (7) 214.
volatile matter, in, routine app. for detn. of, A (3) 103.
Cobalt from nickel sepn., method of electrolyzing sol. lead soln. in soln. of salts, P (10) 332.
ores, occurrence, charac. and uses, A (1) 33.
oxide as a glass decolorizing agent, A (1) 16.
Cobaltous hydroxide, behavior of, in presence of Ni, A (1) 37.
Cohesion, equation of state of solids (metals), cohesion and press. and temp. coeffs. of cohesions, mathematical discussion, A (8) 262.
oven practice, refrac. mats. in, use of fire clay, semi-silica and silica and properties, A (7) 218, 221.
ovens, destruction and the cause; chem. anal. of 5 layers in a brick to show effect of alk. wash waters, A (11) 363.
porosity of, method using evacuation principle, A (10) 322.
Coking retort oven, with chambers in series side by side, with various connections between them, P (12) 409.
Colloid and Capillary Chemistry, B (11) 376.
chemistry in filtration, A (6) 193.
Kolloidchemie, B (8) 262.
technical and indus. importance of, A (7) 229.
Theoretical and Applied. Vol. I. Theory and and Methods, B (11), 379.
detn. in mech. anal., by absorbing the water vapor over H_2SO_4 soln., A (5) 166.
systems, equil. in, application of phase rule, A (4) 134.
Colloidal clay, chemistry of, A (1) 34.
particles, origin of the elec. charge on, A (9) 285.
soils from Calif. and Hawaii, unusual high water content, A (4) 134.
solns. in the formation of mineral and metalliferous deposits, rôle of, A (6) 194.
state of matter, and its practical applications, A (4) 134.
Colloids, coagulation of, antagonistic action of ions in, theory of, A (11) 374.
fine-porous filters and new ultra-filters for invest. of, A (7) 229.
Introduction à l'étude des colloides, B (8) 262.
L'état colloidal et l'industrie, B (8) 262.
relationship between sol. iron and colloids in certain residual clays, A (6) 194.
soil, heat of wetting of, A (5) 166.
soil, influence of hydration on the stability of soln. of, effect of electrolytes on freezing water vol., A (5) 166.

Color, indus. meas. of, suggestion of Lovibond tintometer and Dewey decimal system of classification, A (7) 201.
Color spraying app. for air and colors, P (12) 416.
System, Ostwald, criticism of theory that color can be quantitatively expressed by combinations of pure color, white and black, A (11) 341.
theory, black and gray in visual, A (11) 341.
Colorimeter, Vector, for specifying color, A (10) 294.
Colorimetry, papers on monochromatic-plus-white method, a new method, and a trichromatic colorimeter for standardization work, A (8) 240.
Coloring brick with ferruginous quartz—the brick contg. a cementing agent of a mineral nature and hardened by dry steam treatment, P (8) 251.
cement, concrete and other bldg. mats. with org. dyes insol. in water, A (11) 341.
Colors, muffle, discussion of Ger. and other, A (4) 113.
Colors produced by iron in minerals and the sediments, correlation between ferro-ferric ratio and color, A (12) 420.
Combustion, surface, and its influence on the future economics of heat and power, A (11) 373.
Concrete. See cement, Port. cement.
alumina cement, close water control important in, A (3) 80.
and steel, studies of bond between, A (4) 115.
coloring with org. dyes insol. in water. A (11) 341.
corrosion of, dependence on soly. of $CaCO_3$; rate of disintegration and porosity of mortar. A (11) 342.
effect of size and shape of test specimen on compressive strength of, A (2) 44.
in alkali soils, durability of cement drain tile and; 4th progress report (1923), Bur. of Stands., A (8) 250.
permeability of, mathematical relationship and exptl. data for, A (3) 79.
relation between water permeability and water absorption of, A (3) 79.
slabs, and hollow tile, comparative tests on strength of combinations of, for resist. to stress, A (7) 215.
The Making and Testing of Portland Cement and, B (10) 298.
Conductivity, thermal, of refrac. mats., principles, methods and data, A (2) 58.
Cones, Seger, objections to renumbering, A (5) 166.
Constants, chem., phys. and technical. Table Annuelles de Constantes et Données Numeriques de Chimie, de Physique et de Technologie, B (10) 335.
Construction calcns. for retaining walls against earth, suggested method, A (9) 289.
Conveyers for raw mats. and finished ware in glass plant, A (2) 48.
Copper detection as Prussian blue ppt. by (1) ammonium thiocyanate and alcoholic toluidine, (2) KI and benzidine soln., A (2) 66.
Cornwall stone glass, thermal expansion coeff. of, A (7) 223.
Correlation ratios calcd. from random data, the distribution of, A (2) 72.
Corrosion and porosity of metals for enameling, A (5) 143.
of concrete, dependence on soly. of $CaCO_3$; rate of disintegration and porosity of mortar A (11) 342.
of metals, velocity of dissolution governed by difference in potential, condy. of soln, and resist. capacity of the local cells, A (10) 300.
of non-rusting iron and steel alloys by high temp. and chems., Cr, Ni, and Cr–Ni, Krupp V2A and other steels, A (1) 13.
Corundum additions to clays, effect on thermal expansion of, A (11) 366.
mines in India. A (2) 63.
Crazing of glazes, critical discussion of Seger's rules for correcting, A (1) 29.
Cristobalite, crystn. from soln. of tridymite and, A (5) 167.
in silica brick estd. from expansion curves obtained with Chevenard differential dilatometer, A (8) 253.
phys. and optical properties of, A (10) 300.
synthesis in the wet way, A (2) 67.
temp. of paramorphic transformation of, A (10) 330.
thermal expansion coeff. of, and effect in refrac-bodies, A (7) 223.
Crucible fur. with casing divided into upper and lower sections, P (6) 193.
Crucibles, magnesia, method of manuf. in an arc fur., A (9) 281.
Crushing and Grinding Mach., B (5) 162.
and grinding mach., comparison of different types of breakers and mills, A (4) 128.
and sifting rock mats., comparative losses in, A (7) 227.
rolls, use and care of, A (10) 321.
shale with hammer mill pulverizer and dry pan, comparative test, grinding action, energy consumption, capacity, and operg. charac., A (8) 250.
Cryolite and fluorspar as opacifying agents for glass, methods of anal. and relative values, A (8) 244.
artificial, producing free from iron, from aluminum-salt solns. contg. iron, P (2) 69.
as opalizer in glass, A (1) 17.
in enamels, effect on fusion of, A (1) 10.
loss of wt. on htg., comparison with sodium fluosilicate, A (10) 329.
opacifying effect of natural and artificial, fluorspar sodium silicofluoride in enamel frits without tin oxide quenched in air, A (10) 299.
opacity of artificial and natural, fluorspar; causes of opacity detd. by microscopic examn., A (10) 299.
Crystal orientation produced by htg. strained iron, A (2) 46.
structure of titanium and chromium, A (1) 36.
Crystallization in rock magmas, theory of, A (2) 68.
Cullet, glass, conveyers and crushing app. for, A (1) 15.
CuO, stoneware coloring by means of, A (11) 340.
Cutting mach. for clay products, with endless conveying table and cutting drum, P (1) 32.
Cyanite, clay refracs., dissociation of cyanite by htg. into mullite, and, A (7) 217.
clay refracs., equil. considerations of, phase rule relations, A (7) 217.
elec. resistivity at temps. 700–1000°, A (8) 255.
mullite formation by htg., petrographic study of andalusite, sillimanite, and, A (3) 101.
refracs., load-deformation tests and quenching tests for clay mixts. of raw and calcined cyanite (mullite) and of pure cyanite and mullite brick, A (9) 279.
refracs., study of properties made on bodies contg. raw and fired cyanite (conversion to mullite) A (7) 217.
Vitrox, a fur. treated product. phys. properties and resist. to molten glass corrosion in clay mixts., A (9) 278.
X-ray study on disthene (cyanite), andalusite, sillimanite, and mullite; cell dimensions, space-group and number of mols. per unit, A (12) 422.
Czechoslovakia, glass indus. conditions of; proposed reduction of tariff, duties, A (5) 148.
glass indus., depression in hollow, A (8) 244.
indus. in, unfavorable situation due to high customs duties in other countries, A (9) 271.
indus. situation and competition, A (9) 273.
indus. situation critical due to mach. competition, A (12) 386.
indus. situation in Gablonz competition and government aid, A (10) 301.
shock-proof production proposed, A (9) 272.
Magnesite deposits, A (5) 159.

Data, chem., phys. and technical; Tables Annuelles de Constantes et Données Numeriques de Chimie, de Physique et de Technologie, B (10) 335.
De-airing as corrective in drying clay masses, physics, and theory of mech. removal of water, A (11) 360.
Decal application to white ware by means of automatic mach., description of, A (11) 340.
Decalcomania, uses and possibilities, A (5) 140.
Decorating articles by impressing decoration into surface of plastic mat., P (2) 61.
Decolorizing glass, dangers of over-decolorizing, A (2) 49.
Definitions for ceram. terms, the development of, as of "porcelain china, pore, porosity, vitrify, semi-vitreous, incipient vitrification, maturing temp." A (9) 288.

Deflocculants for clays, A (5) 166.
Deflocculating solids, process of de- and re-flocculating solids by attrition with an org. deflocculating agent, and peptizing re-flocculated aggregates, P (10) 332.
Deflocculation of clay slips and related properties, carbon content as meas. of org. matter, change in state of dispersion and viscosity with pH, A (7) 222.
Deformation study of systems PbO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, PbO-B_2O_3-SiO_2, ZnO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, Na_2O-B_2O-SiO_2, K_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2, A (2) 65.
Dehydration method and mechanism for minerals, by blowing particles into a fur. flue, P (5) 162.
Depreciation, obsolesence, depletion, book-keeping of, A (3) 106.
Design and its value in art and indus., A (11) 341.
Devitrification of quartz ware, causes and elimination of, A (5) 149.
of soda-lime-silica glasses contg. excessive amounts of arsenic, A (9) 269.
Diallage, system $CaSiO_3$-$MgSiO_3$-$FeSiO_3$, in augite, hornblende and, A (6) 195.
Diaspor brick, elec. resist. of, A (11) 363.
clay brick "Arcofrax" for cement kiln linings comparison with fire clay A (8) 254.
clay, sp. ht of, 0° to 1200° C, A (7) 225.
refracs., uses of, A (5) 159.
Diasporite, heating curves of artificial hydrargillite, Tichvinski bauxite and Ural. A (6) 195.
X-ray pattern of A (3) 103.
Diatomaceous earth in cement mixt., use of P (7) 203.
earth with alk. earth metal and water to form a siliceous product, P (4) 112.
Dielectrics, puncture of solid, review of Wagner's thermal theory and expts. on rock salt at different temps. (up to 700° C), A (8) 262.
Dilatometer, differential new universal, construction and method of operg. app. for correlating dilatometric, magnetic, and elec. properties and temp., A (12) 415.
Dilatometric anal. of silica brick constituents of quartz, cristobalite tridymite, and silica glass by Chevenard differential dilatometer; expansion curves for these subs. and their estn. in silica brick, A (8) 253.
Disthene, X-ray study on disthene (cyanite), andalusite, sillimanite, and mullite; cell dimensions, space-group and number of mols. per unit, A (12) 422.
Dolomite bricks, manuf of in book on steel works construction, B (1) 27.
Dolomite, dissociation of; study of the decompn. of calcium and magnesium carbonates and dolomite, A (12) 403.
in India, A (1) 27.
in sillimanite porcelain, effect on toughness, A (10) 320.
magnesia from, proposed processes for manuf. of artificial, A (3) 80.
pyro- and hydro- treatment of magnesite and, for sepn. of MgO and methods of processing for plastic magnesia: plans, flow sheet, bibliography, A (8) 242.
Dolomites, properties and uses, A (3) 93.
Dolomitic articles and method of making by carbonating MgO for a binder in the presence of $CaCO_3$, P (11) 365.
Dopplerite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Draft, automatic regulation of chimney, app. for, A (10) 324.
stack methods of increasing, A (9) 288.
Drier, chamber with means of htg and circulating air and of controlling humidity, P (12) 415.
Drier heater, carboradient, direct-fired type of, description and possibilities, A (10) 324.
with tunnel and circulating chamber with heated air with means of partially deflecting air into tunnel, P (10) 323.
with 2 drying sections each with ware on tunnel trucks, and circulating fan, a vertical partition with 2 openings to allow air to circulate first in one and then through the other, P (12) 416.
Driers and Separators Centrifugal, B (5) 162.
rotary, difficulties in manipulation and means of overcoming them, A (9) 283.
Dry pan and hammer mill pulverizer for crushing Streator shale, comparative test, grinding action, energy consumption, capacity and operg. charac., A (8) 250.
Drying and firing, gen. principles of, A (3) 106.
app. for clay products, a supporting base with a series of radially disposed movable sections free to move with the shrinking body, P (12) 415.
app. and method for refrac. mats., by moving ware through a htg. and humidifying medium of increasing heat and decreasing humidity, P (4) 125.
of moving conical plates and stationary ring plates with hot gas htg., P (1) 31.
series of drying tunnels with air inlets and outlets, damping doors, and fan chambers, P (10) 314.
brick, importance of measuring humidity in driers, A (11) 359.
brick safely, requirements for A (2) 61.
ceram. products, A (1) 37.
clay articles, de-airing as corrective in, physics of water removal in, A (7) 214.
clays and similar mats., process of raising and lowering dry bulb and wet bulb temps. in a drying compartment, P (8) 257.
de-airing of clay mass as a corrective in; physics and theory of mech. removal of water, A (11) 360.
efficient, and elimination of waste in the manuf. of sewer pipe, A (11) 359.
equipment of steel in the ceram. industry, observations on the development and use of, A (6) 189.
green ware by heat from cooling ware through use of simple flue system, A (5) 163.
in the brick indus., artificial, A (10) 313.
ovens, gas heater for, used with motor driven fan, A (1) 30.
process, app. and method of causing air or other gaseous fluids to impinge on the ware at different velocities in rotation, P (11) 371.
rooms, improvement in draft for the, A (1) 37.
terra cotta recent factory experience and expts. to det. best conditions of temp., circulation of air and relative humidity for shorter and more efficient drying A (8) 255.
Dumortierite as a commercial mineral, occurrence in Nevada, effect of firing, production of mullite, A (12) 420.
Dumortierite, elec. resistivity at temps. 700–1000° C, A (8) 255.
Dust arrestors and precipitators for Port. cement mills, A (12) 414.
Dust collecting equipment in modern glass plant, A (7) 204.
counting in the pottery industry with special ref. to health considerations, methods of colorimetric, gravimetric and enumeration, A (4) 124.
pptn. in cement plants, elec., A (5) 161.
Dynamic symmetry, A (3) 77.

Earthenware and its use in the chem. indus.; phys. properties, A (12) 413.
Earthenware process of forming from pulverized mat., by subjecting powd. shale to superheated steam, adding water, pugging, molding while hot, and drying, P (12) 402.
Education, Antioch plan of coöperative education as it affects students in chemistry, A (6) 197.
ceram. See ceramic education.
ceram., some of the less obvious aspects of, A (12) 425.
ceram., (technical) for boys and young men entering clay-working indus., A (9) 289.
technical, for clay indus. workers, proposed coöperative system of lectures, A (10) 333.
Efficiency of plants, relation to size of plant, A (10) 333.
Efflorescence on brick often due to mortar contg. gypsum, A (10) 313.
on stonework, coöperative research work to det. remedies A, (10) 314.
Elasticity, modulus of, temp. and m.p., relation between, and calcn. of m.p. A (3) 103.
proposed definition and method of meas., A (5) 167.
Electric equipment applications to opern. of cement mills, A (5) 141.
fur. See furnace, elec.
for fining glass in pot, P (2) 51.
for softening point detns., A (2) 71.

refracs., of mixt. of fused magnesite, Cr ore and magnesia alba, A (7) 221.
furs. See furnace, elec.
resist., history and properties of platinum, nickel, nickel-chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, carbon, silicon carbide as elements, A (8) 257.
heat for glass annealing, applications of, A (7) 204.
heat in chem. indus., some applications of, A (4) 130.
htg. appliances for indus. use, types of, A (2) 71.
kiln for firing porcelain, having resistor elements of carbon, and Carborundum refracs., A (4) 129.
Electrical breakdown of solid dielectrics; review of Wagner's thermal theory and expts. on rock salt at different temps. (up to 700° C), A (8) 262.
condy. of magnesia refracs. at high temps., A (3) 93.
resist. of quartz glass, uviol and common glass, brick of silica, magnesite, chromite, fire clay, diaspor; mathematical expressions for, A (11) 363.
resist. of refrac. mats., review of data on glasses, (solid and molten), crystals, porcelain, talc, periclase, sillimanite, kaolin, flint fire clay, silica diaspor fire brick, silica brick, magnesia and chrome brick, alundum and Carborundum, with respect to linear relation between log of resistivity and reciprocal of temp., A (8) 252.
resistivity at elevated temps. 700–1000 C by a simple commercial method of 2 porcelains, 6 talcs, beryl, spinel, sillimanite, cyanite, andalusite, dumortierite, periclase, A (8) 255.
Electrically heated porcelain kiln, with graphite resistor plates, A (2) 62.
Electrication Pptn., B (2) 69.
Electricity in brickworks (England), plans for use, A (10) 311.
Electrochemistry, advances in the last 10 years, A (3) 103.
Electrodes, glass, history, development, and use of, A (10) 330.
Electrolysis of soda-lime-silica glass, migration of Ag, A (4) 119.
Electrolytes, action of silica to form solid silicates with Na, K, Ca, and Ba, A (6) 194.
in enamel slips, effect upon frit and clay, A (11) 343.
in enamel slips, effect upon viscosity of several, A (11) 343.
on clays, action of, with ref. to acidic nature of high grade clays, coagulation and peptization of suspensions with a new theory concerning these properties, A (1) 33.
Electrothermic refining of metals, by means of elec. arc fur. in which low voltage current is supplied between one set of electrodes, and high voltage current between another set, P (3) 97.
Electrometric pH detn., some prac. methods, A (8) 262.
Emery wheel with abrasive feed channels, P (1) 2.
Enamel Burning Equipment, Booklet on, B (10) 336.
clays invest, water of plasticity, phys. properties, of 12 clays; and behavior in enamel slips and cover-coat enamels, A (9) 267.
coating, app. with flexible conduits with nozzles, feeding fuel, and a fusible comminuted mat. under air press. from a container, P (8) 243.
compn., P (5) 153.
Division Comm. on Standards, 1925–26, report (Amer. Ceram. Soc.) problems on flotation, opacity, color, reflecting power, standardization of raw mats., and control tests, A (7) 203.
frit cooling by method similar for obtaining granulated steam cooled blast fur. slag, A (11) 343.
fusion, effect of fluorspar, cryolite, and sodium silico-fluoride on, A (1) 10.
grinding in pebble mills, prac. suggestions for glaze and, A (11) 369.
melting, A (6) 194.
metal shingle, P (4) 117.
opacity of artificial and natural cryolite, fluorspar; causes of opacity detd. by examn., A (10) 299.
pickling, effect of Fe_2SO_4, HCl, and NaCl in a H_2SO_4 bath, effect of Fe_2Cl_6 in HCl bath, effect of temp. of bath and preliminary htg. of Fe metal, on rapidity of pickling, A (9) 268.
Enamel plant, Brit., trip through, A (12) 384.
plant of Amer. Radiator Co., description, A (11) 344.
plant of Dayton Porcelain and Enameling Co., A (4) 116.
prepn., mixing, smelting, grinding, A (11) 344.
problems on flotation, opacity, color, reflecting power undertaken by Enamel Division, Comm. on Standards, Amer. Ceram. Soc., 1925–26, A (7) 203.
slips, plasticity, and setting up of, bibliography of lit. on, A (7) 203.
smelter lining, stand, shape brick proposed for, A (2) 46.
studies, resist. to mech. and thermal shock and variation of feldspar and flint content, A (11) 344.
suspensions, effect of magnesium sulphate upon the frit and clay of, A (11) 343.
tests and methods of control, bibliographies of lit. on, A (7) 203.
vitreous compn. of fused complex metaphosphate of aluminum and an alkali earth metal, P (3) 81.
ware dipping and slushing, causes of hollow ware defects, A (12) 384.
Enameled ware, opacifiers in, microscopic examn. of, A (5) 143.
Enameling cadmium and zinc surfaces, by treating surfaces with a soln. of an arsenate, and enameling in the usual way, P (12) 385.
cleaning of sheet iron and steel for; theory and methods—sand blasting, htg., use of solvents and alk. solns. for removal of saponifiable and non-saponifiable oils, electrolytic cleaning, A (11) 343.
fur. for metal ware, with central htg. chamber, a prehtg. chamber at each end of central htg. chamber, and a drying chamber communicating to each prehtg. chamber, P (12) 385.
furs., Carborundum brick in, behavior under working conditions, A (9) 278.
method of and app. for loading and unloading, P (1) 15.
practical considerations regarding, A (3) 80.
indus. in the South, establishments and developments, A (5) 143.
in rotary elec. enamel furs., A (2) 45.
metal of particular compn. and structure, P (6) 176.
metals, porosity and corrosion of, A (5) 143.
on Metal, A Prac. Manual on Enameling and Painting on Enamel as Applied Particularly to Gold and Silver Ware and Art Metal Work, B (11) 378.
of objects made with Port. cement, P (12) 385.
pickling of sheet iron for; effects of new and old solns., ferrous and ferric sulphates in H_2SO_4 baths, muriatic acid or sodium chloride in H_2SO_4, ferrous chloride in muriatic acid bath, temp., annealing of iron, use of monel metal basket, A (10) 298.
plant equipment, description of large oil burners, A (11) 344.
plant of Detroit Vapor Stove Co., description, A (2) 45.
Porcelain, Book on, B (10) 336.
principles of, X. Pickling of iron and steel, A (5) 142.
process by vitrifying enamel by radiant heat, the flat article being held vertically, P (12) 385.
Enamels, acid-resisting and heat-resisting, for app. construction, discussion of alloys and methods of making tight joints, A (9) 269.
antimony, rate of soln. in org. acids of utensils of, A (6) 176.
Assyrian, formulas, mats. and prepn. of ancient glasses, glazes and, A (4) 113.
baking, powd. fused enamel with varnish or linseed oil applied to article and baked below fusion point of enamel, P (3) 81.
Cast iron melting in elec. fur., comparison between elec. fur. product, cupola product and "Duplex" product made by a combination of both methods, A (8) 243.
coeff. of expansion and melted wt. of, tables for calcg., A (3) 80.
colors obtained with various stains, effect of mixing, and of additions of calcined alumina for dilution, clay additions to mill batch, A (10) 298.
compns. compared w'th glasses, for coeff. of expansion, A (1) 11.
control tests on, standardization of, A (7) 203.

cover coat and ground coat fitting, variation of coeff. of expansion with compn., A (1) 11.
Der Emailliermeister. Das Emaillieren, B (8) 243.
Die Fabrikation des Emails und das Emaillieren, B (8) 243.
electrolytes in slips of, effect upon viscosity, A (11) 343.
fishscaling of sheet iron, causes and prevention of, A (3) 81.
fluorspar in, used as an opacifier and for prevention of chipping, A (12) 384.
formulas of ground coats and cover coats for sheet iron, A (2) 45.
free quartz in feldspar, methods of calcg. from chem. anal. and detn. of coeff. of expansion, relative merits, A (3) 81.
ground coats for, effect of blending, A (6) 176.
mixing, importance of, A (12) 384.
opacifiers for, methods, A (5) 143.
opacifying effects of fluorspar, natural and artificial cryolite, sodium silicofluoride in frits without tin oxide quenched in air, A (10) 299.
opacifying media for; white oxides of metals not used as opacifiers are converted into gel form by grinding in colloid mills, and known opacifying agents added, P (12) 385.
opacity of, influence of number and size of particles on covering power, A (9) 268.
Pickling iron, difference in behavior of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids, A (11) 344.
pickling room solns., practical chem. control by titration with indicators in graduated cylinders, A (11) 343.
raw mats. standardization, A (7) 203.
"Refractory value" of, discussion of the arithmetic factors to be used in calcns. for obtaining suitable ground coats, A (8) 242.
Sheet-pickling method by elec. current in a bath of electrolyte, P (4) 117.
wet grinding in ball mills, study of various factors of, speed, charge proportions, labor in, A (4) 116.
zinc oxide in unfritted lead-free, for sanitary ware, A (2) 46.
England. See Britain, Great.
Brick earth and clay, geol., of N. London, A (11) 374.
lime-sand. Brit. stands. and indus., A (9) 277.
The History of English Brick Work, B (10) 322.
Brickwork, history of English, A (4) 123.
China indus. application for import duty on foreign pottery under Safeguarding of Industries Act, A (8) 256.
Chinaware, brief history of developments in Ger., Eng., France and Amer. Colonies, A (5) 160.
Ciment fondu, origin and development, and description of plant at Thurrock, Essex, A (12) 384.
Clay, china, conditions of the indus. A (11) 368.
Clay shipments curtailed due to strike, A (8) 255.
Clays, ball, origin, formation, and properties of Devon, A (10) 326.
Clays, china, extent of deposits of Mid-Cornwall, and rate of consumption, A (7) 223.
English Ceram. Soc., annual meeting at Stoke-on-Trent, May 18, A (8) 264.
Fire clay, Stourbridge, some changes taking place in the low-temp. firing of; curves of coeff. of expansion against temp. effect of cooling on chem. activity, dehydration process occurring in two distinct stages, "elastic hardness" by scleroscope method, rehydration, A (11) 375.
Fuel Technology, Institution of; founded in London, A (11) 373.
Glass bottle mach., new, A (3) 86.
bottle plant, description of Charlton plant, A (1) 15.
Crookes', booklet describing products of Chance Brothers, A (12) 388.
fur., research on new type, A (2) 48, 49.
indus. situation, A (11) 349.
optical, plant of Howard Grubb, Parsons and Co., A (12) 390.
painters of the XVI century, A (7) 201.
Technology, Soc. of; 10 years' review of existence of, A (10) 303.
Glasshouses on the Tyne in the 18th century, historical, A (9) 270.
Glassware, lab. chem., made in France, Eng., Ger., and Austria; comparative study of reagents as water, acids, alkalis, autoclave tests, loss in wt. as a means of classification, chem. anal. and mol. formulas, A (3) 81.
National Phys. Lab.'s work on glass-meas. of viscosity at high temp., colored glasses for railway signals, glass volumetric app., refrac., A (10) 303.
Pottery and glass indus. 50 years progress in, A (5) 160.
Pottery and glass trade, 50 yrs. progress in, historic sketch of plants in Hanley, A (12) 425.
Whieldon pottery, description of types of, A (4) 113.
White ware, comparison between Eng. and Ger. bodies; origin and classification, A (9) 281.
Slipware, examples in Museum, A (1) 5.
Society of Glass Tech., report of meetings of final session 1925–26, and papers read, A (9) 273.
Society of Glass Tech., report of meeting of June 1–2, 1926, and papers read A (9) 274.
Engobes, application and grinding of, chem. compn. of clays, coloring oxides, A (4) 121.
Equilibrium in colloid systems, application of phase rule, A (4) 134.
Etching, applying an agent directly to the object and immersing it in an acid, the combination forming a compd. which etches, P (4) 114.
glass, chem. solns. and compns. and directions for, A (11) 352.
description of new quick etching process, A (9) 266.
processes, methods, compns., A (5) 140.
on glass, prepn. of steel plates and engraving for deep, A (8) 239.
prepg. steel plates for deep, A (11) 340.
Evaporation and heat transfer, B (5) 163.
Extrusion app. and method, an outer die and an inner die provided with a plurality of helicoidal spirals, P (5) 154.

Face brick. See brick, face.
Feldspar, Bur. of Stand. invest. of, softening and fusion pts., chem. anal., fineness, viscosity, effect in vitreous and semi-vitreous bodies, A (1) 38.
deposits in Myponga, S. Australia, A (10) 326.
free quartz in, methods of calcg. from chem. anal. and detn. of coeff. of expansion, relative merits, A (3) 81.
indus. of west. N. Car. production, chem. anal., uses, A (10) 326, discussion, A (11) 373.
mining in N. Car. also kaolin and pyrophyllite, A (4) 131.
production and markets in 1924, A (5) 164.
process of sepg. constituents by melting and autoclaving with caustic alkali, P (2) 59.
series, $KAlSi_2O_6$-$NaAlSi_2O_6$ and $KAlSi_2O_6$-$BaAl_2Si_2O_8$, relation between optical properties and compn. of the apparently continuous, A (5) 167.
Tenn. resources and indus. of ball clays, A (4) 131, 133.
Feldspars, behavior at high temps., optical studies, A (7) 233.
potassium and sodium, exptl. invest. of the mixing of, heat and optical studies, A (7) 233.
thermal expansion of cryst. and glass of potash and soda spars, and effect in bodies, A (7) 223.
Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on kaolin and fire clay, fluxing action and lowering of fusion temp., A (3) 90.
Fe_2O_3-CaO-SiO_2, system, study of 3 fields in; ref. to Port. cement, A (8) 261.
Fe_2O_3 defects in porcelain color due to, and remedies for, A (11) 340.
Fe_2O_3, heat capacity of, 90-300° Abs., A (12) 424.
Fe_2O_3, heat capacity of, 90–300° Abs., A (12) 424.
Fe_2O_3 in kaolinite, constitutional combination of, A (5) 165.
Fe_2O_3, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
FeO-SiO_2, eutectic points and compd. $2FeO \cdot SiO_2$ in system, A (6) 196.
FeS_2 defects in porcelain color due to, and remedies for, A (11) 340.

Ferrates, prepn. and thermal decompn. of K, Ba, Ag, Hg, Sr, Ca, Cu, Pb, Zn, Co, Fe, Al, Cr, Th, ferrates, A (3) 104.
Ferric acid, prepn. and thermal decompn. of ferrates of K, Ba, Ag, Hg, Sr, Ca, Cu, Pb, Zn, Ni, Co, Fe, Al, Cr, Th, A (3) 104.
oxide, hygroscopicity of gel of, A (1) 35.
Ferro-lime and ferro-aluminous cements, manuf. and resist. to sulphates in soln., A (10) 297.
Ferro-zirconium alloy by fusing oxygen compd. of zirconium with a metallic sulphide, P (2) 70.
Ferrosilicon manuf. in elec. fur., electrodes protected by a mass of granular C or other non-fusible mat., P (9) 284.
Ferrous iron detn. in insol. silicates, study of, A (7) 230.
Fibrous article with water-repellent silicate coating contg. bentonite clay, P (6) 197.
Filter cones of porous ceram. mat., A (1) 31.
pressing, use of steam or air to remove soft slip in filter cake formed at high press., A (11) 376.
stream-line, used for clay suspensions, A (12) 414.
Filters, fine-porous, and new ultra-filters for invest. of colloids, A (7) 229.
Filtration, colloid chemistry in, A (6) 193.
rates through textile cloth and metal cloth, relation between press. and, A (5) 161.
Fire brick. See fireclay brick; brick, fire.
brick, Amer. and Ger., comparative qualities of, A (5) 158.
andalusite, properties, A (9) 280.
carbon monoxide on, action of, A (3) 93.
comparison of uniformity of transverse strength and permeability of 15 brands of brick made by hand mold, stiff-mud, dry-press, and semi-dry press methods, by comparison of % dispersion of averages, A (11) 362.
firing in tunnel kilns; description of "Kerabed-arf" tunnel kiln, A (3) 98.
indus. of Ala., A (4) 123.
for boiler service, critical study of "cone-slag test" as a means of selection; 6 types of brick and 5 types of coal ash studied, A (11) 362.
for coke-oven construction, comparison of silica and fire brick in gas works furs., A (12) 408.
for furs. using pulverized fuel, A (2) 57.
hand-made repressed, precautions in making, A (12) 403.
of slag, fire cement and Port. cement, and facing compn. of fine Carborundum, fire cement, and Port. cement, P (4) 126.
plant of Ironton Fire Brick Co., Ohio, A (3) 92.
plant of the Ashland Fire Brick Co., Ky., A (3) 93.
plastic, made from clay rich in alumina, P (1) 28.
recent studies, methods of test, as slag penetration, bond carrying capacity firing temp., A (3) 92.
resist. to wear by use of pulverized fuel, method of Steinhoff, A (2) 57.
resist. to wear of, method of Steinhoff, A (2) 57.
tunnel kilns for firing, comparison between periodic stationary and tunnel kiln with regard to economy, theoretical advantages, quality of ware; desirable features of design for a tunnel kiln, P (11) 372.
sp. ht. of, 0 to 1200° C, A (7) 225.
tests as a means of classification or of suitability, A (3) 92.
Fire clay in India, A (1) 27.
clay, Stourbridge, (Eng.) some changes taking place in the low-temp. firing of; curves of coeff. of expansion against temp.; effect of cooling on chem. activity; dehydration process occurring in 2 distinct stages; "elastic hardness" by scleroscope method, rehydration, A (11) 375.
clay, U. S. Master Specif. for, fineness, bonding power, softening point, simulated service test with spalling test, A (4) 125.
clays, Ky. production of Olive Hill district, A (4) 133.
polishing glassware, the Amer. technique of, A (8) 240.
Fireclay brick, elec. resist. of, A (11) 363.
brick, their manuf., properties, uses and specif. (Bur. Stand.), A (8) 254.
plastic refracs., U. S. Government Master Specif. for, A (6) 188.
refracs. in coke-oven practice, use and properties of semi-silica, silica, and, A (7) 218, 221.
refrac. mats. attack on glass pots by arsenic, A (9) 277; discussion, A (10) 300.
sillimanite mixts., resist. to glass attack, A (5) 155.
Fireproofing properties of cement, means of obtaining intimate contact between cement and steel framework, A (6) 175.
Firing and drying, gen. principles of, A (3) 106.
brick and tile, cost in Can., detailed invest. by Dept. of Mines on labor, fuel, and types of kilns, A (10) 313.
practice and boiler construction, progress, and problems of, A (11) 378.
Taschenbuch für Feuerungstechniker, B (9) 283.
Fishscaling of sheet iron enamels, causes and prevention of, A (3) 81.
Fla. clays, for brick, and kaolin for whiteware and fillers, A (4) 132, 133.
kaolin, methods of production, A (12) 420.
Flame temps. in glass furs., testing distribution of, A (6) 177.
Flashing with $MnCl_2$ at full heat to darken brick and tile, A (4) 123.
Flint, thermal expansion coeff. of, and effect in refrac. bodies, A (7) 223.
thermal expansion coeff. of, effect in bodies, A (7) 223.
X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Flocculation in colloidal clays and soils, explanation of anomalous, A (4) 133.
of clay, anomalous, expts. on flocculation by sodium and calcium as chlorides, hydroxides, and mixts. of chloride and hydroxide; criticism of results; effect of presence of colloidal silica, A (10) 327.
Floor mats. for hospitals, comparison of numerous mats. with vitreous floor tile which proved the best surface for, A (3) 95.
tile, vitreous, comparison of numerous mats. for hospital use, A (3) 95.
Flooring mats., endurance tests of, abrasion, absorption, indentation, chem. stain, and age tests, A (7) 222.
Flue gas anal. for carbon dioxide, new app. for detn. by measg. heat condy. by resist. of Pt wires, A (3) 103.
Fluorides, elec. titration of, A (2) 67.
of New S. Wales, Australia, A (10) 327.
zirconium, prepn. of 6 new double fluorides, A (6) 196.
Fluorine compds, as cryolite, sodium fluoride, sodium silico-fluoride, fluorspar as opalizers in glass, A (1) 17.
in enamel melting, opacity of artificial and natural cryolite, fluorspar, A (10) 299.
thermochemistry of, A (7) 229.
Fluorspar and cryolite as opacifying agents for glass, methods of anal. and relative values, A (8) 244.
as opalizer in glass, A (1) 17.
deposit in Queensland, Australia, possible econ. exploitation, A (11) 374.
in enamels used for opacifier, and for prevention of chipping, A (12) 384.
in enamels, effect on fusion of, A (1) 10.
opacifying effect of natural and artificial cryolite, sodium silicofluoride in enamel frits without tin oxide quenched in air, A (10) 299.
opacity of artificial and natural cryolite and; causes of opacity detd. by microscopic examn., A (10) 299.
Fluosilicate, loss of wt. on htg. sodium, comparison with cryolite, A (10) 329.
Flux for enamel, glass, and ceram. mats. contg. alkali-metal boron phosphate, P (12) 424.
for enamel, glass, and ceram. mats. contg. boron phosphate, P (12) 424.
France. Alcement, alumina cement, compared with Port. cement in numerous tests of setting, strength and resist., A (4) 115.
Bauxite, consumption and export of, A (8) 253.
Cement, slag "Louve" quick-hardening, chem. compn., properties of, A (4) 115.

Ceram. exhibition at the international exposition at Paris, June 1925, relation between science and art, A (4) 113.
Chalk deposits of Longueil for lime working, A (5) 141.
Chinaware, brief history of developments in Ger., Eng., France, and Amer. colonies, A (5) 160.
Glass blowing practical instruction at Faculty of Sciences, Paris, A (10) 307.
Glass indus. enforcement of the 8 hr. day in the glass factories, A (3) 84.
Glassware, lab. chem., made in France, Eng., Ger., and Austria, comparative study of reagents as water, acids, alkalis, autoclave tests, loss in wt. as a means of classification, chem. anal., and mol. formulas, A (3) 81.
Refractory brick specif., for the French Navy, description, criticism, and suggestions, A (5) 157.
French metallurgy, A (2) 45.
Fritting, note on; thermal efficiency of fritting, and effect and cost of fuel for frit and rotary kilns, A (4) 127.
Frosting glass surfaces, methods, and degree of light dispersion, A (8) 245.
incandescent lamps on the inside; relation of time, temp., concn. and chem. compn. of frosting solns., use of solns. for relieving weakness developed in frosting, A (11) 339.
Fuel and gas anal. for engineers, B (8) 257.
economizers, management of, methods of obtaining max. efficiency, A (10) 324.
Excess air, functions at burner of, A (12) 417.
for htg., selection for various purposes on B.t.u. cost basis, A (5) 163.
gas, relation between htg. value of gas and its usefulness to the customer, A (3) 97.
Natural gas as fuel in glass fur. stack, A (3) 86.
Oil burning equipment used at several plants, A (12) 417.
tests on scove kilns with low press. air, A (12) 417.
with high air press., A (12) 417.
Oil engines as power cost reducers, opern. costs of a Diesel engine plant and steam power plant, A (12) 425.
Oil firing of porcelain with petroleum in Russia, A (12) 418.
Oil firing of scove kilns, A (12) 417.
oil, methods of efficient burning, A (5) 163.
powd., and fire brick, modern practice of overcoming objections to using pulverized coal, A (4) 125.
producer gas application to glass-melting furs., A (12) 385.
pulverized coal as a fuel; its merits and hazards. Bur. of Mines Bull., A (11) 373.
for boilers and furs., efficiency of, proper refrac. linings, disposal of ash, A (3) 100.
for glass furs., advantages of, A (7) 208.
surface combustion and its influence on the future economics of heat and power, A (11) 373.
Taschenbuch für Feuerungstechniker, B (9) 283.
technology, Institution of; founded in London, A (11) 373.
technology, recent developments in, A (9) 283.
Fuels and furs. in Europe, gen. conditions which influence fur. design and fuels used, A (3) 96.
and Their Combustion, B (7) 226.
and their use in the ceram. industries; ignition temps., proper amt. of air, process of combustion of liquid fuels and C, A (10) 324.
engineering, progress in, A (3) 99.
Fullers' earth, description, A (12) 420.
Furnace arches, application and design of catenary shape, A (7) 225.
ash, refrac. mat. made from selected, A (1) 27.
boiler, plastic refracs., use, construction, phys. charac., A (5) 158.
boiler, refracs., invest. to lower cost of maintenance, considering temp., brick slag, etc., A (5) 158.
charging app., hopper with feed roller and upper spaced rollers, P (12) 419.
crucible, with casing divided into upper and lower sections, P (6) 193.
elec. See electric fur.
arc, with 3 upper electrodes and transformer of 3-phase alternating currents supplying unequal voltages, P (3) 97.
high frequency induction, temps. obtained for given elec. input, A (4) 128.
refrac. linings and cements for melting nonferrous metals, A (2) 57.
Rotary fur. for enameling, A (2) 45.
Silica glass, manuf. with refrac. crucible and die for extrusion, P (1) 32.
vacuum, improved form of, A (3) 97.
enameling metal ware, with central htg. chamber, a prehtg. chamber at each end of central htg. chamber, and a drying chamber communicating to each prehtg. chamber, P (12) 385.
for enameled articles, P (5) 164.
gas, for annealing glass bulbs, A (5) 146, 147.
glass. See glass fur.
annealing, P (5) 153.
comprising melting tank, refining tank and an auxiliary feed tank with a displacer, P (11) 354.
continuous curvet fur. compared with pot fur., A (7) 205.
continuous tank, with one melting tank attached to 2 parallel refining tanks, with means for htg., P (7) 208.
description of cyclone glass melting fur., A (11) 346.
electrofining, fining zone with two types of htg., non-electric. for maintaining glass molten, elec. located in molten glass, P (10) 309.
melting, P (3) 89.
operg. conditions of Boetius, A (4) 119.
research on new type in England, A (2) 48.
sep. melting and refining chambers, with connecting passages electrically heated, P (10) 308.
tank, with bottom formed of refrac. blocks seated upon a series of hollow water-cooled members, P (11) 357.
with two sep. melting chambers in alternating use, gas-fired recuperative, P (5) 153.
high temp. fuel-fired, for melting wrought iron and other metals, A (2) 57.
lab., for high temps. of resist. wire types, A (7) 226.
linings, lengthening of life of, by coating with metallic aluminum, P (5) 159.
oil, description and tests on "Becker", A (2) 62.
reversing reheating, recuperator principle applied to A (6) 191.
test, practical gas-fired fur. for plant use, A (7) 224.
with combustion chamber and regenerative chamber htd. by exhaust gases from combustion chamber, P (2) 73.
Furnaces and fuels in Europe, gen. conditions which influence fur. design and fuels used, A (3) 96.
boiler, radiation in, and effect of water-cooled walls on gas temps. in fur., A (3) 96.
boiler, success of water-cooled walls, A (3) 96.
elec. resist., history, and properties of platinum, nickel, nickel-chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, carbon, silicon-carbide as elements, A (8) 257.
enameling, method of and app. for loading and unloading, P (1) 15.
enameling, practical considerations regarding, A (3) 80.
gas-fired pot glass fur., construction and opern. of; fur. siege compn., A (11) 346.
glass, developments in pot and tank furs. and annealing leers, A (2) 47.
glass multiple flame pot, description of regenerative pot furs., with slots for htg., A (5) 145.
high-frequency induction, energy requirements, fur. linings, A (10) 325.
high frequency induction, study of high temp. furs. having porous C cylinder with graphite htg. chamber, A (3) 99.
indus., leakage of gases, and importance of insulation, A (6) 191.
oil burning, improving the opern. of, A (1) 32.
porcelain enameling, history of developments of, A (5) 142.
regenerative, absorption of heat in, distinction in principles of recuperation and regeneration, A (6) 194.
Fused quartz. See fused silica, quartz glass, silica glass
quartz, electrothermal production of, A (4) 118.
manuf., A (4) 119.

optical flats, used for checking and making optical meas., A (11) 347.
quartz, translucent and clear; as an elec. insulator, comparison with porcelain, sp. resist., dielectric strength at various temps. and thicknesses, coeff. of thermal expansion, dielectric losses, phase difference, power factor, dielectric const., sp. inductive capacity, surface leakage, mech. properties, A (10) 300.
optical flats made at Bur. of Stands., description of grinding, polishing, and testing operns., A (10) 301.
translucent and clear; phys. and mech. properties, permeability to gases, action of acids and bases, optical properties, radiation transmission, ultra-violet absorption, A (10) 300
silica. See fused quartz, silica glass, quartz glass.
articles, method of manuf. by shaping by direct action of mach. tools, P (7) 211.
evacuated and then compressed to eliminate bubbles, P (9) 276.
mech., thermal, and optical properties of, A (12) 390.
melting in elec. fur. beneath isolating layer of silicon carbide, P (2) 59.
melting in refrac. mold of conducting mat. as graphite by means of induced high-frequency elec. currents, P (2) 60.
thermal expansion of, A (11) 365.
thermal expansion of 17 samples of transparent and non-transparent silica glass between −125 and +1000° C, app. critical temp., coeff. of expansion, A (9) 273.
thermocouple protection tubes, tests on transparent and opaque tubes A (12) 415.
Fusibility indices of Simonis, used to det. the sintering and softening points of kaolin-quartz-feldspar mixts., A (5) 160.
Fusion pts. of firebrick-coal-ash mixts., critical study of cone fusion method on 6 types of refrac. brick and 5 types of coal ash as a means of selecting refracs. for boiler service; fusion pts., chem. anal., effect of reducing atmospheric conditions, iron and alumina content, A (11) 362.

Ga. brick plant of the Dixie Brick Co. Columbus, description, A (3) 250.
ceram. manuf. in, its economies and possibilities, A (4) 136.
ceram. resources of, A (4) 135.
clay, geology, history, mines and uses for fire brick, face brick white ware, filler, etc., A (2) 63.
clays, suitable for making chinaware, A (8) 259.
clays, types of, A (12) 420.
kaolin in a semi-porcelain body, use of N. Car. kaolin and; chem. anal., absorption, drying and firing shrinkage, modulus of rupture, A (9) 281.
kaolins; Wilkinson County the center of production, kaolin resources and uses, A (4) 130.
mineral resources, of white firing clay, bauxite, A (4) 133.
Physical Geography of, B (8) 259.
School of Tech., steps leading to creation of, A (4) 136.
Gages in tank fur. opern., types of, A (5) 147.
Gaize used as a Puzzuolanic mat., A (5) 141.
Gallium-in-quartz thermometer, high temp., A (4) 118, 119.
Gas anal., Bur. of Mines Orsat app. for, description, prepn. of absorbents, combustion data, A (6) 189.
and fuel anal. for engineers, B (8) 257.
burner design, means for detg. from equations (or curves) the proper air-gas ratio for different flames, A (3) 98.
burner for indus. furs, in which gas and air currents are split into a number of currents, A (7) 224.
firing developments in indus. furs. and auxiliary equipment, A (7) 225.
heater for drying ovens used with motor driven fan, A (1) 30.
htg. value and value to the consumer, relation between, A (5) 163.
manufactured city, for making optical glass. Plant of Bausch and Lomb Optical Co. N. Y., A (5) 146.
plant refrac. requirements, of gas producers, water-gas sets, horizontal and vertical retorts, gas and coke ovens, specif. considerations, A (9) 278.
producer, blower in, importance of continuous care and opern. of A (12) 417.
lines, cleaning, A (1) 32.
linings, types required for portable and stationary producers, A (9) 288.
opern. and economies effected by mech., A (5) 147.
opern., importance of use of measuring instruments, A (9) 289.
theoretical relations between temp. gradient of a gas producer using coke and the compn. of the gas, A (3) 99.
producers, factors involved in successful opern. of, A (2) 62.
opern. of, importance of amt. of steam and means of obtaining it, A (6) 191.
press. regulators for, A (7) 226.
relation between htg. value of gas and its usefulness to the customer, A (3) 97.
sulphur dioxide, absorption from kiln gases by ceram. ware, chem. study of draw trials from lab. and commercial kilns fired with coal, A (7) 214.
temps. throughout boilers burning pulverized coal, A (1) 39.
utilization in the glass indus., A (11) 347.
Gears, ground, charac. and uses of, A (3) 76.
Gehlenite-melilite group, chem. constitution of, A (6) 195.
Gels, hygroscopicity of, of ferric oxide, alumina, and silica, A (1) 35.
Geological Congress at Madrid, International, list of papers and excursions, A (12) 420.
surveys, the value of state, A (7) 228.
Germanium oxide in glass, A (8) 245.
Germany. Brick architecture in N. Ger., A (1) 29.
Brick, fire clay, comparative tests on 5 brands of Ger.-made brick and 6 brands of Amer.-made brick, A (8) 252.
Ceram. labs. of the city polytechnical and trade school in Berlin, A (7) 234.
Chinaware, brief history of developments in Ger., Eng., France, and Amer. colonies, A (5) 160.
Clay and heavy clay products indus. of Westerwalde, A (11) 359.
Elec. insulators in Ger., manuf. of low tension, A (5) 160.
Fire brick, Amer. and Ger., comparative qualities of, A (5) 158.
Ger. Ceram. Soc., classes of membership; list of problems studied in last year, A (5) 168.
Glass crucibles of Jena sintered glass suitable for for sugar detn. work, A (8) 247.
crystal glass trade situation, A (12) 390.
Dealers Assn. in Stuttgart, S. Ger., A (5) 147.
Dealers Assn. S. Germany, opening of warehouse, A (7) 205.
exhibits of articles and machs. at the Leipzig fair, A (3) 84.
filter plates of Jena glass, A (8) 245.
indus. situation of the Thuringian glass exports, A (9) 271.
instrument indus. development of, A (3) 85.
plant for mach.-made glass, erected at Gelsenkirchen (Ger. Libby-Owens Co.), A (7) 205.
Tech., Ger. Soc. of, abstracts of papers read at convention, Berlin, Nov. 1925, A (5) 148.
Tech., Ger. Soc. of, program of convention at Berlin, Nov. 1925, A (5) 148.
Glassware, lab. chem., made in France, Eng., Ger, and Austria, comparative study of reagents as water, acids, alkalis, autoclave tests, loss in wt. as a means of classification, chem. anal., and mol. formulas, A (3) 81.
Glassworkers' protective union, demands of striking workers, and trade situation, A (5) 148.
Heinecke, A., biog. sketch of leading Ger. ceramist, A (8) 263.
Klinker, manuf. of, A (5) 154.
Muffle colors, discussion of Ger. and other, A (4) 113.
Optical glass combine between several large concerns, A (4) 119.
Porcelain, elec. indus. status and production for 1924 and 1925, A (11) 367.

insulator bodies, prepn. and constitution of, A (4) 128.
Meissen, factory at Dresden application for subsidy from Saxon Govt. to continue operns., A (8) 256.
porosity of tech., test method of the V. D. E., and suggested new method, A (1) 29.
Port. cement, high strength, chem. anal., phys. properties, and fineness of grind, A (3) 78.
Port. cement, values of tests on Ger. and other, made by "Vereins" lab. 1924, A (1) 9.
Pottery, The manual of old Neiderrheinsche, A (9) 266.
Refrac. indus., comparison with other countries, A (11) 364.
Refrac. mats. for the metallurgical industry, phys. and firing requirements, effect of "fire skin" on refractory under-load test, consideration of tests and test methods, and test furs., A (12) 406.
Scien. institution established at Berlin for the study of phys. and chem. problems related to ceram. indus., A (10) 303.
Seger cones, proposed renumbering of, A (1) 39.
Table glass syndicate, recent failure to establish, A (11) 349.
Trade situation and exports of ceram. wares given, A (5) 168.
White ware, comparison between Eng. and Ger. bodies; origin and classification, A (9) 281.
Glagerite, thermal changes and compn., relation between, followed by soly. in HCl, A (8) 261.
thermal changes followed by extent of soln. in HCl, difference between kaolin, pyrophyllite and, A (3) 101.
Glass, absorption of light and temp. relationships, and viscosity; temp. relationships, thermodynamic considerations, A (10) 306.
acid etching and acid polishing, methods of using hydrofluoric acid and fluorides, A (3) 85.
actinic, manuf. and use of, A (8) 245.
alkali-lime, ultra-violet transmission of, and the effect of numerous (15) oxides on this property, A (1) 19.
alumina as a constituent of glass, comparison with feldspar, pegmatite, kaolin, etc., A (12) 390.
aluminum bearing mats., method of anal. and sources for glass making, A (8) 245.
aluminum sulphate used in a sodium-aluminum borosilicate glass for high voltage elec. insulators, P (12) 401.
Amer. Assn. of Flint and Lime Glass Mfrs., annual meeting, Atlantic City Rept., A (10) 303.
Amer. early historical glass, difficulty of detg. A (12) 388.
Amer. centenary in 1927 of first pressed-glass tumblers made at Sandwich, Mass., A (11) 349.
Amer. Window Glass Machine Co. annual rept. A (1) 20.
ancient, 1400 B. C. to 600 A. D., chem. anal. and coloring agents of 38 samples, A (3) 86.
and pottery indus. in Italy, A (9) 267.
annealing, A (12) 389.
annealing. See glass mech. devices, annealing glass.
and re-annealing of, viscous and plastic flow and their relation to strain relief, exptl. and mathematical treatment, A (10) 304.
by elec. heat, applications, A (7) 204.
discussed in a non-technical manner, A (11) 349.
done electrically, advantages of, A (5) 149.
fund. law expressed as formula, A (5) 149.
leer, means of htg. by exhaust gases from tank fur. by heat interchange, P (11) 354.
non-technical presentation, annealing range, cooling range, temp. control, A (10) 300.
note on, A (11) 350.
process, discussion, polariscope means of detg. strain, A (8) 244.
process in temp. controlled leer or muffle in a plurality of annealing stages, P (8) 247.
temp. ranges of critical points for various glasses, methods of annealing four types, and of hollow and sheet glass A (12) 385.
antimony oxide with selenium as a decolorizer of glass, comparison with arsenious oxide, A (11) 348.
antimony sulphide as a coloring agent for, A (1) 17.
arsenic as opacifier for alkali-lime-silicate glasses, effect with and without alumina, A (9) 274.
in, attack on fireclay refracs., A (10) 300.
on fireclay refrac. mats., attack on glass pots, A (9) 277.
arsenious acid as an opalizer for glass, A (1) 19.
art, and its masters, descriptions of examples of Nurmberg, A (10) 293.
and ornamental, indus. of the Iser Mts,, from woven and spun colored glass, A (7) 205.
indus. development at Smaland, Sweden, A (4) 113.
Australian glass indus. development, A (11) 350.
autoclave tests on neutral glass surfaces, effect of zinc content, A (2) 49, 50.
baryta glass recipes, A (12) 389.
baryta-lead and baryta-lead-lime glasses, recipes A (12) 389.
batch for high voltage elec. insulators using aluminun sulphate in a sodium-aluminum borosilicate glass, P (12) 401.
mixing, the influence of moisture on the mixing of soda-lime-silica batches, A (11) 345.
screw conveyer for carrying, A (1) 16.
Belgian indus. developments, A (11) 349.
indus. situation, A (10) 303.
indus. status, A (9) 271.
blowing, mech., illustrated description, A (10) 308.
machs. in the hollow glass indus., development, technique, A (6) 177.
prac. instruction at Faculty of Sciences, Paris, France, A (10) 307.
blown ware, use of temp. gradients in the fabrication of, A (12) 387.
bone ash as a colorizer and opalizer in presence of various constituents, A (1) 18.
boric anhydride, linear coeff. of expansion by several methods, A (5) 148.
oxide as a constituent of, brochure on, A (1) 20.
oxide glass, d. of, and the suspected variation in the at. wt. of boron; variations in d. of B_2O_3 obtained from various sources, new method for d., A (8) 261.
oxide in, shorter time method for methyl borate distillation, A (7) 207.
bottle indus. in the U. S., present development and problems of over-production, import situations; desirable activities of assns., A (9) 273.
indus., past and future developments in furs. and automatic machs., methods of making hollow ware, plea for research on glasses, A (5) 144.
mach. growth and future developments, A (12) 386.
mach., new English, A (3) 86.
manuf. by mach., A (11) 350.
plant, description of Charlton (Eng.) plant, A (1) 15.
plant of J. T. and A. Hamilton Co. Pittsburgh, Pa., Historical review of, A (6) 176.
plant of the Ill. Glass Co., description, A (9) 271.
building, bending operns. at the Oriel Glass Co., St. Louis, A (9) 271.
building mat., use as an architectural, past and present uses, A (8) 244.
bulb, annealing in a gas fur., A (5) 146, 147, A (6) 177, A (11) 348.
cadmium sulphide as a coloring agent for, A (1) 17.
calcium phosphate glass, the roughening of glass for lighting purposes, study of structure and factory procedures, A (12) 392.
calcium phosphate with selenium as a decolorizer of, comparison with arsenious oxide, A (11) 348.
carbon and its compds. as colorizers for various glasses, A (1) 19.
casings, batch compns. for transparent, opalescent, aquamarine, gold, and silver, A (11) 352.
centennial by the Val St. Lambert Glass Co., Belgium, A (11) 350.
"chalk glass", invention and production of "Kreidenglas," A (7) 205.
chem. compn. and mech. properties, relation between; for effect on d., tensile, bending, compressive strengths, and on brittleness

hardness, modulus of elasticity of Na_2O,K_2O, MgO, CaO, ZnO, BaO, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, PbO, B_2O_3, SiO_2 in glass; and effect of fire-polish on these properties, A (11) 353.
chipping as a means of ornamentation, A (2) 49.
cobalt oxide additions to soda-lime and potash-lead oxide glasses, effect on thermal expansion and viscosity, A (8) 239.
Cobalt oxide as a decolorizer for, A (1) 16.
coeff. of expansion of, inapplicability of simple additive law of Winkelman and Schott to coeffs. of expansion of mixts. of glasses rich in CaO, R_2O, and Al_2O_3 resp., A (10) 305.
colored, adding a halogen to borate glasses, to modify colors due to metallic salts, P (4) 121.
and glass decoration; description of cut glass production by the old process and by acid polishing, and pressed ware, embossing, "flashing," deposition of metals, A (9) 271.
and glass decoration, history, and description of methods, A (6) 177.
and glass decoration; use of color measuring instruments for control of color; description of tintometer, A (8) 239.
and glass decoration, use of rare bases, A (7) 201.
effect of FeO, Fe_2O_3, As, Ni, CoO, MnO_2, Se, S, C, Na_2SO_4, and NaCl on color of soda-lime-silica glass, A (11) 347.
new method of producing, by addition of alkali metal halides to colored glass batches; batches and color modifications due to addition of KCl in 12 colored glasses given, A (12) 386.
present demand for gay, A (7) 201.
present use of stained glass in modern bldgs., A (10) 301.
See numerous refs. under the various oxides, compds., etc. under glass, A (1) 19.
colorless, production in tanks, effect of use of arsenious oxide, antimony oxide or calcium phosphate with selenium, A (11) 348.
compn., P (5) 153.
compns. suitable for use with automatic glass-forming mach. and for hand forming; connection between compn. viscosity, devitrification, and mach. working factors, A (9) 270.
condenser lens, discussion of constituents furnishing heat-resisting properties, A (12) 393.
constitution and d. of, A (2) 47.
of, remarks on, A (2) 48.
Container Assn., meeting in Atlantic City, rept., A (11) 348.
Assn. meeting in Montreal, Can., rept., A (8) 244.
indus., effects of excess producing capacity; greater use of glass containers, A (8) 244.
Crookes', booklet describing products of Chance Brothers, Eng., A (12) 388.
crucibles, Jena sintered, suitable for sugar detn. work, A (8) 247.
cullet additions in glass melting, A (9) 272.
cullet, conveyers and crushing app. for, A (1) 15.
cullet, manuf. and use of, A (12) 386.
Czechoslovakia, conditions of glass indus. in, proposed reduction of tariff, duties, A (5) 148.
Czechoslovakia indus. situation in Gablonz, competition and govt. aid, A (10) 301.
dealers assn. in Stuttgart, Ger., S. Ger., A (5) 147.
decoration and colored glass; description of cut glass production by the old process, acid polishing and pressed ware, embossing, "flashing", deposition of metals, A (9) 271.
decolorization and discoloring of, oxidizing action of arsenious oxide; examples, A (12) 395.
decolorizers, compns. for, A (12) 393.
decolorizing; dangers of over-decolorizing, A (2) 49.
decolorizing, effect of MnO_2, Sb_2O_3, CoO, Ni, and Se compds. for, A (1) 16.
devitrification of glass at high temps., a multi-lens automatic camera for taking photomicrographs, A (12) 394.
devitrification, prevention methods detd. from study of ternary system, SiO_2-CaO-Na_2O, A (3) 86.
devitrification study of, wollastonite and silica crystals, A (12) 424.
devitrified, X-ray study of crystal formation in, A (10) 308.
dish and art of decorating same; transparent dish with curved surface design and opaque coating on the back, P (9) 267.
displays at Philadelphia Sesquicentennial, discussion of Amer. and foreign made ware, A (10) 303.
Division program arranged for Amer. Ceram. Soc. meeting, A (5) 147.
drawing in the Fourcault opern., notes on viscosity and devitrification. A (10) 300.
drawing rod glass for ornamental and pressed ware, criticism of hand and mach. drawn products; description of methods, A (12) 395.
drawn by Fourcault process, lenses and photo glass made from, A (10) 304.
elastic after-effect at different temps., meas. of rate of bending and recovery of metals and glass, A (5) 149.
elec. annealing, advantages of, A (5) 149.
elec. resist. of, A (11) 363.
electrodes, history, development and use of, A (10) 330.
electrolysis of soda-lime-silica, migration of Ag, A (4) 119.
English indus. situation, A (11) 349.
engraved, historical sketch, A (12) 388.
etching, htg. Na_2CO_3 or other alkali carbonate to fusion point and touching glass surface to be etched, P (3) 89.
modern processes in, A (3) 86.
processes, methods, compns., A (5) 140.
progress, chem. solns. and compns., and directions for etching, A (11) 352.
system, description of new quick etching process, A (9) 266.
exhibits at the Leipzig fair of articles and machs., A (3) 84.
expansion with heat, discussion, A (10) 303.
a factor in civilization; history of glassmaking, and developments in Amer. with their effects on modern life, A (9) 271.
factory power installation reconstruction, A (8) 245.
filter plates made at Jena by fusing together pulverized glass, A (8) 245.
fining method and app., of passing melted glass into a vacuum chamber heated by elec. means for fining period, P (11) 355.
fire polishing glassware, the Amer. technique of, A (8) 240.
fire-resisting, for buildings. Description of Luxfer glazing product, A (1) 20.
flaked, manuf. by htg. sandblasted glass coated with glue, A (9) 272.
Flashing of crystal by cobalt blue glass, study of effect of addition of cobalt oxide to soda-lime and potash-lead oxide glasses on the thermal expansions, A (8) 239.
flat, conditions in Belgium, A (12) 388.
flattening of curved shawls in a heated portion of fur. and then shifting stone to cooler zone and applying cooling medium, P (10) 311.
flexible, of 5000 years ago, found in the pyramids of Gizeh, A (9) 274.
fluorine compds. as cryolite, sodium silico-fluoride fluorspar, sodium fluoride; expts. to det, effect on color (and opalescence) of, A (1) 17.
forming mach., relation between glass compn. and suitable use for; connection between compn., viscosity, devitrification, and mach. working factors, A (9) 270.
frost work manuf. by application of glue, A (7) 205.
frosting incandescent lamps on the inside, relation of time, temp., concn., and chem. compn. of frosting solns., use of solns. for relieving weakness developed in frosting, A (11) 339.
methods of roughening glass surface, and degree of light dispersion, A (8) 245.
furnace. See furnace, glass.
comprising melting tank, refining tank, and an auxiliary feed tank with a displacer, P (11) 354.

developments, description of cyclone glass melting fur., A (11) 346.
electrofining, fining zone with two types of htg., (1) non-elec. for maintaining glass molten, (2) elec. located in molten glass, P (10) 309.
for htg., drawing pots, with removable combustion-chamber, closed end conically shaped and baffles for giving circular motion to fuel, P (11) 357.
operg. conditions of Boetius, A (4) 119.
research on new type in England, A (2) 48, 49.
sep. melting and refining chambers, with connecting passages electrically heated, P (10) 308.
furnaces, development in pot and tank furs., and annealing leers, A (2) 47.
distribution of flame temp. in, A (5) 146.
flame temps. in, testing distribution of, A (6) 177.
gas-fired pot, construction and opern. of, fur. siege compns., A (11) 346.
heat recovery by means of recuperators, A (7) 204.
pulverized fuel for, advantages of, A (7) 208.
gas formation during passage of electricity through glass, photomicrographic study of, A (5) 148.
gas utilization in the indus., A (11) 347.
gases dissolved in, influence of gas as an active flux in glass and effect on viscosity, A (10) 302.
Ger. export situation of Thuringian products, A (9) 271.
Ger. table glass syndicate, recent failure to establish, A (11) 349.
Hanley plants, Eng., historic sketch of 50 yrs. development at, A (12) 425.
hematoxylin soln. as indicator for detection of decompn. of zinc glasses by water, A (6) 178.
historical sketch of, in the earliest days, A (10) 302.
Holland indus. situation, tariff, A (10) 301.
Hungarian indus. situation, A (11) 350.
index of refraction of 9 glasses, between temps. of 20 and 700° C by an interferometer method, A (11) 348.
industry, application for govt. protection of Brit., A (5) 149.
Belgian, history of Cristalleries de Val St. Lambert; centennial, A (12) 389.
depression in Czechoslovakia, hollow, A (8) 244.
German crystal glass trade situation, A (12) 390.
a half-century of progress in the, early history and development, A (11) 348.
improvement of Italian, A (10) 333.
50 years progress in Eng. pottery and, A (5) 160.
French, enforcement of the 8-hr. day in the glass factories, A (3) 84.
in Czechoslovakia, present situation and competition, A (9) 273.
in Czechoslovakia, unfavorable situation due to high customs duties in other countries, A (9) 271.
in Italy, (Venice and Naples), A (12) 388.
need for greater application of scien. knowledge, A (10) 304.
Russian plant construction, A (12) 389.
35 years in the, mach. developments, A (6) 176.
instrument indus., development of the Ger., A (3) 85.
insulators, batch for high voltage elec., using aluminum sulphate in a sodium-aluminum borosilicate glass, P (12) 401.
iron in red lead, chem. anal. by KCNS colorimetric method, A (11) 351.
Italian indus. situation, A (11) 350.
Italian, indus. situation and competition, A (10) 301.
Jena glass, caustic soda action upon; solns. kept 6 months, and 12 years; chem. anal. of solns. A (12) 392.
Jugoslavian indus. situation, A (11) 349.
kaolin as a constituent of, A (11) 353.
Keppeler's rule for compn. of lead, critical study of applicability of, A (7) 206.
lead crystal glass recipes, A (12) 388.
lead-glass laws for the crystal and optical glass indus., the significance of; ratio between alkali content and lead oxide content, A (12) 390.
leaded, manuf. and uses for decorative purposes, A (10) 293.
lead borate, devitrification of a soft basic lead borate, on aging, A (11) 346.
lime in, function in melting and working operns. forms of lime available and relative costs, A (10) 302.
lime in, use and properties given by, A (2) 48.
lusters, method of making metallic resinates and recipes for use in, A (5) 140.
magnesia lime as a substitute for high calcium lime in, advantages of, A (11) 346.
making at Ford plants, methods, production, uses, A (12) 388.
blast fur. process of igniting blast fur. slag with alkali metal chloride and carbonaceous mat. to obtain iron free glass of calcium-sodium silicate, P (10) 310.
50 yrs. of, A (12) 387.
50 yrs. of, developments in a number of branches of, A (11) 347.
mats. in India, pure sands, A (2) 49.
method and app. by feeding raw mats. into a reaction zone (protected by upper stock of raw mats.) and casting when a clear glassy mat. is formed, P (12) 397.
112 years of, history of Whitall Tatum Co., Millville, N. J., A (11) 348.
process whereby raw mats. in a fur. chamber are fused by a directed htg. medium and the fused mass allowed to flow from chamber at opposite end, P (5) 150.
manuf. Die glasfabrikation, B (5) 149, B (8) 247.
in Salt Lake City, Utah, possibilities for establishing, A (10) 301.
Glass mechanical devices.
Abrading device elect. operated, with connections in driving circuit to automatically vary the feed of abrasive subs. in prop. to current, P (10) 309.
Annealing app. comprising a tunnel with plurality of flues and 2 fire boxes at opposite ends and means for causing heated gases to flow in opposite directions, P (8) 249.
glassware app., tunnel section of metal wall, with sections having passageway for ware and passageway for temp. controlling medium sepd. by a common wall, P (8) 249.
leer, means of htg. by exhaust gases from tank fur. by heat interchange, P (11) 354.
Apron for plate-glass machs., adjustable, P (3) 88.
Art glass and method of manuf. by blowing a vessel in a mold and then flattening a portion into a generally plane sheet, P (7) 211.
Automatic glass-blowing mach. for articles made from tubing, P (8) 248.
Automatic glass working mach., introduction, and how received by organized labor, A (10) 303.
Bait for drawing sheet consisting of pivoted pair of separable sections, P (3) 87.
Blank centering device for plastic glass, P (1) 20.
Blowing app., with means for introducing fluid through intermittent moving nozzle, P (5) 152.
Blowing app. with means for oscillating a blank at an angle from the vertical and about its own axis, P (5) 152.
Blowing mach., P (6) 181.
Blown-glass automatic mach., P (6) 182.
Blown glassware method and app., forcing molten mass of glass through orifice by fluid press and by mech. impulse, P (9) 276.
Bottle mach., individual section, used by Hartford-Empire Co., A (7) 204.
Bridge wall for flow spouts, individual, P (6) 182.
Casting molten subs., app. consisting of a melting tank with compressed air pump submerged in molten mat. to supply mold for casting, P (10) 309.
Charging app. for use with annealing ovens, P (1) 22.
Coating with glass or enamel, flexible conduits with nozzles, feeding fuel and a fusible comminu-

ted mat. under air press. from a container, P (8) 243.
Conditioning molten glass, app. for, P (12) 400.
Conveyer for transferring bottles to a leer, with vertical holders for ware, P (11) 358.
Cooling pressed ware during period of removal from the mold, P (1) 22.
Crackled glassware, process and app. for producing, by impinging an atomized fluid upon the forming surface of a mold and then forming an article in the mold, P (12) 398.
Cutting app. for molten glass feeders, mechanism with shear blades on levers connected by a toggle, P (12) 397.
Cutting app. for severing molten glass, shears moving horizontally, and means for tilting during cutting, P (5) 152.
Cutting device for sheet glass, P (7) 212.
Cylinder drawing from pot, means of tilting the pot on either one or both of 2 axes, P (5) 152.
Delivering charges of molten glass, receptacle with discharge outlet to reciprocate horizontally, vertically reciprocating implement extending glass, and cutter, P (7) 209.
Delivering masses of molten glass from fur. to mold, with a movable punty-like member, P (11) 358.
Delivering molten glass charges, process of causing molten glass to flow from an orifice with periodically increasing and decreasing velocity, and means for shearing charge, P (5) 152.
Delivering molten glass charges, rotating receptacle for molten glass, with plunger moving in and and out of outlet in bottom of receptacle, with cutter beneath, automatically controlled, P (4) 122.
Delivering molten glass, method and app. consising of rotating receptacle of molten glass with outlet orifice, as automatic means of equalizing temp., P (4) 123.
Drawing glass cylinders, a bait with adjacent chamber adapted for discharge of air in jet form P (4) 119.
Drawing glass cylinders, a bait with adjacent chamber adapted for discharging air in jet form, and with venting opening of particular form, P (4) 120.
Drawing pot structure, comprising frame with fixed and removable pot clamping members, P (5) 152.
Drum between polishing table and leer for reversing glass sheet, P (1) 21.
Dust collecting equipment in modern glass plant, A (7) 204.
Edge-holding device for sheet-glass machs., pair of fingers spaced apart to straddle edge of sheet and mech. means of moving them up and down, P (6) 183.
Feed for molten glass controlled by reciprocating needle, P (1) 20.
Feeder for molten glass, having rotatable gathering head on which layer of glass is accumulated around head, P (4) 122.
Feeding app. for molten glass from fur. to mold, having supporting plate with knife, and moveable bottomless cup underneath, P (4) 121.
Feeding device for molten glass, container with downwardly opening discharge outlet, vertically reciprocable cup beneath outlet, P (7) 213.
Feeding method, from fur. to mold, unsupported portion of batch being subjected to heat, P (4) 121.
Feeding molten glass to molds, severing means operg. periodically, and means for timing suspension of successive gathers, P (4) 122.
Fire-polishing and finishing mach., P (7) 209.
Firing off automatic mach., with vertically reciprocable chuck and horizontally movable charging table and article holder, P (6) 179.
Firing off glass app. with automatic means of increasing distance between burner and holder after severance, P (6) 181.
Firing off glassware, app. of a burner, vertically reciprocable article carrier beneath burner and automatic means for raising and lowering carrier, P (6) 180.
Firing off process, by applying melting flame across glass between holder and guide, to melt the glass, and applying a less intense flame to fire-finish, P (6) 179.
Firing off process, chuck for article, burner for melting and automatic means for moving them, P (6) 179.
Firing off process, of impinging flame on entire length of proposed severance throughout severing opern. and continuing flame to fire-finish it, P (6) 179.
Fourcault machs. success at Scohy Sheet Glass Co., W. Va., A (3) 86.
Furnace, continuous tank, with one melting tank attached to two parallel refining tanks, with means for htg., P (7) 208.
Furnace for annealing glassware, P (5) 153.
Furnace with two sep. melting chambers in alternating use, gas-fired recuperative, P (5) 153.
Fused silica, method of manuf. by shaping articles by direct action of mach. tools, P (7) 211.
Fusing glass extensions onto glass vessels, device with base plate, rotatable guide and gripping device, P (7) 213.
Gate for glass tanks, having an upper refrac. mat. portion and a lower water-cooled portion, P (4) 120.
Gate for glass tanks, water-cooled metal, P (3) 88, P (11) 358.
Glass-blowing mach., charging vessel, mold carrying device and inclined chute having reciprocating upper portion and stationary lower portion, P (4) 121.
Glass-blowing mach. with blank mold open at top for charge, blowing head with piston and mold capacity reducing element, P (9) 275.
Glass-blowing mach. with molds radially set on a rotating table with a superposed intermittently operated rotable feeding table, P (11) 355.
Glass-blowing, mech., illustrated description, A (10) 308.
Glass-body-forming mach. with means of htg. part of a hollow body and subjecting interior to fluid press., P (3) 89.
Glass-cylinder-handling truck, P (6) 184.
Glass delivering app. for molten glass, chute comprising a plurality of sections, movable singly or together, P (5) 150.
Glass drawing app. comprising elliptical glass-drawing crucible with end-walls undercut, P (11) 354.
Glass feeder, container with annular member and open bottomed well to discharge glass, and movable plunger projecting downward into well, P (7) 209.
Glass feeder, discharge chamber and orifice, reciprocatory plunger and vibratory plunger, P (7) 211.
Glass feeding app., container of molten glass with outlet and reciprocating implement for regulating discharge on cam principle, P (10) 310.
Glass feeding mechanism for mold charges, P (2) 52.
Glass feeding mechanism, melting fur. pivoted on horizontal axis, and adjacent heated chamber with delivery orifice to retain glass, P (10) 310.
Glass fining method and app. of passing melted glass into a vacuum chamber heated by elec. means for fining period, P (11) 355.
Glass-forming app. for mold opern., P (12) 399.
Glass-forming mach. for pressing glass blanks and means for injecting cooling medium for cooling selected portions of the blank, P (12) 396.
Glass-forming mach. (glass blowing), P (2) 50.
Glass-forming machs., rotary mold carriage, molds and mold bottom, and stationary cam tracks, P (7) 211.
Glass knobs, geared mach. for polishing or grinding, P (1) 21.
Glass-making method and app., by feeding raw mats. into reaction zone (protected by upper

stock of raw mats.) and casting when a clear glassy mat. is formed, P (12) 397.
Glass-making process and app., whereby raw mats. in a fur. chamber are fused by a directed htg. medium and the fused mass allowed to flow from chamber at opposite end, P (5) 150.
Glass-working burner, P (1) 23.
Glass-working mach., P (11) 358.
Glass-working mach. with table for blowmolds and an air supply actuated by fluid press, for operns., P (11) 355.
Glassware manuf. by gathering molten glass into a gathering member, holding one portion in member and applying a stretching pull to other portion to draw it to shape, P (6) 181.
Glassware with exact interior dimensions, forming a core, applying thin layer of foil, and pressing glass on foil, and removing core, then foil by phys. or chem. action, P (7) 212.
Glazing and polishing glassware by subjection to polishing and glazing burners, P (1) 23.
Glazing edges of glassware, prehtg. hood, heat retaining hood and conveyer adapted to move glassware past a burner between hoods, P (6) 180.
Grinding bottles and stoppers, grinding plates forming a frustro-conical surface, P (2) 50.
Handling app. and method for glass, interrupted glass-carrying means, leer, P (8) 247.
Leer. See leer.
Leer for annealing glassware, tunnel with heated floor and endless carrier with one side in direct contact with floor and other in contact with ware, P (7) 211.
Leer for annealing glassware with tunnel, htg., and cooling flues P (1) 22.
Leer for continuous sheet glass, conveyer with plurality of htg. elements positioned in leer with heat radiating and deflecting elements, P (10) 309.
Leer for glass annealing, tunnel with bottom flexible endless conveyer with extension in contact with bottom, and sprocket chain for driving, P (7) 213.
Leer mach. app., in which a plurality of rods extending along direction of travel are made to move with or against the glass direction, P (11) 358.
Leer with horizontal conveyer in a chamber, the floor of which is formed in a plurality of sections arranged at different levels and means for causing hot gas streams to flow, P (6) 181.
Machine for forming spherical bodies, with multiple pairs of rotating grooved coöperating forming members, P (11) 354.
Machines for making and finishing glass bars, rods, tubes, bottle necks, with feed screws turning in opposite directions, P (2) 54.
Melting container of a ferrous alloy contg. chromium, P (9) 276.
Mold, app., and method; upper and lower casing with chambers for fluid compression, P (9) 274.
Mold-blown articles, method of making; mold-blown article with an opening other than the blow opening, and applying heat adjacent the hole, P (8) 249.
Mold comprising a body portion, and a cooled funnel associated therewith, P (11) 358.
Mold for glass forming mach., P (1) 21.
Mold, press, with collapsible member for forming necked-in extension, P (10) 308.
Mold with plurality of mold sections for forming a series of articles, P (12) 397.
Molding and annealing glass, app. in combination, annular rotatable frame, combined mold and fur. body within frame, supporting rings and series of rollers, P (7) 210.
Molding glass, method and app. for molding a bowl by forming a frustrated conical wall with other integral parts and causing the conical wall by heat to be reversed, P (12) 399.
Molten glass charge-forming means, by moving an orifice in a glass container against a regulator in a stationary tank, P (12) 399.
Molten glass delivery to molds and the like, receptacle with discharge opening and hollow-stemmed plunger with enlarged recess head and means for exhausting air from head to obtain glass, P (8) 248.
Molten glass discharging app. for molds, a container with refrac. discharge nozzle with insulating jacket surrounding it, P (11) 359.
Molten glass feeder in combination with container and vertically reciprocating plunger with means to register measured quantities of glass, P (6) 178.
Molten glass feeding app. through a spout around which is flowing a temp. modifying medium which is then allowed to flow into the spout interior above the glass line, P (8) 249.
Molten glass feeding. app. with container and outlet of a member with internal flow passage into and through which glass can flow by gravity and mech. means, P (12) 398.
Molten glass feeding device with automatic moving mech. members, P (2) 50.
Molten glass feeding, means of delivering formed lumps of viscous glass from receptacle and knives for severing each lump as formed, P (8) 249.
Molten glass feeding to molds, formation of charge from flowing stream by winding it upon itself to form a gather, pulling gather away, and severing the stationary suspended gather, P (8) 249.
Molten glass flow regulation by means of a feed screw connected to a vertical shaft rotating in a frame, P (12) 397.
Molten glass transfer in gobs to a rotating mold table, P (11) 359.
Molten mat. discharging device of a fur. with opening into a casing with nozzle and means for adjusting nozzle, P (12) 400.
Multiple molten glass feeder, method of winding glass in succession upon a plurality of rotating gathering implements and severing gathers by increasing distance between them, P (8) 249.
Plate glass, app. for cleaning polishing runners, P (12) 399, P (12) 400.
Plate glass grinding mach. for grinding edge with plate in vertical position, P (4) 120.
Plate glass manuf. by rolling sheets and htg. them on a carrier while on their way to annealing kiln, P (10) 310.
Plate glass producing, method and app. for, flattening glass on a casting table and preventing by means of an overhead movable member the first rolled portion from cooling, P (12) 398.
Plunger stop for glass presses, P (12) 400.
Pressing automatic mach. with press. controlling device, P (5) 150.
Pressing mach. for glass containers, with reciprocable press-plunger, independently movable cross-head, etc., P (5) 151.
Plate glass making app. of glass tank with forehearth having open top, and a pair of horizontally driven and cooled sizing rolls, and a glass receiving bed, P (6) 184.
Plate glass making, tunnel fur. with track and means of moving pots with molten glass through it, prior to casting, P (6) 183.
Plate glass manuf., pot melting fur., casting table, and tunnel soaking kiln, P (7) 213.
Plate glass rolling app. of pair of driven rolls to size sheet, with means of periodically sepg. rolls to allow a greater thickness of glass to pass through, P (6) 184.
Pressing glass to prevent "sucks," by confining shrinkage of blank to a zone having unpressed walls and forming an optically non-essential portion of the blank, P (6) 181.
Quartz, mach. for cutting plastic lengths of quartz and mech. arrangements, P (6) 182.
Reënforced glass fabricating app., casing with multiple press units and means for spacing them and means for simultaneously applying press. to flexible diaphragms contd. in the units, P (5) 151.
Refining process, by introducing molten glass into one end of rotating refining pool and discharging refined glass from the other end, P (6) 180.
Re-forming glass articles, method and app., P (3) 87.

Removal of molten glass from furs. by inserting mold into molten glass and cutting off adhering glass on withdrawal and throwing it into the clarifying rings, P (8) 249.
Severing device for cane or tubing traveling in a horizontal direction, rotating cutting wheels moving towards and away from path of travel, P (6) 184.
Severing glass, app. with forms of rotation with means of supporting article and annular burner moved into position about line of severance and means to move burner and support together, P (6) 180.
Severing glass, method and app., blowing an article with a head between point of attachment to the blow iron and the line of severance of the moil, and using bead to apply strain while melting glass along line, P (6) 180.
Shaping glass articles, app. for, P (6) 181.
Sheet drawing, app. and method for supplying molten glass to machs., for upward drawing sheet a shallow pool of glass segregated by a submerged refrac. plate, P (8) 248.
Sheet drawing app. and method, means for congealing a layer of plastic glass on a liquid glass pool, and drawing it over the edge of the container in sheet form, P (8) 248.
Sheet drawings app. and method of gripping thickened edges in formative stage to prevent tendency to contract, P (8) 248.
Sheet drawing app. and method, whereby molten metal flows onto a rotating drum in opposite direction to rotation, and the sheet is drawn in direction of rotation, P (8) 248.
Sheet glass annealing and cooling by passing gaseous fluid through the leer in direction opposite to that of travel of the glass, P (11) 355.
Sheet glass annealing and cooling by passing through leer in which streams of hot gaseous fluid pass above and below it, P (4) 119, 121.
Sheet glass annealing and cooling in a leer with heated gaseous fluid flowing above and below sheet in same direction, P (10) 308, P (10) 310.
Sheet glass annealing for continuously-formed sheet, tunnel leer chamber with sheet supports and gas htg. means, P (5) 151.
Sheet glass annealing, leer, and means of passing hot gases through horizontal leer in streams above and below glass and withdrawing gases over entire width of leer intermediate the ends, P (7) 210.
Sheet glass app., a tank with outlet through a side wall, with revolving feed tool and with rolling means for drawing and adjusting thickness, P (11) 357.
Sheet glass app. and process, glass discharge onto stationary table, with sizing roll and traction rolls, P (9) 274, P (9) 275.
Sheet glass, app. for cracking off and handling continuously-formed, by tables, P (3) 87.
Sheet glass, app. for handling vertical sheet during and after continuous drawing opern., P (2) 52.
Sheet glass app. with means of picking up a charge of glass and reducing it through successive stages to sheet form, P (3) 88.
Sheet glass casting app., a casting table in the form of an annular shell and a driven sizing roll in opposition to periphery of shell placed to form a pocket for molten glass, P (6) 183.
Sheet glass, continuous forming, by interposing 2 horizontal members one above the other to divide the glass and to cause them to reunite in shallower flows, P (7) 212.
Sheet glass, continuous, tank with slot and cooled woven fabric endless belt for removing sheet, P (3) 88.
Sheet glass, cooled rollers in contact with molten glass, and table for receiving sheet of spaced rollers with flat platens interspersed, all cooled, P (4) 121.
Sheet glass drawing, P (8) 247.
Sheet glass drawing and flattening, P (1) 23.
Sheet glass drawing app., a glass bath with a refrac. slot member lying in the glass, and a metal slot member lying above refrac. member and cooled, P (6) 184.
Sheet glass drawing app. bath and pair of bending roll portion, etc., P (5) 151.
Sheet glass drawing app. from a pot of glass having projections extending inwardly from side walls and means of cooling projections, P (3) 88.
Sheet glass drawing app. with border edge mech. restraining means, P (11) 355.
Sheet glass drawing app. with refrac. draw-bar submerged under surface of glass in a tank, the draw-bar being provided on upper side with a groove with molten metal heated by elec. current, P (11) 356.
Sheet glass drawing, breaking and transferring mechanism, P (2) 53.
Sheet glass drawing by means of vertical opposing endless insulating curtains spaced above glass bath, and opposing driven rollers between curtains and glass for applying drawing force to the sheet, P (11) 356.
Sheet glass drawing, cooler with compartments, for passing air to the sheet, and for keeping the other compartments cool by fluid circulation, P (5) 150.
Sheet glass drawing fur. with drawing compartment not directly heated, P (2) 54.
Sheet glass drawing in a vertical plane and means of bending sheet into another plane along an arc with curvature not in excess to create strains beyond the elastic limit, P (9) 276.
Sheet glass drawing mach., a flow chamber with drawing chamber above and supplemental chamber below with elevating means for sheet drawing, P (6) 182.
Sheet glass drawing, means for bending sheet from one plane to another, P (2) 53.
Sheet glass drawing, means for drawing with horizontally moving belt as sheet support, P (2) 53.
Sheet glass drawing process of drawing a sheet vertically upward from a molten bath and passing elec. current through glass mainly through surface layer, P (11) 356.
Sheet glass drawing, shielded plate with slot on surface of pool, and cooling means for same, P (10) 310.
Sheet glass drawing, slab of forming member down which glass flows to drawing mechanism, P (2) 53.
Sheet glass drawing, slotted adjustable heat shields near edges of sheet, P (2) 54.
Sheet glass drawing, table design, of a plurality of closely positioned parallel rollers with continuous means of drawing and supporting at the edges, P (5) 150.
Sheet glass drawing, table for drawing and flattening, with upper and lower stationary tables and means for moving the sheet, P (5) 150.
Sheet glass drawing, tank for melting with attached drawing tanks and means for drawing sheets at numerous locations at right angles to flow of glass, P (7) 210.
Sheet glass drawing, vertical, temp. control by applying local heat, P (7) 210.
Sheet glass flattening and annealing, means for supplying hot gases to the glass in the flattening oven and leer, P (3) 87.
Sheet glass forming, receptacle for molten glass with slot with htg. app., P (2) 52.
Sheet glass making, by drawing from a tank through a refrac. opening vertically and transversely of the tank, P (11) 356.
Sheet glass making, tank with molten metal bath to receive glass from slot, P (2) 51.
Sheet glass making, tank with outlet slot of pair of driven forming rolls, P (2) 51.
Sheet glass manuf., by drawing a sheet vertically between opposed rolling surfaces, and deflecting it into a path at an angle to both the vertical and the horizontal, P (11) 355.
Sheet glass manuf., mach. with bait for drawing sheet, swingable support with asbestos covered rollers, P (9) 275.
Sheet glass manuf., means for deflecting travel of sheet from vertical plane to horizontal plane by means of shoe with interposed fluid, P (9) 275.

Sheet glass manuf., by passing molten glass between 2 forming rolls driven at same peripheral speed, with means for shifting position of one roll to maintain parallelism, P (7) 213.
Sheet glass manuf., a tank with outlet in its side units of sheet-forming rolls to control flow and diminish the thickness, P (12) 398.
Sheet glass manuf., 2 tanks of molten glass close together with 2 rolls between them pressing together the 2 ribbons of glass flowing from them, P (7) 213.
Sheet glass, method and app. for forming continuous sheet between parallel cooled rolls, P (1) 22.
Sheet glass, process of making by rolling molten glass laterally into a sheet at relatively high speed and carrying sheet ahead on transverse supports, P (12) 400.
Sheet glass rolling app. to form a sheet from a gob, P (3) 88.
Sheet glass tank supported on wheels with tilting carrier and water-cooled rolls, P (2) 52.
Sheet glass transfer app. with vacuum frame, P (1) 21.
Sheet manuf. by moving molten glass synchronously between movable walls of gradually increasing heat condy. on endless belts, P (10) 309.
Stemmed article of glassware, pressed in 2 different molds, P (1) 23.
Stemmed glassware method of forming a blow blank and then forming stem and base integral with blow blank with same implement and blowing the blank, P (12) 398.
Surfacing app., P (11) 356.
Surfacing app for sheets or plates, of a surfacing table with means for supporting above it sheets of mat. and with means for approaching, moving around and moving away from the table, P (11) 356.
Surfacing app., with vacuum means o holding plates or sheets on table, and control and check devices for sheet movement, P (11) 357.
Table for backing machs. for tilting and centering, P (5) 152.
Take-out device for bottle-blowing machs., P (1) 23.
Temp. control of cast glass in manuf. of sheet glass by vertical drawing, by applying local heat, P (7) 210.
Transfer device for removing pans of ware from leer, and to discharge articles from leer pans, P (7) 211.
Tube drawing method and device, P (4) 122.
Tube shaping mach., combination of carrier rotatable in vertical plane, with holder and means for htg and shaping, P (5) 151.
Tubing, method and app. of molten glass container with outlet in bottom and forming device projecting through the outlet, P (6) 179.
Tubular glass joining, means for htg. ends and varying press. and heat, P (9) 275.
Viscous glass delivering method and app., a spout with body portion and delivery aperture and with removable cover block provided with fluid cooling passages to cool glass at delivery aperture, P (12) 401.
Water-cooled bridge for glass fur., with pocket contg. hollow metal cooler, P (6) 182.
Wire glass (corrugated), process of pressing wire embedded sheet of glass on corrugated table, P (9) 276.
Wire glass, tank with confluent streams of molten glass with means of passing wire netting between dams of confluent streams, P (9) 275.
Glass melting, A (6) 194.
melting and fining in pot in an elec. fur., P (2) 51.
and fining fur ; an open-hearth regenerative fur. with connected melting and fining chambers, P (11) 355.
container of a ferrous alloy contg. chromium, P (9) 276.
fur , P (3) 89.
furs. continuous curvet fur. compared with pot fur., A (7) 205.
historical survey of development of, A (1) 20.
in tanks, new method of A. Ferguson, A (5) 146.
pot of H. Schnurpfeil, new invention with slit or fire conduit passing through pot, A (5) 147.
metal deposition on, by metal brush and electrolytic deposition, P (1) 6.
metallic iridescent lusters on, formulas and methods of application for silver and gold gloss, A (1) 15.
mirrors, present use in modern buildings, A (10) 301.
mirrors, reflecting, theory and grinding of, A (7) 204.
MnO_2 as a decolorizer for, A (1) 16.
modulus of rupture, method and results on crystals and, A (6) 178.
molds chromium plated, methods and possibilities, A (10) 302.
molds cleaned with sand blasting app., A (9) 271.
multiple flame pot furs., description of regenerative pot fur with slots for htg., A (5) 145.
Nat. Phys. Lab. (Eng.) work on glass—meas. of viscosity at high temp., colored glasses for railway signals, glass volumetric app., refrac. A (10) 303.
Natural gas as fuel in glass fur. stack, A (3) 86.
nature and constitution of present information and future research on, A (1) 16.
Nickel compds. as decolorizers for, A (1) 17.
nitrates, uses and methods of anal., A (9) 287.
non-actinic cobalt-blue, for absorption of ultra-violet rays, compn., and spectral transmission in visible and ultra-violet regions, A (9) 269.
Old; European and Amer., B (6) 178.
opacifying action of arsenic in alkali-lime-silicate glasses contg. alumina, A (9) 274.
opacifying mats., fluorspar and cryolite, methods of anal. and discussion of relative values, A (8) 244
opalescence produced by chlorides in potash-lead oxide-silica, control of, A (11) 346.
opalescent, by addition of arsenious acid, A (1) 19.
opalescent, by addition of phosphates, and bone ash, A (1) 18.
opaque fancy, description of pressed preblown hollow ware with design contours opaque and enclosed surfaces transparent, or the reverse, A (11) 347
opern., necessity of reserve furs. to maintain uninterrupted service, A (10) 303.
optical. Brit. manuf., present and pre-war status, A (11) 350.
durability detn. of "natural" and "weathering alkalinity" methods, A (12) 391.
flats made of fused silica for checking and making optical meas., A (11) 347.
manuf., biographical details of P. L. Guinand (1748–1824) in France, A (9) 274.
manuf. in Eng.; plant of Howard Grubb, Parsons and Co., A (12) 390
use of manufd. city gas for making. Plant of Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., N.Y., A (5) 146.
overalls for workers in army chem. plants, proposed use of, A (10) 301.
painters of the XVI century, Eng., A (7) 201.
Peruvian factory started, A (11) 350.
pharmaceutical, Baroni test for neutral; use of indicator solns. of haematoxylin and phenolphthalein, A (11) 351
phonolite as a constituent of, A (11) 353.
phonolite in the glass indus., use of, A (5) 148.
phonolith in glass indus., results of using 2 varieties, A (12) 396.
in glass manuf., advantages of using, A (12) 396.
in glass manuf., mineral constituents of, A (12) 396.
photographic pictures with colored background, process for mfg., P (4) 122.
phosphates as bone ash, sodium and calcium phosphates, as colorizers and opalizers in presence of various constituents, A (1) 18.
physical properties in relation to chem. compn; light absorption, color, viscosity, resist. to water and reagents, and influence of concn. and sp. compn., A (8) 246.
physico-chem. problems of glass technic and ceram., A (12) 390.

plant conveyers for raw mats. and finished ware, A (2) 48.
for mach. made glass, erected in Ger. (Ger. Libby-Owens Co.), A (7) 205.
of Cunningham Glass Co., full automatic, A (2) 48.
of Diamond Glass-ware Co. Indiana, Pa., A (12) 386.
of Johnston Glass Co., description, A (10) 304.
of Mullensiefen Brothers in Crengeldanz-Witten, centenary of, A (5) 147.
of Sheffield Glass Bottle Co., Sheffield, Pa., description, A (10) 302.
of Thatcher Mfg. Co. for manuf. of large glass bottles, A (11) 347.
of Welsh-Coffey Glass Co., St. Louis, Mo., description, A (10) 301.
plate. See plate glass.
polariscope for strain detection in description of reflecting, A (10) 300.
"pollopas" a formaldehyde condensation product with urea, optical and mech. properties, A (8) 247.
"pollopas", an org. glass, properties of, A (11) 351.
porcelain protection tubes for thermocouples in glass furs.; corrosion; and examn. of crystal development, A (11) 363.
potassium sulph de as a coloring agent for, A (1) 17.
pots preheating factors involved with special ref. to moisture control, A (2) 47.
properties of sillimanite for use in, A (4) 124.
resist. to glass attack, comparison of good and poor series of pots by X-ray anal. of mineral constituents, A (11) 362.
Practical Glass Manipulation, B (11) 354.
pressing in the indus. processes used in various countries, A (5) 148.
producer gas application to glass-melting furs., A (12) 385.
production in vicinity of LaSalle County, Ill., where high grade silica sand is mined, A (8) 244.
properties of, as an indus. mat., charac. and nature of, A (6) 178.
pump plungers lessen replacements; certain advantages over porcelain, A (5) 149.
Pyrex, manuf. at Corning Glass Works, A (2) 48.
raw mats., stand. methods of anal. for, work of Comm. on Standards of AMER. CERAM. SOC., A (7) 204, 205.
recuperative melting process, description of fur., A (9) 274.
refining process, by introducing molten glass into one end of rotating refining pool and discharging refined glass from the other end, P (6) 180.
refrac mat., sillimanite as a, choice of grain size and bonding mat. as of ball clay, Stourbridge clay and bentonite, with porosity as criterion, A (5) 155.
mat., sillimanite-ball clay, ball clay and bauxite mixts., mech. strength, corrosion to glass, A (5) 156.
mat., sillimanite-ball clay mixts., resist. to corrosion by glass, tests in pots melting soda-lime glass to 1400°, and potash lead glass to 1350° C, advantages and disadvantages, A (5) 156.
mats. for, gen. discussion of failure of refrac. blocks, A (11) 362.
plate of (originally separate) layers of glass with interposed granular glass, P (2) 50.
re racs. contg. andalusite properties, A (9) 280.
requirements; action of molten glass on refracs., A (10) 315.
sillimanite-clay mixts., resist. to corrosion, service tests, A (9) 278.
re ation between compn. and properties of d. and index of refraction, conversion factors, A (11) 347.
Research Assn. (Brit.), résumé of work done by, A (11) 351.
resist. to chem. action of vapors of metals of Na group, contg. B_2O_3, with at least one alkali metal oxide, at least one of Ca, Ba, Sr or Mg oxide, and Al_2O_3, P (4) 120.
Rumanian indus. growth use of natural gas, A (11) 349.
sand in Manitoba, Can., invest. for, A (10) 300.
sand, Ottawa, Ill., geol of LaSalle County, A (9) 285.
sandless, use of germanium oxide in, A (8) 245.
sands, occurrence, properties and prepn. of Amer., A (7) 208.
sands of Ohio occurrence, winning, prepn., chem. anal. of, A (7) 208.
Sb_2O_3 as a decolorizer for, A (1) 16.
"seeds" and zinc oxide in borosilicate crown, relation between, A (12) 388.
seeds in, sodium chloride as a possible cause of; with special ref. to the Owens process, A (9) 272.
selenium as a colorizer for glass in presence of numerous constituents, A (1) 18.
selenium as a decolorizer for, in conjuction with arsenious oxide, antimony oxide and calcium phosphate, A (11) 348.
Selenium compds. as decolorizers for, A (1) 17.
shaping or feeding device with surface of fused silica in contact with moving glass, P (10) 308.
sheet. See glass mech. devices, sheet glass.
annealing and cooling by passing through leer in which streams of hot gaseous fluid pass above and below it, P (4) 119.
carrying equipment for jobbers and distributors, A (9) 273.
modern methods of production, A (1) 20.
sheets, reinforced, by cementing to sheet of celluloid, P (3) 89.
shock-proof, production proposed in Czechoslovakia, A (9) 272.
silica refrac. for glass melting furs., suggested chem. specif., A (10) 315.
silicate formula and the constituents of lime and lead, criticism of assumptions of di- and tri-silicates in, A (10) 307.
silvering by the formaldehyde process, detailed method, A (10) 307.
soda detn by several methods, comparison of precision and time required A (12) 390.
soda-lime, relation between chem compn. and optical consts., refractive indices for C, D, and F lines and dispersion for 60 glasses, A (10) 306.
soda-lime-silica, coloring effects of FeO, Fe_2O_3, As, Ni, CoO, Se, S, C, Na_2SO_4, A (11) 347.
soda-lime-silica, devitrification products of spherolites and hexagonal groupings, A (11) 352.
soda-lime-silica, electrolysis of, migration of Ag, A (4) 119.
soda-lime-silicate, blast fur. process of making, by igniting blast fur. slag with alkali metal chloride and carbonaceous mat. to obtain iron free glass, P (10) 310.
sodium chloride as a possible cause of seeds, with special ref. to the Owens process, A (9) 272.
S. German Glass Dealers Assn., opening of warehouse, A (7) 205.
South's possibilities for Port. cement and, A (4) 132.
specif. and methods of testing, hope for more work from Glass Division, AMER. CERAM. SOC., A (5) 147.
spun and woven colored, indus. in the Iser Mountains, A (7) 205.
spun, heat insulation of, comparison with other mats., A (10) 307.
stained. See stained glass.
Cologne's thousand-year exhibit of, A (3) 85.
early history of medieval, A (10) 293.
in the middle ages, examples at Augsburg, A (3) 85.
methods of production of painted and, A (9) 266.
staining, contribution to, A (5) 140.
stalactites from continuous glass kilns, formation of, A (7) 208.
Stalactites from glass kilns, cryst. nature of, A (7) 208.

stand. methods of anal. for, work of Comm. on Standards of AMER. CERAM. Soc., A (7) 204, 205.
steel plates for deep etching, prepn. of design, A (8) 239.
stone, $Na_2O \cdot 3CaO \cdot 6SiO_2$, identification and optical properties of new, A (8) 244.
strain in, methods of detg. and removing by annealing, A (11) 351.
sulphate glass recipes, A (12) 389.
sulphur and sulphur compds., as antimony, cadmium, and potassium sulphides, as coloring agents for glass, A (1) 17.
Swed. indus. situation (window glass), A (11) 350.
Swed. trade in pottery and glass, A (12) 425.
table, prepn. of mach. made, A (11) 347
tank block corrosion by shelving and upward soln. from cracks in wall; effect of soln. of clay on d. and chem. compn. of glass, A (11) 345.
block corrosion, discussion of theories advanced for, A (7) 205.
block corrosion, invest. of causes; effect of phys. structure, corundum, mullite, A (9) 272.
blocks, exptl. blocks made of high free silica content, sillimanite-clay blocks and commercial blocks; corrosion tests in soda-lime glass, A (11) 362.
blocks, results of invest. by Bur. of Stands., A (12) 405.
blocks, temp.-sensitiveness of silica brick and tank blocks, A (12) 409.
construction of receiving chamber having a plurality of laterally opening sides and melting tanks, P (3) 88.
construction, tank with refrac. top member having passages for supplying mixt. of gas and air, P (10) 311.
control and prevention of devitrification from study of ternary system, SiO_2-CaO-Na_2O, A (3) 86.
design, criticism of, A (9) 270.
fur. (continuous), comprising melting tank with narrow refining and cooling tank leading into a narrow shallow pot for sheet glass drawing, P (11) 354.
fur. with bottom formed of refrac. blocks seated upon a series of hollow water-cooled members, P (11) 357.
methods of Sheffield (Pa.) glass bottle plant, A (11) 347.
of the Simplex Eng. Co., construction, advantages, A (4) 118.
output increased (on fuel consumption basis) by construction changes, A (2) 49.
port construction to obtain good mixt. of air and gas, A (2) 48.
practice of higher temps. considered unnecessary when a stirrer is used, A (5) 146.
waste gas recovery from, A (4) 118.
tanks, heat economy of, A (9) 272.
tanks, water-cooling of; devices, methods and advantages and disadvantages, A (12) 387.
technique. Die Fortschritte des Glastechnik in den letzten Jahrzehnten, B (7) 208.
technology, modern mach. in, A (6) 177.
progress, recent invest. at Bur. of Stands., A (5) 148.
Sheffield, Eng., the year's progress in the Dept. of, A (5) 145.
Society of. See Soc. of Glass Tech.
Text Book of Glass Technology, B (8) 247.
telescopic mirrors, method of cementing with bakelite sep. sections of, A (3) 84.
thermal expansion coeff. factors for, new series, A (7) 205.
thermos (vacuum) bottle, history, and manuf., properties, A (10) 304.
trade, 50 years progress in pottery and, A (4) 136.
treating by substitution of ions developable to visibility by differential condensation of liquid upon the glass, P (9) 276.
Tscheuschner's formula for lead glasses, graphical study of, A (7) 205.
tubing and rods, manuf. and costs of mech. drawing of, A (4) 118.
ultra-violet ray transmission, new glass compn. for, A (8) 245.
ultra-violet ray transmission of alkali-lime glasses, and the effect of numerous (15) oxides on this property, A (1) 19.
unbreakable compns. using kaolin, phonolite, A (11) 353.
under-glass painting, an old domestic art; early history, technique, charact., A (5) 140.
uviol and common, elec. resist. of, A (11) 363.
vacuum bottle, history, manuf. and properties, A (10) 304.
vapor press. of metallic oxides at room temp. in glass, A (1) 20.
variegated, streams of different colored glass united by enveloping one within the other, P (3) 89.
Venetian, methods of production of 300 years ago, A (9) 273.
viscosity and devitrification of glass in the Fourcault opern., A (10) 300.
and devitrification of, notes on, A (11) 350.
meas. by measuring thickness of glass adhering to thin wire withdrawn from molten mass; effect of rate of htg. and rehtg. on changes of state, devitrification, A (10) 305.
meas., precautions for use of rotary viscometer, methods of computing, A (10) 301.
of commercial, progress of work at Bur. of Stands., A (12) 386.
of; comparison of data of various workers, A (2) 47.
of, discussion of results on, A (2) 50.
of, effect of compn. on; calcn. of factors from viscosity data to represent effect of replacement of Na_2O by SiO_2 and CaO, and of MgO and Al_2O_3 by CaO, A (9) 270.
temp. relationships of, absorption of light and temp. relationships, thermodynamic considerations, A (10) 306.
viscous, delivery spout attached to fur., P (10) 308.
vitrolite manuf. for table tops, shelves, etc., A (8) 245.
window, chem. compn. used in various methods of manuf. and discussion on devitrification, A (7) 203.
continuous hopper batch feeding device for tank, A (3) 86.
glass used as polished plate glass in buildings, A (1) 20.
suggested market for heavy, A (11) 350.
Swedish indus. situation, A (10) 302.
tank lines, their cause and elimination, A (9) 272.
windows, stained, motives and themes for design of, A (7) 201.
wire glass made of single parallel strands of wire, "Saferlite", A (9) 272.
wire plate, as a fire retardant, methods of testing and results on, A (5) 148.
wool as insulator for refrigerators, comparison of thermal condy. with other mats., A (8) 244.
wool, heat insulation of, A (10) 307.
yellow, formulas of coloring agents, and methods of melting, A (8) 240.
zinc content as an influence in autoclave tests on neutral glass surfaces, A (2) 49, 50.
zinc, for ampules, hematoxylin soln. as indicator for detection of decompn. of glass by water, A (6) 178.
zinc oxide and "seeds" in borosilicate crown, relation between, A (12) 388.
Glasses, alkali-lime, monographic diagrammatic, relationship between $x CaSiO_3 \cdot R_2O \cdot ySiO_2$, and percentage oxide compns. of soda-lime, potash-lime, soda-potash-lime glasses, A (10) 307.
annealing of different types of, typical temp. curves and leer problems, A (3) 85.
antique, chem. anal., oxides used for the production of colors, and methods of decoration, A (8) 240.
arsenic in soda-lime-silica, devitrification due to excessive arsenic, A (9) 269.
arsenic in soda-lime-silica, expts. to det. degree of retention of arsenic by glass when melted without oxidyzing agents; effect of arsenic on rate of

melting, scumming, refining, iron colors, A (9) 269.
as supercooled liquids, reasons and facts for considering, A (1) 17.
Assyrian, formulas, mats. and prepn. of ancient glazes, enamels and, A (4) 113.
boric oxide in, prepn., phys. properties and influence of; melting, corrosion, fluidity, d., coeff. of thermal expansion, refractive index, theories concerning effect, A (5) 145.
boric oxide influence on properties of chem. and heat-resisting; tests with boiling water, HCl and NaOH, A (9) 270.
chem. and heat-resisting, influence of boric oxide on properties of; boiling water, HCl and NaOH, A (9) 270.
chemically inferior, method of detg. by boiling in water and htg. for long periods, A (10) 305.
compns. calcd. as silicates, construction of compns. A (7) 206.
devitrification of borosilicate, flint, alkali-lime, glasses, and on lead silicates and alkali-lead silicates, effect of surface conditions, cicatrices, sharp edges and bubbles on the rate and type of devitrification, A (10) 305.
devitrification of, relation between chem. compn. and mode of devitrification, A (7) 208.
dispersion of light, chief types, surface treated and inhomogeneous glasses, alabaster, opal, milk. Causes of light scattering, loss on transmission of various glasses, A (8) 246.
elec. condy. and viscosity of, effect of presence and amt. of CaO, BaO, B_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, PbO, MgO, ZnO, SiO_2, Al_2O_3, K_2O and Na_2O, A (6) 178.
flashed, compns. for white and colored flashed glasses, A (12) 394.
hardness of, effect of substitution of and variation in Na_2O, K_2O, B_2O_3 in alkali and lead glasses, A (8) 247.
Jena, lab. chem., comparison of Resista, Jena, and Pyrex, for thermal shock, boiling water and acids, A (7) 207.
lab. chem., comparison of Resista, Pyrex, Jena glasses for thermal shock, boiling water and acids, A (7) 207.
lab. chem. resist., texts for durability against heat and chemicals of Pyrex and Brit., A (4) 119.
lead, constituents of; criticism of rules of Keppeler and Zschimmer and advocation of theory that salts of silicic acid with free silica or lead oxide in mutual soln. form the glass, A (12) 392.
lead, critical study of applicability of Keppeler's rule for, A (7) 206.
lead, graphical study of glass compn. based on Tscheuschner's formula, A (7) 205.
lead (high) silicate, calcn. of mean refractive index and dispersion from compn. by several equations, A (10) 307.
light-absorbing, discussion of results obtained with glasses and combinations absorbing infra-red and ultra-violet rays, A (12) 393.
light dispersing, chief types, surface treated and inhomogeneous glasses, alabaster, opal, milk. Causes of light scattering, loss on transmission of various glasses, A (8) 246.
limits of constituents of, A (2) 45.
monographic representation of soda-lime, potash-lime and soda-potash-lime glasses, diagrammatic relationship between $xCaSiO_3 \cdot R_2O \cdot y\ SiO_2$ and percentage oxide compns. of glasses, A (10) 307.
natural, relation of phys. properties to chem. compn. of, A (2) 68.
opalization of, research on, A (5) 141.
opaque white, made by use of hydrated tin oxide, fluorine compds., high silica; batch compns., A (12) 395.
optical, nomenclature and classification by plotting log of dispersive power against index of refraction, with 3 subdivisions for visual, photovisual, and photographic limits, A (8) 246.
physico-chem. state of, discussion of glass as a supercooled liquid, devitrification, viscosity, e.m.f., A (10) 302.
potash-lead oxide-silica, effects of chlorides on the rate of melting, volatilization of lead oxide, working properties and color, A (11) 346.
potash-lead oxide-silica, opalescence production by chlorides in, A (11) 346.
Pyrex, lab. chem., comparison of Resista, Jena, and, for thermal shock, boiling water and acids, A (7) 207.
Resista, lab. chem., comparison of Pyrex, Jena and, for thermal shock, boiling water and acids, A (7) 207.
soda-lime-silica, arsenic retention in glass melted without oxidizing agents; effect of arsenic on rate of melting, scumming, refining, iron color, A (9) 269.
soda-lime-silica, devitrification in glasses contg. excessive amts. of arsenic, A (9) 269.
soda-lime-silica, moisture in the raw batch, influence on mixing, A (11) 345.
soda-lime-silica, water in the raw batch of soda ash-limestone and soda ash-salt cake-limestone (silica) glasses, influence on the rate of melting and the working charac., A (11) 345.
soda-lime-silica, X-ray diffraction meas. of, A (2) 47.
soda-silica, dilatometric and thermal study of, compds. and eutectics, A (12) 390.
ultra-violet ray absorption, compns. contg. titanium oxide, vanadium oxide and cerium oxide, A (11) 348.
ultra-violet rays, glasses transparent to ultra-violet but non-transparent to visible rays; effects of Ni, Co and Cu in alkali-lime, alkali-barium and alkali-zinc glasses, A (12) 391.
ultra-violet ray transmission of alkali-lime glasses, 51 glasses 0.7–1.6 Na_2O, 0.9–1.5 CaO, $6SiO_2$; effect of K_2O, P_2O_5, Sb_2O_3, TiO_2, Fe_2O_3, MgO and Al_2O_3, A (12) 391.
ultra-violet ray transmission of alkali-barium and alkali-zinc glasses, 48 glasses 0.6–1.3 Na_2O, 0.6–2.0 BaO, $6SiO_2$, 24 glasses 0.8–1.4 Na_2O 0.6–1.6 ZnO, $6SiO_2$, effect of K_2O, A (12) 391.
viscosity and elec. condy. of, effect of presence and amt. of CaO, BaO, B_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, PbO, MgO, SiO_2, Al_2O_3, K_2O and Na_2O, A (6) 178.
water in the raw batch of soda ash–limestone and soda ash–salt cake–limestone (silica) glasses, influence on the rate of melting and the working charac., A (11) 345.
Zinc, danger of employing certain glasses of Zn base in pharmaceutical chemistry, A (7) 203.
zinc, properties of, and kinds of zinc compds. used, A (11) 348.
Glasshouse pots, durability of, causes of excessive breakage, A (12) 404.
Glasshouses on the Tyne (Eng.) in the 18th century; historical, A (9) 270.
Glassware, Amer. centenary in 1927 of first pressed-glass tumblers made at Sandwich, Mass., A (11) 349.
annealing, tunnel with lower portion heated to cause upward convection currents, cooling upper portion to cause downward convection currents, P (4) 120.
chem., compn. and properties of chem. resist. and low expansion, A (10) 305.
chem., compn., methods of testing, resist. to reagents, boiling water, alk. solns. and acids, A (10) 305.
chem. lab., chem. resist. detd. by methods of Mylius (sol. alkalinity) and Zschimmer, A (12) 391.
design, an opinion on the relation of good design to profit in the glassware indus., A (10) 293.
illuminating, history, value and manuf. of, A (7) 204.
in novelty and utility sets and pieces supersedes china, A (10) 303.
lab. chem., classification of, based on losses in wt. sustained in a series of 14 tests, compared with autoclave tests, (glasses of France, England, Germany and Austria), A (3) 81.
lab. chem., made in France, Eng., Ger., and Austria, comparative study of reagents as water, acids, alkalis, autoclave tests, loss in wt. and relative merits of glasses, chem. anal. and mol. formulas, A (3) 81.
lab., development of modern, in Ger., Eng., Amer., historical, A (8) 245.

lab., present satisfactory condition of Brit., A (5) 149.
loader for continuous leers, introduction of "Hemingray," A (11) 349.
manuf., use of low press. air system for cooling workmen and molds, A (4) 118.
modern street lighting, requirements and manuf., of A (2) 49.
ornamental, mounting glass jewels with metal parts, P (1) 6.
plant of McDonald Glass Works, Pa., A (5) 147.
testing, methods of, A (9) 281.
testing the breaking strength of, A (7) 204.
Tyrolise, revived by rebuilding factory at Kramsach Tyrol, history, A (6) 177.
Glassworkers protective union, demands of German striking workers, and trade situation, A (5) 148.
Glaze calcns. for porcelain glaze mixts., mathematical and graphical means of calcg. Seger formulas from mixed proportions of 2 or 4 glazes, A(10) 332.
crazing, critical discussion of Seger's rules for correcting, A (1) 29.
defects, prevention, detn. of thermal expansion coeff., A (7) 223.
grinding in pebble mills, prac. suggestions for enamel and, A (11) 369.
hardness, method of Bur. of Stands. and results on foreign and domestic hotel dinner plates; relation of hardness to other properties, A (12) 410.
melting, A (6) 194.
overglaze for polychrome decoration, batch compn. for, A (11) 365.
Glazed ware, interferometer meas. of the thermal dilation of, as compared with meas. on glazes prepd. as drawn glass or cast rods, A (8) 254.
making and firing of; prepn. by mixing slips of each ingredient, A (10) 293.
making and firing of; prepn. of glaze slips, A (10) 294.
method of measuring thermal dilatations of, A(6)188.
Glazes, abrasive hardness of ceram., A (11) 367.
abrasive hardness of ceram. (whiteware), effect of firing temps., thickness, compn., matt surface, and mfg. factors, A (10) 319.
Assyrian, formulas, mats., and prepn. of ancient glasses, enamels, and, A (4) 113.
aventurine chrome, numerous formulas for, effect of components on crystal development, A (1) 3.
aventurine iron, numerous formulas for, effect of components on crystal development, A (1) 2.
chem. family of, A (12) 421.
chromate, formulas for, A (1) 4.
compns. calcd. as silicates, construction of compns., A (7) 206.
crystals in, the growth of; expts. to obtain small and large crystals and mixed colored crystals, A (12) 382.
elementary prac. discussion on prepn., classification and defects of, A (1) 29.
limits of constituents of, A (2) 45.
mach. for coating tiles with enamel glazes, spraying tile moved on a specially constructed conveyer, A (4) 127.
over-, for polychrome terra cotta, base white overglaze formula, prepn., applications, A (7) 221.
pottery, changes in the cone fusion point by additions of SiO_2, B_2O_3, Al_2O_3, PbO, CaO, Na_2O, to a glaze batch, A (12) 413.
refrigerated, use of in sanitary plant, A (11) 367.
stoneware, defects of shivering or peeling and dull glazes; causes and possible methods of overcoming, A (10) 318.
use of high silica eutectics of some common ternary systems as, A (7) 222.
Glazing brick, by htg. brick, applying glaze and fusing it by passing elec. current, P (3) 90.
proper procedure in, A (3) 106.
salt, by volatilizing an alkali metal chloride and a volatile mat. contg. zinc, P (7) 216.
salt, by violating potassium chloride in a kiln, P (7) 216.
Glazing tiles, P (12) 414.
it by passing elec. current, P (3) 106.
Gold, liquid, for the ceram. indus. prepn. from turpentine oil, S_2Cl_2 and $AuCl_3$, A (10) 295.
Government scien. workers exchanged between U. S. and Great Brit., A (2) 72.
Grading appliance, description of Gillett's, for grinding wheels, A (6) 172.
Grain blending and distributing app., P (6) 191.
Granite, biotite in, simple stoichiometric relations of the av. biotite of granite and the connection between the anorthite and the biotite content of granite, A (6) 195.
chem. alteration beneath peat, formation of clay or kaolin due to, A (6) 195.
Graphite formation in iron, influence of temp. on, A(2) 45.
in India, A (1) 27.
iron, and temper carbon, identity by properties of, A (1) 11.
manuf. by htg. lime and carbonaceous matter to form carbide and further htg. to volatilize calcium and leave graphite, P (5) 159.
market conditions in 1922, A (5) 164.
market conditions in 1924, A (5) 165.
occurrence and commercial purification of, A (6) 188.
pencils, manuf. of, and its relationship to ceram., A (5) 169.
process of purifying, (by phys. and chem. means), P (1) 28.
production in the U.S.A. in 1923 and 1924, A (7) 220.
purification in elec. fur. at very high temp., A (3) 91.
purification, production methods, A (5) 164.
refrac. article bonded with vitrifiable ceram. mat., P (5) 159.
refrac. article made from graphite, coal and oil in a mold and firing after dipping in tar, P (1) 28.
Graphitic carbon, detn. of m.p. of, A (7) 231.
Great Britain. See England, Britain, Great.
Greece. Brick, hollow, making by silico-lime method, at Salonica, A (5) 153.
Greek architecture. The Parthenon. Its science of forms, B (3) 107.
black-figured vases, recent Museum acquisitions of (Anthenian), A (3) 77.
terra cotta sculpture, Museum acquisitions, A (1) 5.
vase and ornament, standardized proportion of the; fundamental geometric relationships of the square used by the Greeks, A (9) 266.
vases, early Italic style, A (1) 5.
for funeral purposes, A (1) 5.
red-figured, subjects treated on, A (1) 5.
3 red-figured, Museum acquisitions, A (2) 42.
Grinding and crushing mach., comparison of different types of breakers and mills, A (4) 128.
centerless, theory and practice of, A (1) 2.
enamels in ball mills, study of various factors of speed, charge proportions, labor in wet grinding, A (4) 116.
fine, recent research of the Brit. Port. Cement Research Assn., laws of grinding detd. on quartz, A (8) 264.
description of mill with circulating system whereby oversize mat. is screened and returned to the mill, A (12) 414.
fine, summary of invests. by Brit. Port. Cement Assn. 1923–25, A (12) 414, A (12) 426.
glazes and enamels in pebble mills, prac. suggestions, A (11) 369.
Machinery, Crushing and, B (5) 162.
methods, natural and artificial, A (7) 225.
operns. on locomotive parts, A (7) 200.
sand, relation between work and surface area, A (5) 161.
theory and practice of centerless, A (3) 76.
theory of fine, studies on (1) method of detg. accurately and experimentally the surface of crushed sand particles, by soln. methods (2) connection between surface area produced and the work done in tube mill grinding of quartz sand, A (7) 228.
wheel action analyzed, A (3) 76.
for surface grinding, a cylindrical abrasive ring with grooves on the inside for circulation of a coolant, P (11) 338.
sectional, of spaced side plates with grinding blocks mounted between said plates, P (7) 201.

speeds on commutators, A (3) 76.
Grog calcining operns. in a chamber continuous kiln, A (9) 280.
firing in continuous kilns, hints on, A (1) 26.
for terra cotta, advantages of the use of manufd., A (9) 281.
uniform mixt. of fine and coarse grog from a bin, mech. means of obtaining terra cotta, A (9) 281.
Guinand, P. L., biog. details with ref. to optical glass manuf. in France, (1748–1824), A (9) 274.
Gypsum. Bur. of Stands. recent work on, A (1) 8.
calcium compds. from, by treatment with heat and gases, A (1) 8.
cement clinker and sulphuric acid from, consideration of displacement of SO_3 by silica at high temps., A (10) 330.
drying and calcining method and app., horizontal htg. chamber with system of conveyors, P (6) 175.
from anhydrite, method for mfg. by hydrating finely ground anhydrite, P (2) 45.
in mortar as a cause of scum on adjacent brick, A (10) 312, A (10) 313.
production for 1924, problems, manuf. of estrich plaster, A (5) 165.
retarder for Port. cement, relative merits of raw and fired gypsum and anhydrite, A (11) 342.
rock, mineralogy and quant. petrography of, A (11) 376.
sulphuric acid and lime for Port. cement from, process, A (10) 296.
sulphuric acid process for production of lime by reduction of gypsum with coke; the lime then used for Port. cement clinker, A (9) 267.
technology, some advances in, rock calcination, mech. handling, A (12) 383.

Hafnium, chemistry and metallurgy of zirconium and, A (10) 328.
sepn. from zirconium, by fractional sepn. as hydroxide, P (6) 196.
Halloysite, clay mineral, geol. and chem. compn. of, A (3) 100.
Handling and mach., A (1) 31.
Hardness testing, impact, app. for metals or other subs., P (8) 257.
Hardpan formation in acid clay soils, critical pH for, A (4) 134.
Hartford-Empire leer, description of new, A (5) 147.
Heat absorption in regenerators, distinction in principles of recuperation and regeneration, A (6) 194.
capacities of oxides of Mg, Ca, Al, and Fe over range 90–300° Abs., A (12) 424.
economy of glass tanks, A (9) 272.
elec., some applications in chem. indus. of, A (4) 130.
from glass tank, plans for reclaiming, A (4) 118.
insulation by clay-bonded kieselguhr brick, A (4) 130.
glass wool for refrigerator, comparison of thermal condy. with other mats., A (8) 244.
of kilns and other high temp. installations, A (1) 32.
of spun glass (wool), comparison with other mats., A (10) 307.
properties of rock wool made from molten argillaceous limestone (to 1200° F), A (10) 304.
of wetting of soils, and force of adsorption, A (1) 35.
recovery in glass furs. by means of recuperators, A (7) 204.
resisting alloy of Cr, Ni, Fe, C and Si, P (2) 46.
resisting steel, with Si, Cu, Mn, C, P (2) 46.
sp., of air, A (1) 36.
sp., of ceram. mats., kaolin, ball-, flint- and diasporclays, flint, feldspar, fire brick, by differential thermal method (ref. subs. quartz) 0 to 1200° C, A (7) 225.
sp., of numerous rocks, A (7) 233.
Taschenbuch für Feuerungstechniker, B (9) 293.
Transfer and Evapn., B (5) 163.
transmission by moist and dry bldg. mats., Univ. of Lausanne, A (3) 107.
transmission, fluid, comparison between oils and superheated steam, A (5) 169.
Heath cube, hollow tile, description and advantages of, A (5) 153.
Heating appliances for indus. use, types of elec., A (2) 71.
indus., comparison of gas and electricity for methods, cost, advantages, A (9) 282.
methods for ceram. plants, modern, A (5) 168.
system for kilns, with means of introducing air under press. at points in crown and sides, P (1) 33.
Heats, sp., knowledge of, A (1) 37.
Heinecke, A., biog. sketch of leading Ger. ceramist, A (8) 263.
Hematite, 2-stage transformation from magnetite, A (1) 36.
Hematoxylin soln. as indicator for detection of decompn. of zinc glasses by water, A (6) 178.
High frequency induction elec. fur., temps. obtained for given elec. input, A (4) 128.
frequency induction furs. for high temps., having porous C cylinder with graphite htg. chamber, A (3) 99.
Highway Materials, Sampling and Testing of, B (3) 90.
Holland. Glass indus. situation and tariff, A (10) 301.
Hollow masonry wall construction of spaced walls of brick with transverse brick headers bonding together the spaced walls, P (7) 216.
structural unit. See building block.
Hornblende, system $CaSiO_3$–$MgSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$, in diallage, augite, and, A (6) 195.
Humic acid in sands, comparison of Port. and fused cements, when mixed with sands, contg. humic acid, A (6) 173.
Humidifier control, of supply of water with fan above and means of lifting water into blast of fan, control means of stopping discharge, P (4) 129.
Humidity control system of compressed air type, P (11) 369.
meas. in closed spaces, description of hygrometers, methods and instruments for special requirements, A (6) 190.
Humus, soil org. matter divided into 3 groups according to chem. reactions, A (2) 66.
Hungary. Glass indus. situation, A (11) 350.
Hydrargillite, heating curves of Ural diasporite, Tichvinski bauxite and artificial, A (6) 195.
Hydrargillite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Hydrogen-ion concn. detn. by electrometric methods, remarks on, A (8) 262.
detn. of soils, nitrophenols as colorimetric indicators, A (4) 134.
meas., description of electrometric method and app., A (10) 319.
meas. on clay slips, relation between pH value and adsorption of acids and alkalis, aging, viscosity, dry strength, plasticity, A (10) 319.
Hydroxincite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Hygrometers, methods and instruments for measuring humidity, description of, A (6) 190.
Hygroscopicity of gels of ferric oxide, alumina, and silica, A (1) 35.
Hyperol, $CO(NH_2)_2 \cdot H_2O_2$, solid reagent for introducing hydrogen peroxide, A (2) 66.
Igneous magmas and rocks, proposed researches on the chemistry and physics of, A (2) 68.
rock formation, homogeneous equilibria in magmatic melts and their bearing on the process of, A (2) 68.
rocks, classification of, revised field, A (7) 228.
Ignition plug, chem. anal. and substitution bodies (Jap.) for Bosch (Ger.), A (1) 26.
Illinois, Calhoun Co., preliminary rept. on economic mineral resources of, A (10) 327.
Joliet quadrangle, geol. and mineral resources, A (10) 327.
silica sand and glass production in LaSalle County, A (8) 244.
Ilmenite and rutile ore production of the world, uses of titanium and oxide, prepn. of paint pigment, A (9) 286.
Impact hardness testing of metals or other subs., app. for, P (8) 257.
India. Bauxite deposits, geol., uses, specifs., A (2) 58.
Bauxite, description of deposits of. Gwalior, A (9) 285.

Clay, china, exploitation in Behar proposed, A (9) 285.
Clay deposits in Gwalior, phys. and chem. properties A (12) 420.
corundum mines, A (2) 63.
Glass making mats., pure sands, A (2) 49.
Laterite, description of deposits in Gwalior, A (9) 285.
Mineral production, 1919–23, A (9) 285.
mineral production in 1924, A (2) 63.
pyrites distribution and mining, A (2) 63.
refrac. mats. used in the iron and steel indus. found in, A (1) 27.
Indian pottery pigments of the southwest, A (8) 239.
Industrial Chemistry, B (7) 234.
research, administration of; Indus. Fellowship System of Mellon Inst., A (8) 264.
Stoichiometry, B (7) 234.
Industry, waste elimination in, A (10) 334.
Institution of fuel technology; founded in London, A (11) 373.
Insulating mats., a simple "sealed-in mercury electrode" app. for detg. breakdown voltage of heavy insulating mats., comparison made with methods using spheres and disks as electrodes on cast polished plate glass, A (11) 366.
Insulation, glass wool for refrigerator, comparison of thermal condy. with other mats., A (8) 244.
heat, of kilns and other high temp. installations, A (1) 32.
kiln, heat losses eliminated by insulation of periodic kilns, A (8) 257.
of ceram. kilns, properties and advantages of ideal, A (3) 97.
Insulator, testing, for line wires of a telegraph system, P (11) 368.
vitrified, from a natural clay contg. about 8% sesquioxide of iron, P (6) 189.
Insulators, cementing, by rapid vibration of parts during pouring, P (5) 161.
elec. porcelain design of, suggestion to study design by examg. transparent models under stress with polarized light, A (8) 255.
elec. shock-test under water and oil, and in air, comparison of methods and relative results, A (12) 412.
link type, casting, P (2) 60.
method of testing, by cutting and sepg. portions of substantially finally formed bodies and applying a coat of a hardening liquid between, P (9) 282.
porcelain, prepn. and constitution of Ger. and Bohemian, A (4) 128.
porcelain, stem fitted into aperture in skirt; parts glazed, fitted together and fired, P (12) 414.
International Geological Congress at Madrid, list of papers and excursions, A (12) 420.
Iodides of New S. Wales, Australia, A (10) 327.
Iodine in cement kiln flue-dust, A (2) 44.
Iowa State Coll., ceram. extension courses at, A (2) 73.
Ireland. Barytes deposits in, A (2) 63.
Clays, Lough Neagh, Washing Bay, County Tyrone, geol. of, A (11) 373.
Iron. See cast iron.
A_3 and A_4 transformation of, magnitudes of, A (8) 243.
Allotropy of, two polymorphic phases, A (1) 13.
alloys, corrosion of non-rusting steels as Cr, Ni, Cr–Ni, Krupp V_2A, by high temp. and chems. A (1) 13.
and steel, differentiation based on C and Mn content, A (1) 12.
"Armco", manuf. and properties of, A (1) 14.
aventurine glazes, numerous formulas for, effect of components on crystal development, A (1) 2.
blocks, temp. distribution in free reflecting glowing, A (1) 14.
carbon system, solidus line in, detd. by elec. resist. of steels, A (8) 243.
cast, dilatation during repeated htg. and cooling of A (1) 15.
dilatometric anal. of, A (1) 12.
hardness of chill; effect of C, Si, Mn, S, and rate of cooling on, A (1) 11.
Metallurgy of, B (11) 345.
shrinkage of white-heart and black-heart, A (1) 11.
cementation by tungsten, molybdenum, and tantalum between 800 and 1200°, A (10) 299.
change in vol. on melting of gray and white pig, A (5) 143,
coloration in rocks and minerals, ferrous-ferric ratio and, A (3) 104.
crystal orientation produced by htg. strained, A (2) 46.
elimination from solns. of leucitic rocks, method of, P (1) 37.
graphite formation in, influence of temp., A (2) 45.
inner cryst. structure of ferrite and cementite in pearlite, A (1) 12.
iron sulphide alloys, explanations of desulphurizing of iron and steel, and connection with C content, A (6) 176.
oxide deposits with manganese forming natural pigment mine, A (10) 326.
oxide pigments, manuf. by use of chlorine and liquor of caustic soda from electrolysis of salt soln., P (10) 332.
oxygen in steel and, effect on phys. properties of, A (1) 13.
pyrites in refracs., effect of atmospheric conditions on load test of, A (7) 217.
stainless or rustless, correctly described as stable-surface iron; effect of Ni, bronzes, electrolytes, A (1) 14.
suboxide and percarbide stable at low temps., equil. relations between iron, carbon, and oxygen, A (11) 345.
sulphur in, detn. by evolution method, precautions, A (10) 299.
treating process by htg. to absorb practically all iron carbide, P (4) 117.
treating process by several htgs. to cause changes in the casting, P (4) 118.
viscosity of molten, effect of temp. and compn. C, Si, MnS and P, A (1) 12.
white and grey, shrinkage in, effect of Si, Mn, S, prehtg. of mold and gases on, A (1) 12.
Isolantite, ceram. product made of finely ground mineral, pressed and fired to 1500°C; properties, A (8) 256.
Isomorphism between quadrivalent uranium and zirconium, A (5) 167.
Italy. Glass indus. improvement, A (10) 333.
Glass indus. of Venice and Naples, A (12) 388.
Glass indus. situation, A (11) 350.
Glass indus. situation and competition, A (10) 301.
Pottery and glass industries, A (9) 267.

Japan. Ignition plug, chem. anal. and substitution bodies for Bosch (Ger.), A (1) 26.
Port. cement, revision of Jap. Port. Cement Specif. proposed by Comm., A (1) 7.
Port. cement, sand proposed for use in Jap. Port. Cement Specif., A (1) 6.
Jersey, New, clay workers; report of summer meeting, A (11) 377.
Jugoslavia, bauxite deposits, A (11) 374.
Glass indus. situation, A (11) 349.

Kaolin and white clay indus. of the southeastern states; production, classification based on phys. properties, mining, uses, A (9) 284.
behavior at high temps., structure deduced from reactions with chems., A (7) 232.
Brasil deposit, chem. anal., A (11) 374.
constitution according to the Werner theory, A (10) 329.
d., porosity, and gas inclusions in clay, light silica and, A (1) 34.
deposit at Sabie, S. Africa, geology of, A (12) 420.
Fla., for whiteware and fillers, A (4) 132, 133.
Fla., methods of production, A (12) 420.
formation from granite due to chem. alteration beneath peat, discussion, A (6) 195.
in clays, rational anal., modification, A (8) 261.
in Texas, description of deposits and kaolin, chem. anal., comparison with Eng. mats., A (8) 258.
Md., resources, A (4) 133.

mining and transportation in Augusta Co., Va., A (6) 197.
mining in N. Car., also feldspar and pyrophyllite, A (4) 131.
plasticity of, influence of alkalis, acids, and salts upon, A (7) 231.
plasticity of, influence of alkalis (caustic soda), acids (tannic, ulmic, muriatic, and acetic) salts (sodium chloride), on plasticity, shrinkage, and dry strength, A (8) 259.
rational anal. of, method, A (3) 101.
sillimanite mixts., and sillimanite brick, fusion point, porosity, expansion and contraction curves, resist. to glass attack, sp. gr., A (5) 155.
sp. ht. of 0 to 1200°C, A (7) 225.
structure deduced from the space configuration of quartz, A (7) 229.
thermal changes followed by extent of soln. in HCl, difference between glagerite, pyrophyllite and, A (3) 101.
thermal changes in; structure and changes in compn. due to htg. followed by soln. in HCl; similar studies on glagerite, and pyrophyllite, A (8) 260.
TiO_2 and Fe_2O_3 fluxing action and lowering of fusion temp. of, A (3) 90.
X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Zettlitz, as stand. for comparison of plastic mats., compn., phys., and firing properties, A (10) 319.
Kaolinite, chem. transformation at high temps., stability at 600–700°C, A (7) 232.
Fe_2O_3 in, constitutional combination of, A (5) 165.
Kaolins, Ga. and N. Car., in a semi-porcelain body; chem. anal., absorption, drying and firing shrinkage, modulus of rupture, A (9) 281.
Ga: Wilkinson County the center of production, kaolin resources and uses, A (4) 130.
Miss., deposits of ball clays and, A (4) 133.
plasticity detns. by Pfefferkorn's method of clays and, results and criticism of method, A (10) 331.
plasticity of clays and, expts. conducted to test Pfefferkorn's assumption that water content of a properly prepd. clay bears a constant relationship to the plasticity, A (8) 259.
plasticity of, effect of the removal or oxidation of org. matter on, A (7) 230.
rational anal. of, invest. of methods of Berdel, Bollenbach, Kallauner, Kallauner-Matejka, Schwalbe, and Schmidt, A (12) 421.
fire clays, production of Olive Hill district, A (4) 133.
Kieselguhr brick for heat insulation, clay-bonded, A (4) 130.
Kiln accelerator fan, description of Robinson portable, A (5) 153.
arches, application and design of catenary shape, A (7) 225.
banding, economy and dependability in, A (2) 62.
bottom of a plurality of pre-cast refrac. shapes each with arched portion at one end, lateral projections on one face, shapes arranged in pairs and parallel, P (10) 325.
brick, with semicircular opening and frame mounted in opening, with inner and outer walls for enclosing a prehtg. chamber for air, P (12) 419.
car, loading, P (6) 192.
chamber, for firing silica and fireclay brick; description and plans, A (9) 283.
construction for firing brick, cross walls with flues, P (3) 100.
construction with fire doors and supply flue below fire doors, an inlet flue opening centrally into supply flue, P (10) 325.
continuous, capacity and output; faults of short length and damp brick in construction, A (9) 283.
continuous compartment kiln and method of operg. same, each compartment with removable platform for supporting ware, P (10) 325.
continuously-operated for drying and firing brick, vertical drying shaft and vertical firing shaft with flue connecting shafts near their respective tops, P (6) 192.
downdraft, and method of operg. the same by alternately directing a substantial cross draft and a down draft, P (12) 419.
elec. for firing porcelain at Gustavsberg Porcelain Works, Sweden, A (12) 417.
elec., for firing porcelain, having resistor elements of carbon, and Carborundum refracs., A (4) 129.
electrically heated porcelain, with graphite resistor plates, A (2) 62.
firing of brick in the round kiln by new methods. Criticism of the Seydel theories, A (1) 33.
firing with oil, description of carboradient combustion chamber, A (4) 130.
insulation, heat losses eliminated by insulation of periodic kilns, A (8) 257.
lab. muffle gas-fired, one piece muffle, construction, A (7) 225.
lime, capacity and fuel economy, factors governing, A (4) 114.
performance, computation of fuel ratio, air excess and heat distribution, from coal and stack gas anal., temp. of gases, air, discharged lime, A (5) 163.
theory and practice of firing, A (1) 7.
oil-fired, factors concerning the opern. of an, A (6) 192.
plurality of kilns arranged side by side with communication between channels under floor, one kiln with fire box of the adjacent kiln, P (9) 283.
rotary, with cooling chamber connected air tight at discharge end, means of forcing air through it, P (7) 227.
scoving of panels of non-metallic heat-resisting mat. of particular shape, P (3) 100.
shaft-, gas-fired, for burning limestone, silica, etc., P (5) 164.
slabs for terra cotta manuf. by specif., desirability of buying, A (11) 365.
stokers, A (2) 73.
tunnel. See tunnel kiln.
with means for controlling fuel and preheated air and velocity of the air, P (6) 193.
Kilns, automatic feeders for, A (1) 32.
brick indus., in the, A (1) 33.
cement and lime burning, automatic Mannstaedt vertical, A (5) 141.
ceram., in 1925, A (8) 257.
compartment and annular, construction, opern., advantages and disadvantages of, A (3) 98.
continuous, contribution to the study of, A (1) 32.
firing errors, from faulty construction and handling, A (9) 283.
water smoking in circular, A (1) 33.
htg. system for, with means of introducing air under press. at points in crown and sides, P (1) 33.
insulation of ceram., properties and advantages of ideal, A (3) 97.
lime, refrac. linings for, necessity of basic compns., catalytic action of Fe_2O_3, A (3) 90.
lime, some modern types of European gas-fired, A (12) 383.
scove, oil firing of, A (12) 417.
scove, oil firing with low press. air, A (12) 417.
silica brick and fire brick burning, description of 4 chamber regenerative gas kiln and 5 chamber gas kiln, round type, A (8) 257.
traveling support for tunnel, P (2) 63.
Klingenberger clay, mining and properties of, A (10) 327.
Klinker, manuf. of, in Ger., A (5) 154.
Ky. clays, for brick, tile, blocks, deposits of ball and sagger clays, survey, A (5) 164.

La. clay resources, A (4) 133.
Laboratories, official syndicate, visit to, A (1) 37.
Laboratory chem. glassware. See glassware.
Lamination in the clay column, causes of round- and S-shaped cracks and means of avoiding them, A (6) 185.
Laterite, India, description of deposits of Gwalior, A (9) 285.
Lawn, rotary, and spreader, advantages of, A (11) 367.
Lead aluminate production by htg. litharge and alumina at 700°C, A (12) 421.
aluminate-silicate production by htg. litharge and clay, A (12) 421.
borate glass, devitrification of a soft basic glass on aging, A (11) 346.

borates, compds. formed, app. and methods for detg., A (7) 228.
oxides, technology and valuation of litharge and red lead, A (10) 328.
poisoning decrease due to work with elec. accumulators, A (4) 137.
poisoning, prophylaxis in; mouth wash and drink to ppt. Pb as sulphate, A (9) 289.
Leer. See glass mech. devices.
elec., at Ill. Glass Co. plant, description and advantages of, A (4) 118.
Hartford, description of, A (5) 146.
Hartford-Empire, description of new, A (5) 147.
heat control by auxiliary oil burner with automatic pyrometer connection, A (3) 86.
Lime. Bur. of Stands., recent work on A (1) 8.
burning mach. for sintering small stones on traveling pallets with perforated floors, A (11) 341.
burning, proposed tunnel kiln for, A (1) 8.
chem. anal. of, in presence of calcium carbonate, titrations with solns. of iodine and zinc chloride, A (6) 194.
hydrated, recommended specif. for use in water purification of quicklime and, A (7) 234.
hydration of, study of products from variables of ratio of water to lime, temps. of hydration and deg. of agitation, A (4) 114.
in glass, function in melting and working operns., forms of lime available and relative costs, A (10) 302.
in glass, use and properties given by, A (2) 48.
in water softening, advantages of, A (4) 137.
kiln capacity and fuel economy, factors governing, A (4) 114.
kiln performance, computation of fuel ratio, air excess and heat distribution, from coal anal., stack gases, temp. of gases, air, discharged lime, A (5) 163.
kilns, refrac. lining for, proper mortar and drying period for, A (6) 187.
kilns, some modern types of European gas-fired, A (12) 383.
mfg., theory and practice of, kiln firing, efficiency, A (1) 7.
National Lime Assn., annual report of chem. director, A (4) 114.
pebbles, description of a pebble remover and shovel, A (12) 401.
plastic dolomitic, Mathers patents for making, A (12) 383.
production, effect of time and temp. of firing on the properties of plastic hydrates, effect of fineness, A (11) 342.
silica article and process of manuf., htg. mixt. of silica and lime in water and calcining, P (4) 137.
Limes, rate of soln. and availability of commercial, A (3) 79.
Limestone, calcination rates of, from 700 to 1000°C and above, A (10) 296.
Limestone, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Limestones, mineralogy and quant. petrography of, A (11) 376.
Lining, refrac., of steelworks ladles, methods and mats. for relining, and precautions, A (3) 91.
Literature, tech., conference on, A (1) 38.
Lithium borates, compds. of, app. and methods for detg., A (7) 228.
carbonate used for fusion of silicates for chem. anal., and detn. of alkalis in same sample, A (7) 230.
Load tests, description and factors involved, A (5) 157.
Lumnite cement, effect of freezing upon setting, hardening, and strength of, A (9) 268.
Luster, the origin of the impression of (reflection and matt), A (2) 43.
Lusters, glass, method of making metallic resinates and recipes for use in, A (5) 140.
Luxfer glass, copper strip and copper electroplated mat. for fire resist., A (1) 20.

Machinery and handling, A (1) 31.
automatic, A (1) 31.
Magnesia, caustic, specif. for, A (2) 44.
cements, effect of numerous chlorides on rate of setting, resist. to water, A (1) 9.
crucibles in an arc fur., method of manuf., A (9) 281.
crucibles, manuf. and properties of fused, A (5) 158.
from dolomite, proposed processes for manuf. of artificial, A (3) 80.
plastic, for Mg oxychloride cement; methods of prepn. of magnesia, thermal decompn., and other properties, A (4) 116.
refracs., elec. condy. at high temps., A (3) 93.
refracs. for induction furs. melting steel and slag, A (10) 317.
ware, lab. production of crucibles of pure, A (3) 93.
ware, lab. production of pure, A (1) 27.
Magnesian cement for floors and wall plaster, compn., A (10) 297.
cements, viscosity changes and setting of, with mixts. of MgO and aqueous solns. of $MgCl_2$, A (10) 297.
Magnesite brick, elec. resist. of, A (11) 363.
brick, invest. by Mines Branch (Can.) of magnesite for, A (3) 92.
brick, molded with chrome ore and sodium silicate, unfired, P (12) 410.
brick with chrome ore, and sodium silicate, unfired, P (2) 59.
Canadian, invest. of uses, A (9) 285.
in India, A (1) 27.
phys. properties of refrac. brick, A (10) 315.
plant, Washington, A (2) 58.
production and import data for 1922, uses, A (5) 165.
properties and uses, A (3) 93.
pyro- and hydro- treatment of dolomite and, for sepn. of MgO and methods of processing for plastic magnesia; plans, flow sheet, bibliog., A (8) 242.
refracs. for the open-hearth, conclusions from study of failure, and list of proposed tent. specif., A (6) 188.
sintered, uses as refrac., A (11) 365.
tap-hole refrac. for furs., monolithic, P (2) 59.
types, deposits in U. S. A., Austria, and Czecho-slovakia, uses, properties, A (5) 159.
X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Magnesium basic heavy carbonate, process of making P (4) 135.
basic light carbonate, making by htg. mixt. of heavy carbonate with water, etc., P (4) 135.
basic light carbonate, making by reaction between carbon dioxide gas and magnesium oxide in aqueous medium, P (4) 135.
chloride, anhyd., method of making, P (1) 10.
oxychloride cements, constitution of, study of system MgO-$MgCl$-H_2O at 50°, A (10) 297.
oxychloride jointless floors, mats., mixing, laying, elimination of corrosive action on iron work, A (2) 44.
silicides, thermal anal. expts. and compds. detd. of calcium and, A (8) 262.
sulphate, decompn. at high temps. by silica of barium sulphate and, A (4) 134.
Magnetic separators for removing Fe from ceram. and raw mats., A (10) 322.
sepn., machs. used in, for removal of iron impurities, concn. of ores, and slag reduction and reclaiming of unburnt coal, A (8) 256.
Magnetite transformation into hematite, 2-stage, A (1) 36.
Management, plant. Need of mach. consultant for superintendents, A (5) 168.
Manchuria, Ceramic Exptl. Station of the S. Manchurian R. R. Co., outline of work and research, A (1) 38.
Manganese arsenates, from arsenious oxide and manganese compd., P (9) 288.
as coloring agent for face brick of clay or shale, for speckled, matt or dull, black headers or brown brick, compns., methods, A (7) 214.
borates, compds. formed, app. and methods for detg., A (7) 228.
compd. in refrac. body contg. large amt. of clay, P (4) 126.
peroxide as a glass decolorizing agent, A (1) 16.
staining for coloring brick, A (2) 55.
steel: curious and unexplained facts, A (2) 45.
Marble, effect of carbonated and iron-bearing mineral waters, A (3) 89.
Martensite, cementite from, heat of pptn. of, A (8) 243.

Matter, colloidal state of, and its practical applications, A (4) 134.
Md. clay resources, residual kaolin, A (4) 133.
Mechanical anal., colloid detn. by absorbing the water vapor over H_2SO_4 soln., A (5) 166.
anal. of sediments by continuous weighing, a source of error in the, A (3) 102.
Meerschaum, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Melalith, porcelain contg. steatite, properties of, A (3) 95.
Melilite-gehlenite group, chem constitution of, A (6) 195.
Mellon Inst. refrac. fellowship, publications of, A (6) 188.
Melting point detn. and m. ps. of BaO, SrO, and CaO A (7) 233.
modulus of elasticity and temp., relation between; and calcn. of m. p., A (3) 103.
Mental meas. in the discovery and motivation of the gifted student, the rôle of, A (2) 72.
Mercury balance, an app. for measuring the bulk vol. of brick, A (7) 224.
Mesopotamia, painted pottery from, A (9) 267.
Metal, process for treating ferrous metal with chromium to prevent corrosion, P (6) 176.
Metallic iridescent lusters on glass, formulas and methods of application for silver and gold gloss, A (1) 15.
Metallization of porcelain or glass by metal brush and electrolytic deposition, P (1) 6.
Metallurgy, French, A (2) 45.
of Cast Iron, B (11) 345.
Metals, acid-resisting, B (5) 143.
corrosion of, velocity of dissolution governed by difference in potential, condy. of soln. and resist. capacity of the local cells, A (10) 300.
latent heat and m. p. of Al, Sb, Bi, Pb, Mg, Sn, and Zn, A (10) 330.
Meter, elec., on swinging frame, P (2) 62.
MgO, heat capacity of, 90–300° Abs., A (12) 424.
MgO-$MgCl_2$-H_2O, system, study of at 50°, A (10) 297.
Mica, hydrolysis of, to approach kaolinite in compn., A (6) 195.
Michigan, Clays and Shales of, and Their Uses, B (10) 334.
Micro-examination of steel-making refracs., in thin sections, fractures and polished surfaces, powd. mats., A (10) 317.
Microscope in the glass and ceram. industries, use of, A (12) 422.
Mill, grinding, rotatable drum with 2 connecting chambers, one contg. reducing rods and the second reducing balls with intervening plate, P (12) 415.
grinding, with rotary drum, sectional imperforate guard plate adjacent discharge end and a central plug about which sections are assembled, P (12) 415.
rod, construction, P (9) 282.
Mills, pulverizer, regulator for; a rotary regulator for varying the effective size, P (12) 416.
Mineral color produced by iron in minerals and the sediments, correlation between ferro-ferric ratio and color, A (12) 420.
deposits, colloidal solns. in the formation of metalliferous and, rôle of, A (6) 194.
formation, time factor of artificial, silica minerals formed by oxidation of SiC in tunnel kiln, A (7) 233.
names, 10th list of new, since 1922; index of authors, A (3) 104.
production of India, 1919-23, A (9) 285.
resources of N. Ontario, Can., A (2) 71.
silicates, process of sepg. constituents of feldspar, by melting and autoclaving with caustic alkali, P (2) 59.
transformation by heat, mol. migration and, A (7) 227.
Mineralogical quant. anal. of rock-dusting mats., methods: chem., d., magnetic sepn., electrostatic; mensuration: areal and linear; results on limestones, gypsum rock, clays and shales, A (11) 376.
Minerals, age detd. by content of lead and helium, A (9) 285.
iron coloration in rocks and, ferrous-ferric ratio and, A (3) 104.
Mining information, 57th annual review and year book number on, A (6) 197.
Minn. clays, relation of texture (particle size distribution) and chem. compn. of, A (3) 105.
Mirror, glareproof, mfg. process of Liberty Mirror Works, A (9) 272.
Mirrors, decorative intaglio, developed by Hires Turner Class Co., A (11) 340.
reflecting, theory and grinding of, A (7) 204.
Miss. kaolins and ball clays, deposits of, A (4) 133.
Mixing diagram, 4-point, description of, A (6) 197.
Mo. clays, Cheltenham, flint-, diaspor- clays, kaolins and shales, occurrences, properties, and uses, A (4) 132.
clays, detailed treatise on, A (1) 33.
Modulus of elasticity, temp. and m. p., relation between; and calcn. of m. p., A (3) 103.
of rupture of glass and crystals, method and results, A (6) 178.
Mold for casting water-closet-bowl rims, P (5) 161.
pottery, of 2 parts with clay cutter between, P (1) 30.
with expansible plunger and means for relatively rotating mold and plunger, P (10) 323.
Molding mach. with hollow mold and plunger members, and top-forming member movable with plunger, and a wiper element of block of soft mat., P (5) 161.
sands and their behavior under high temps., control by chem. anal. fusibility, washing, grading, permeability, dry crushing strength, A (2) 57.
sands, their behavior under high temps., A (1) 39.
Molds, sticking of plastic resinous mats. prevented by means of metallic soap dusting powder, P (1) 31.
vulcanizing, prepn. of surfaces by means of aqueous soln. of sodium sulphonate, P (1) 40.
Molecular migration and mineral transformation, by heat, A (7) 227.
wt. detn. of org. compds. by the method of Rast, some data in connection with, A (11) 376.
Montmorillonite, clay mineral, geol. and chem. anal. of, A (3) 100.
Muffle colors, discussion of Ger. and other, A (4) 113.
Mullensiefen Brothers glass plant in Crengeldanz-Witten, centenary of, A (5) 147.
Mullite brick, properties of, A (11) 364.
clay refracs., dissociation of cyanite by htg. into mullite, and, A (7) 217.
content in commercial glasshouse refracs., relation between chem. compn. and mullite formation, A (9) 279.
formation on htg. sillimanite above 1600°C, A (11) 376.
from cyanite, andalusite, and sillimanite, extent of formation on htg. the minerals from petrographic study of, A (3) 101.
from dissociation of dumortierite by heat, A (12) 420.
production by thermite process, discussion of Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system, A (7) 231.
refracs. formed by calcining cyanite, study of properties made on refrac. bodies contg. raw and fired cyanite, A (7) 217.
refracs., load tests and quenching tests for clay mixts. of raw and calcined cyanite (mullite) and of pure cyanite and mullite brick, A (9) 279.
X-ray diffraction patterns of sillimanite and, unit cell dimensions, A (8) 260.
X-ray pattern compared with those of fired clays, natural sillimanite, A (4) 134.
X-ray study on disthene (cyanite), andalusite, sillimanite and mullite; cell dimensions, space-group and number of mols. per unit, A (12) 422.

$NaAlSiO_4$, crystal modifications, nephelite and carnegieite, properties and inversion temps., A (2) 69.
National Glass Distributors' Assn., rept. of meeting, Sept., Chicago, A (11) 351.
Lime Assn., annual rept. of chem. director, A (4) 114.
Phys. Lab's. work on glass, meas. of viscosity at high temp., colored glasses for railway signals glass volumetric app., refracs. (England), A (10) 303.
Nephelite-carnegieite, $NaAlSiO_4$, inversion temps. and properties, A (2) 69.

News of ceram. indus., A (7) 234.
Nickel, behavior of cobaltous hydroxide in presence of, A (1) 37.
compds. as glass decolorizing agents, A (1) 16.
Nitrates, uses in glass indus., and methods of anal., A (9) 287.
Nitrophenols as colorimetric indicators for hydrogen-ion detn. of soils, A (4) 134.
Non-actinic cobalt-blue glass for absorption of ultra-violet rays, compn., and spectral transmission in visible and ultra-violet regions, A (9) 269.

Obsidian, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Ohio Ceram. Indus. Assn., papers read in 2nd annual meeting, A (2) 72.
Ohio, glass sands, occurrence, winning, prepn., chem. anal. of, A (7) 208.
Oil. See fuel.
burner, description of P and B, A (10) 324.
burners, efficiency of, based on capacity to atomize oil very finely, A (4) 129.
burning furs., improving the opern. of, A (1) 32.
engines for generating power at Ga. White Brick Co., A (6) 189.
fired kiln, factors concerning the opern. of an, A (6) 192.
firing, contributing factors to efficient, A (3) 98.
Okla., clays and shales of, for bldg. and paving brick, fuel abundance, A (4) 132, 133.
Opacifiers for enamels, methods, A (5) 143.
in enameled ware, microscopic examn. of, A (5) 143.
Opacifying effects of fluorspar, natural and artificial cryolite, sodium silico-fluoride in enamel frits without tin oxide quenched in air, A (10) 299.
Opacity, influence of number and size of particles on covering power, A (9) 268.
of artificial and natural cryolite, fluorspar; causes of opacity detd. by examn. (microscopic), A (10) 299.
Opal, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Opalescent glasses, See glass, fluorine compds., etc., A (1) 17.
Opalization of glasses, research on, A (5) 141.
Optical glass combine between several Ger. concerns, A (4) 119.
glass production of Bur. of Stand., A (2) 48.
glasses, nomenclature and classification by plotting log of dispersive power against index of refraction, with 3 subdivisions for visual, photovisual and photographic limits, A (8) 246.
pyrometer calibration, details of construction of black body for, A (6) 190.
Optics. Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, B (8) 263.
Ore reduction to metals by a thermit reaction, P (10) 318.
Ornamental glassware, mounting glass jewels with metal parts, P (1) 6.
Ornamenting surfaces of ceram. products and app. for making, by marking plastic column during extrusion, P (3) 90.
Ostwald color system, criticism of theory that color can be quantitatively expressed by combinations of pure color, white and black, A (11) 341.
Oven, channel, for ceram. and chem. purposes, having a plurality of mixing chambers formed within the walls for gas and air, with separate control, P (7) 212.
closure with means for opening only sufficiently to allow various sized articles to be introduced, with one self-closing member, P (5) 163.
Overglazes. See glazes, over-.
Oxides, rare metallic, prepn., P (9) 289.
Oxychloride magnesium cement, non-corrosive cement made by substituting ferrous chloride for magnesium chloride, A (12) 384.
Ozocerite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.

Packing and handling barrels and casks for pottery, A (3) 106.
enamel brick in cars, use of continuous cushioning mat., P (1) 25.
Pallet for tiles, metallic perforated pallet and frame, P (11) 368.
Paris international exposition, June 1925, ceram. exhibition; relation between science and art, A (4) 113.
Parthenon, The. Its Science of Forms, B (3) 107.
Particle anal. of soils, present methods of mech. anal. compared and another suggested, A (7) 227.
size detn. of clays, invest. of different methods and app., new attachment for regulating rate of elutriation, A (10) 322.
size distribution; a source of error in the mech. anal. of sediments by continuous weighing, A (3) 102.
Pearlite, inner cryst. structure of ferrite and cementite in, A (1) 12.
Pebble-tex, A (7) 214.
Pegmatite, Brazil deposit, chem. anal., A (11) 374.
Peptization, definition and methods of causing, A (5) 166.
Periclase, elec. resistivity at temps. 700–1000°C, A (8) 255.
Permeability and water absorption of concrete, relation between water, A (3) 79.
of concrete, mathematical relationship and exptl. data for, A (3) 79.
Permutoid structure, loose mol. structure, of silicon compds., A (1) 36.
Persian pottery specimens in Museum, A (1) 5.
Personnel of Divisions, 1926–27, of Amer. Ceram. Soc., A (6) 198.
Peru. Glass factory started, A (11) 350.
pottery styles and periods in, A (9) 267.
Petroleum, silica and water, geochem. relations between, A (8) 260.
Phonolite as a constituent of glass, A (11) 353.
in the glass indus., use of, A (5) 148.
Phonolith in glass indus., results of using two varieties, A (12) 396.
in glass manuf., advantages of using, A (12) 396.
in glass manuf., mineral constituents of, A (12) 396.
Phosphate, boron alkali metal, as flux ingredient for enamel, glass, and ceram. mats., P (12) 424.
boron, as flux ingredient for enamel, glass, and ceram. mats., P (12) 424.
Phosphates as opalizers for glass, A (1) 18.
rapid detn. by titration, A (3) 101.
Phosphorus and potassium from rocks, by smelting and recovering K and P in gases, P (9) 288.
Physics, Introduction to Theoretical, B (5) 168.
pH values, potentiometer for routine detn. of, A (6) 190.
Physico-chem. problems of glass technic and ceram. A (12) 390.
Pickling enamel metal, effect of Fe_2SO_4, HCl and NaCl in a H_2SO_4 bath, effect of $FeCl_3$ in HCl bath, effect of temp. of bath and preliminary htg. of Fe metal, on rapidity of pickling, A (9) 268.
enamel room solns., practical chem. control by titration with indicators in graduated cylinders, A (11) 343.
iron and steel for enameling, chems., salts, inhibitors, methods, and results, A (5) 142.
iron, difference in behavior of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids, A (11) 344.
of sheet iron for enameling, factors influencing rate of; effects of new and old solns., ferrous and ferric sulphates in H_2SO_4 baths, muriatic acid or sodium chloride in H_2SO_4, ferrous chloride in muriatic acid bath, temp., annealing of iron, use of monel metal basket, A (10) 298.
Pig iron, change in vol. on melting of gray and white, A (5) 143.
Pigment mine, deposits of natural pigments of iron oxides and manganese, A (10) 326.
Pigments of the ancient Romans as described in the natural history of the elder Pliny, A (2) 43.
red cadmium sulphur-selenium, production of, A (10) 294.
Pipe-forming mach. with mold having bell end, stationary pallet, and means for molding, P (5) 154.
Plant construction, detg. factors in, clays, capacities, plant site and location, funds etc., A (5) 153.
efficiency, relation to size, A (10) 333.
Plaster, adherence of iron treated in several ways to, A (6) 174.
of Paris, formula of cement for, A (1) 9.
of Paris, rate of setting dependent upon colloidal nature of plaster and water mixt., adsorption and reaction stages of setting, A (10) 328.
Plastic-clay working mach. consisting of a hopper for pulverizing, screw conveyer (pug mill) and mold directly connected to pug mill, P (11) 361.

Plastic mat. from non-plastic oxides, by htg. non-fused oxides with water and electrolyte, P (9) 287.
mats. Plastische Massen. Die Erzeugung, Verarbeitung, und Verwendung, B (4) 135.
refracs. and refrac. cements; warning against use of plasticity-inducing mats. in mortars which lower refractoriness of mortar, and advantages of, A (9) 279.
refracs., desirability of, A (10) 316.
refracs., service requirements for, A (6) 186.
Plasticity and viscosity, difference between, A (2) 65.
detns. of kaolins and clays, expts. conducted to test Pfefferkorn's assumption that water content of a properly prepd. clay bears a constant relationship to the plasticity, A (8) 259.
of a clay body, effect of growth of algae, hydrogel of alumina, inclusion of air, subjection to vacuum and sudden release, on plasticity and warpage, A (10) 319.
of clay detd. by compression of a clay cylinder, results of ternary system clay-sand-water, A (10) 330.
of clay induced by addition of lithium and sodium chlorides, A (2) 65.
of clay, mathematical paper on, A (7) 231.
of clays and kaolins, effect of the removal or oxidation of org. matter on, A (7) 230.
of clays, influence of electrolytes on, A (3) 102.
of kaolin, influence of alkalis, acids, and salts upon, A (7) 231.
of kaolin, influence of alkalis (caustic soda), acids (tannic, ulmic, muriatic, and acetic), salts (sodium chloride), on plasticity, shrinkage, and dry strength, A (8) 259.
of kaolins and clays, detn. by Pfefferkorn's method of 5 samples, results and criticism of method, A (10) 331.
of whiteware bodies increased by inoculation with bacteria, A (5) 160.
plastometer meas., necessity of wide tubes for correct results, A (8) 260.
symposium, some observations on the, A (5) 167.
Plastometer meas., necessity of wide tubes for correct results, A (8) 260.
Plate glass as a protection for furniture, A (11) 350.
glass booklet, the "Age of Plate Glass", of Plate Glass Mfrs. of Amer., A (12) 388.
casting method and app., whereby the molten glass is chilled near the outlet to cause slow initial flow, P (4) 120.
casting, method of controlling discharge by applying chilling instrument to outlet and then loosening hardened glass by annular structure, P (4) 121.
elec. puncture voltage of thick specimens by 3 methods using "sealed-in mercury" electrodes, spheres and disks, for comparison, A (11) 366.
history of, radio talk, A (10) 304.
made by Fourcault sheet drawn process in Belgium, A (10) 304.
making process developments, proposed plans by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., A (10) 303.
manuf. at Chantereine, A (1) 20.
manuf. by rolling sheets and htg. them on a carrier while on their way to annealing kiln, P (10) 310.
manuf., description, A (9) 271.
methods and machs. used in finishing, A (3) 85.
process development of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., A (11) 350.
window glass used in buildings for, A (1) 20.
wire glass as a fire retardant, methods of testing and results on, A (5) 148.
Poisoning, lead, prophylaxis in; mouth wash and drink to ppt. PB as sulphate, A (9) 289.
Poland, potash deposits in, A (2) 63.
Polariscopes, Goerz new types of, A (5) 161.
"Pollopas", a formaldehyde condensation product with urea, optical and mech. properties, A (8) 247.
an org. glass, properties of, A (11) 351.
phys. properties, optical properties, uses, advantages, and disadvantages of, A (7) 207.
Porcelain and Pottery, A Guide to Collectors, B (9) 290.
ceram. safety tile of grains of porcelain imbedded in a bond of vitrified ceram. mat. which is more vitreous at temp. of firing than the grains, P (11) 339.
Chinese blue and white, illustrated descriptive article on, A (11) 340.
constitution and the properties of, relation between; structure, compn., effect of quantity and development of quartz and mullite, development of translucency, effect of different kinds of quartz and clays, A (12) 411.
crucible with bottom of finely porous mat. melted together with the porcelain, P (3) 96.
defects in color due to FeS_2, Fe_2O_3, and C, remedies for, A (11) 340.
discolorations and impurities in fired; due to pyrite, iron-bearing minerals, filamentous algae from water and iron from mach., excess weathering, A (12) 412.
discolorations on, causes of reddish yellow, in the muffle fire, A (5) 160.
dolomite additions to sillimanite porcelain for increase of toughness, A (10) 320.
elec., comparison with fused quartz as an elec. insulator, A (10) 300.
desirable properties and means of obtaining them, A (4) 127.
Ger. production in 1924 and 1925, A (11) 367.
mech. strength tests on, suggestion to study insulator design by examg. transparent models under stress with polarized light, A (8) 255.
methods of testing and phys. properties of wet process; compressive, transverse, and tensile strength; description of methods and app., and data, A (10) 318.
puncture voltage of thick specimens by simple "sealed-in mercury electrode" method, A (11) 366.
resistivity of, at temps. 700–1000°C, A (8) 255.
Enameling, Book on, B (10) 336.
firing in elec. kiln at Gustavsberg Porcelain Works A (12) 417.
firing in elec. kiln, with resistor elements of carbon, and Carborundum refracs., A (4) 129.
firing in tunnel and round kilns, comparison on production and cost basis, A (12) 418.
for high tension insulators, desirable properties of, and means of obtaining them in, A (4) 127.
glaze calcns., mathematical and graphical means of calcg. Seger formulas from mixed proportions of 2 or 4 glazes, A (10) 332.
ignition plug, chem. anal. and substitution bodies (Jap.) for Bosch (Ger.) spark plugs, A (1) 26.
in sunlight, temp. of Pyrex glass and; temp. of insulators attained in sunlight under natural and extreme (reflector) conditions; and calcd. values, A (11) 345.
influence of compn. of body and glaze on phys. properties of a true, A (3) 95.
insulator bodies, prepn. and constitution of, A (4) 128.
insulators, casting of link type, P (2) 60.
elec. shock-test under water and oil, and in air, comparison of methods and relative results, A (12) 412.
manuf. of low tension products in Ger.,, A (5) 160.
stem fitted into aperture in skirt; parts glazed, fitted together, and fired, P (12) 414.
kiln, heated by graphite resistor plates, A (2) 62.
Meissen, factory at Dresden—application for subsidy from Saxon Govt. to continue operns., A (8) 256.
metal deposition on by metal brush and electrolytic deposition, P (1) 6.
painter's special school at the united tech. schools at Zwickau, A (8) 240.
plant of the Lapp Insulator Co., description, A (12) 410.
porosity of 6 bodies (European) fired to 700°, 900° and 1200°C, A (10) 320.
porosity of tech., test method of the V.D.E. (Ger.), and suggested new method, A (1) 29.
protection tubes for thermocouples in glass furs., corrosion; examn. of crystal development, A (11) 363.
relationship between properties and chem. compn., transparency, whiteness, mech. properties. A (8) 263.

researches on, recent invest. on influence of various types of quartz on phys., optical and mech. properties; of colors and glazes, A (8) 256.
sillimanite substitution for quartz in, increase of resist. to temp. changes; increase of toughness by addition of dolomite, A (10) 320.
thermal expansion and other phys. properties affected by compn., kaolin, feldspar, quartz, chalcedony, lime, and firing temp., A (2) 60.
thermal expansion coeff. of, and of constituent mats., A (7) 223.
translucency of, expts. to det. effect of different mats., grinding fritting and firing, A (4) 128.
translucency of 400 specimens by Lummer-Brodhum photometer and K photoelec. cell, comparison of methods and results, effect of compn. and thickness on translucency, A (10) 321.
translucency of, photometer method; effect of changes in compn., types of quartz, feldspar, and clays, grinding, firing, and fritting, A (12) 412.
Pore diameter in filtration and percolation, discussion of wire and silk screens, with comments concerning actual and calcd. openings, A (11) 369.
vol. of refrac. mats., gas porosimeter for detg., A (7) 217.
porosity and corrosion of metals for enameling, A (5) 143.
and sp. gr. of efrac. mats., methods and accuracy, A (8) 259.
detn. of brick by coating with an impervious layer of plasticene, and detg. d. and sp. gr., A (10) 333.
new method of detn. of, by coating sample with plasticene, detg. apparent and true ds., A (3) 97.
of refrac. bricks, rammed molding sand and coke, app. and method using evacuation principle, A (10) 322.
Portland cement. See cement, concrete.
cement, alumina (high) hydraulic cement compared with Port. for compn., phys. and chem. properties, A (10) 296.
and Concrete, The Making and Testing of, B (10) 298.
as binder for refrac. siliceous mats., for fur. linings or for brick which do not require firing, P (12) 410.
calcium sulphate as a retarder for, relative merits of raw and fired gypsum and anhydrite, A (11) 342.
calcium sulphate retarders for, A (1) 8.
carbonated and iron-bearing waters on concrete of, effect of, A (3) 89.
causes of disintegration of, A (1) 9.
compared with alcement, French alumina cement, in numerous tests of setting, strength, and resist., A (4) 115.
compared with aluminate cement, phys. properties, A (3) 80.
comparison with aluminous cement, advantages of the latter, A (8) 241.
concrete, effect on hardening at low temps. above the f.p., A (1) 9.
discussion of high-alumina cements and rapid hardening Port., A (4) 115.
dust arrestors and precipitators for mills of, A (12) 414.
$Fe_2O_3 \cdot xCaO$ compds. in Port. cement, A (8) 261.
grinding, recent research of the Brit. Port. Cement Research Assn., laws of grinding detd. on quartz, A (8) 264.
heating to high temps. of, injurious effect of, A (12) 384.
high strength Ger. chem. anal., phys. properties, and fineness of grind, A (3) 78.
humic acid in sands affect strength of fused and, A (6) 173.
indus. history and development of methods, A (11) 342.
lime, "free", detn. in Port. by chem. methods, improved ammonium acetate titration method; qual. microscopic methods, A (10) 296.
lime-silica index as a measure of cement quality, relationship between index and actual strength, A (10) 298.
made of lime obtained by reducing gypsum with coke, A (9) 267.
manuf., P (1) 10.
manuf., changes in specif. since 1905, A (8) 241.
manuf., chem. notes on, A (7) 202.
manuf. from decompn. of $CaSO_4$ minerals for CaO and with sulphuric acid as a bi-product, A (10) 296.
manuf., improvements in modern, A (8) 241.
new British stand. specif. for, A (4) 114.
objects, process of enameling and firing, P (12) 385.
production in the U. S. and other countries, development of indus. scien. invests., A (12) 383.
properties compared with alumina, iron Port., and other cements, A (7) 202.
revised Brit. stand. specif. for, A (5) 141.
revision of Jap. Port. Cement Specif. proposed by Comm., A (1) 7.
sand proposed for use in Jap. Port. Cement Specif., A (1) 6.
SO_3 detn. in, new method, A (1) 7.
South's possibilities for indus. of glass and, A (4) 132.
sulphur content in, effect of high SO_3 and gypsum content on the strength of concrete, A (12) 383.
sulphates of sodium and magnesium, action on white and commercial, Port. and on its compds., A (10) 297.
sulphur content in, relation between high SO_3 content and effect upon strength and soundness of the cement, and on steel imbedded in cement, A (10) 296.
System CaO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2, study of 3 fields in; existence of iron compds., A (8) 261.
values of tests on Ger. and other high-grade, A (1) 9.
X-rays employed for invest. of, A (1) 35.
concrete, differentiation of the action of acids, alkali waters, and frost on normal, A (7) 202.
Pot glass. See glass pots.
glass melting, with slit or fire conduit passing through pot, invention of H. Schnurpfeil, A (5) 147.
Potash deposits in Poland, A (2) 63.
developments in Texas and Utah, world status in 1924, A (7) 227.
Potassium and phosphorus from rocks, by smelting and recovering K and P in gases, P (9) 288.
carbonate from caustic potash soln., process for production of, P (2) 69.
sericite as a source of K for vegetation, failure of expts., A (11) 375.
Potentiometer for routine detns. of pH values, A (6) 190.
Potter craftsmen, the problem of getting into the indus. more artists, A (4) 112.
pioneer East Liverpool, bronze tablet memorializes James Bennett, A (11) 368.
Potteries of Bennington, The Potters and, B (11) 379.
Pottery and glass indus. in Italy, A (9) 267.
and Porcelain, A Guide to Collectors, B (9) 290.
decorating by dipping into a trough with oily coloring matter floating on water, P (12) 383.
decoration by a photographic process, A (12) 382.
elevator installation in a plant, A (12) 414.
finishing mach. with vertical shaft and wheel provided with friction pads, P (12) 414.
from Mesopotamia, painted, A (9) 267.
from the ancient "oppidum" of Vindalium (Vaucluse), chem. anal., d., A (8) 240.
Hanley plants, Eng., historic sketch of 50 years development at, A (12) 425.
high FeO compd. content, P (3) 107.
Indian; ceram. pigments of the Indians of the southwest, A (8) 239.
indus., 50 years progress in Eng. glass and, A (5) 160.
indus. 50 years progress in glass and, A (5) 160.
making in the olden days and now, A (8) 255

manuf. by casting slip in molds assembled on trucks, P (11) 369.
mold of 2 parts with clay cutter between, P (1) 30.
Neiderrheinsche, The manual of, A (9) 266.
packing and handling barrels and casks for, A (3) 106.
Persian, specimens in Museum, A (1) 5.
plant of Southern Potteries Co., Tenn., A (4) 128.
plant of Steubenville Pottery Co. Ohio, A (2) 60.
plant of Thomas Maddock's Sons Co., A (6) 189.
Russian indus., review of, A (12) 411.
styles and periods in Peru, A (9) 267.
Swedish trade in pottery and glass, A (12) 425.
Syrian, specimens in Museum, A (1) 5.
trade in Sweden, glass and, A (12) 425.
trade, 50 years progress in glass and, A (4) 136
waste, some important applications, A (12) 410.
Power Plant, The Chemistry of, B (5) 162.
reduction in brick plant made by substitution of oil engine for steam engine, A (7) 234.
selling by brick works, A (5) 154.
Precipitation, Elec., B (2) 69.
Precipitation laws, A (7) 229.
Producer gas, description of installation, anal. of coal and specif. for desirable coal, A (12) 417.
gas, relative value of carbon monoxide and hydrogen as constituents of, and means of obtaining gas with high content of carbon monoxide, A (4) 129.
relative value of carbon monoxide and hydrogen as constituents of, A (12) 418.
sulphur in, reduction by addition of slaked lime to coal, A (6) 191.
Production and the production engineer, forms for keeping data, A (10) 333.
Profit sharing plan of the Ashland Fire Brick Co., Ky., A (3) 93.
Psychotechnical tests for applicants in the ceram. indus. including medical, and ed. tests, and psychotech. tests for health and efficiency of sensory organs, and intelligence, A (12) 425.
Pug-mill and its blades, invest. of, A (1) 31.
Pulverized coal, some problems in the use of; use of pulverizers, turbulence in fur., water-cooled walls, A (8) 263.
fuel, fire brick for furs. using, A (2) 57.
fuel firing, fur. and refrac. changes required for, A (3) 96.
fuel risks, storage to avoid spontaneous combustion, A (8) 257.
Pulverizer, hammer mill, and dry pan for crushing Streator shale, comparative test, grinding action, energy consumption, capacity and operg. charac., A (8) 250.
for coal, development of a unit, A (3) 99.
Pumice, prepn. and selection on the island of Lipari (Mediterranean Sea), A (8) 238.
Puncture voltage of heavy insulating mats. by a simple "sealed-in mercury electrode" app., comparison with methods using spheres and disks as electrodes on cast polished plate glass, A (11) 366.
Pyrex glass in sunlight, temp. of porcelain and; temp. of insulators attained in sunlight under natural and extreme (reflector) conditions; and calcd. values, A (11) 345.
glass manuf. at Corning Glass Works, A (2) 48.
glassware, chem. resist. and htg. resist. of British and, A (4) 119.
Pyrites in India, A (2) 63.
removal from clay, by converting to red Fe_2O_3 in kiln at 510°C, A (10) 311.
sulphur in, detn. of, A (1) 37.
Pyrometer, optical, methods of measuring high temp. with, A (10) 321.
recording, new Charles Englehard S recorder, A (2) 61.
Pyrometers, equipment, installation, and use of, A (3) 98.
manuf. at Englehard plant, A (1) 31.
optical, manual on screens, calibrations, brightness-, and true-temps., A (2) 61.
Pyrometry, indus., A (3) 97.
of glowing bodies, spectral, A (3) 104.
thermoelectric, types, selection, installation, calibration, and care, A (7) 225.
Pyrophyllite mining in N. Car. also feldspar and kaolin, A (4) 131.
Pyrophyllite, thermal changes and compn., relation between, followed by soly. in HCl, A (8) 261.
thermal changes followed by extent of soln. in HCl, difference between glagerite, kaolin and, A (3) 101.

Quartz, fibrous mat. manuf., by forming an arc adjacent to a bed of quartz and supporting a globule so fused, P (6) 184.
fusion, removing suspended particles from fusion by centrifuging, P (3) 107.
glass. See fused quartz, silica glass.
crucible with perforated bottom, A (1) 31.
elec. fusion by the vacuum-compression method, A (2) 50.
elec. resist. of, A (11) 363.
indus., new progress in, A (12) 391.
spiral springs, manuf. and uses of, A (1) 30.
grinding in tube mills, connection between surface area produced and the work done in grinding quartz sand, A (7) 228.
in India, A (1) 27.
in silica brick estd. from expansion curves obtained with Chevenard differential dilatometer, A (8) 253.
mach. for cutting plastic lengths from squirting opern., and mech. device for advancing cut lengths, P (6) 182.
mol. structure of α and β, A (5) 166, 167.
products in indus., some uses of silica and, A (12) 426.
properties of cryst., phys., and optical consts., transmissibility to radiations, A (10) 300.
sand and rock quartz, 2 different mineralogical forms, A (11) 374.
structure explained from theoretical considerations, A (2) 65.
ware, elimination of surface devitrification, A (5) 149.
working, melting and passing through a restricted opening to remove bubbles and allowing to coalesce, P (7) 209.
Quicklime, recommended specif. for use in water purification of hydrated lime and, A (7) 234.

Radiating combustion chamber of Carborundum, new type, A (7) 221.
Radiation in boiler furs., funds. of radiation and effect of water-cooled walls on gas temps. in fur., A (3) 96.
Rare metallic oxides, prepn., P (9) 289.
Rational anal. of clay, methods of making, A (2) 65.
anal. of clays, method, A (10) 329.
anal. of clays, new modification, A (8) 261.
anal. of kaolins, invest. of methods of Berdel, Bollenbach, Kallauner, Kallauner-Matejka, Schwalbe, and Schmidt, A (12) 421.
Recording meter, P (2) 62.
Recuperator principle applied to reversing reheating fur., A (6) 191.
Recuperators for heat recovery in glass furs., A (7) 204.
Red beds, origin of color of, A (7) 227.
Reflocculated product, process of making by successive deflocculation and reflocculation under attrition, P (4) 135.
Refractive index, method of measuring under the microscope by using the Fedorov stage (principle of the Abbé refractometer), A (12) 422.
Refractories, action of molten glass on, requirements of, A (10) 315.
andalusite, for fire brick, glass pots, saggers, crucibles, properties, A (9) 280.
at Mellon Inst., list of publications of fellowship on, A (6) 188.
boiler fire boxes, choice of, A (9) 280.
Boiler Fur., B (10) 335.
boiler fur., invest. to lower cost of maintenance, considering temp., brick slag, etc., A (5) 158.
Carborundum, properties, thermal condy. new type radiating combustion chamber, A (7) 221.
causes of short life of fur. linings, A (10) 317.
"Construction and opern. of modern converter steel and small Bessmer works", B (1) 27.
contg. iron pyrites, effect of atmospheric conditions on load test of, A (7) 217.
contribution to the study of, A (1) 26.

cyanite and mullite, load-deformation and quenching tests for clay mixts. of raw and calcined cyanite (mullite), and of pure cyanite and mullite brick, A (9) 279.
cyanite-clay, dissociation of cyanite by htg. into mullite and, A (7) 217.
cyanite-clay, equil. considerations of, A (7) 217.
cyanite, study of properties made on bodies contg. raw and fired cyanite (conversion to mullite), A (7) 217.
elec. fur., of fused magnesite, Cr ore, magnesia alba mixt., A (7) 221.
fireclay plastic, U. S. Govt. Master Specif., A (6) 188.
for blast furs. and coke ovens, causes of failure, means of reducing adjacent high temps. and increasing life. Use and properties of silica brick, A (4) 124.
for enamelers, importance of good blocks, thin joints, action of different batches, A (3) 91.
for gas retorts, with special ref. to silica, A (4) 124.
for ovens and kilns, means of lessening slagging action with coal burning, A (3) 91.
for ovens and kilns, phys. and chem. requirements of, A (1) 26.
for the pottery indus., requirements and charac., A (11) 364.
for water-gas sets, merits of Carborundum Bernitz blocks as, A (3) 93.
foundry, requirements for intermittent high-temp. furs.; causes of failure, specif., and methods of testing, A (12) 403.
fractional fusion of, change of surface layer compn. during firing due to reaction between fluxes from coal and free silica of the brick, A (12) 405.
fractional fusion of, during service, chem. anal. of unaffected and fused portions, A (4) 125.
fusion pts. of firebrick-coal-ash mixts., critical study of cone fusion method on 6 types of refrac. brick and 5 types of coal-ash as a means of selecting refracs. for boiler service, A (11) 362.
gas retort, of silica and siliceous brick, chem. anal, sp. gr., d., after-expansion and-contraction, transfer of heat, abrasion, spalling, microstructure, A (2) 58.
glass, mullite content and chem. compn., relationship, A (9) 279.
glass, Vitrox (fur. treated cyanite), clay mixts., phys. properties, and resist. to corrosion, A (9) 278.
history of institutions carrying on research on, A (4) 124.
invest., tests on fire brick as a means of classification or of suitability detn., A (3) 92.
load tests at high temps., suggested static load method for standardization, A (1) 25.
load tests on, carried on by Bur. of Mines, A (2) 57.
load tests on, temp. meas. of specimen during load test by optical pyrometer from 3 positions; comparison, A (11) 363.
load tests on, to det. shortcomings of recommended tests; spalling test modifications, A (12) 404.
magnesia ware., lab. production, A (1) 27.
magnesite, conclusions from study of failure for the open-hearth, and list of proposed tent. specif., A (6) 188.
manuf., chem. compn., and quality, A (10) 317.
metallurgical fur., necessary charac. of, A (7) 220.
micro-examn. of, for steel-making; methods of examg. thin sections, fractures and polished surfaces, powd. mats., A (10) 317.
open-hearth steel fur. operns., service conditions causing failure, temp. of opern., A (9) 279.
plant of Electrical Refractories Co. description, A (11) 376.
plastic, and refrac. cements, warning against use of plasticity-inducing mats. in mortars which lower refractoriness of mortar, and advantages of, A (9) 279.
plastic, desirability of, A (10) 316.
fire clay, U. S. Govt. Master Specif. for, A (12) 403.
for boiler furs., use, construction, phys. charac., A (5) 158.
service requirements for, A (6) 186.
Properties, Applications and Tests. "Silica and Chamotte", B (1) 28.
recent studies on fire brick, methods of test, A (3) 92.
silica, for by-product coke-oven construction, advantages of, A (9) 280.
silica, for glass melting furs., suggested chem. specif., A (10) 315.
silica, storage of; effect of wetting and exposure to weather of medium-fired and highly-fired brick on strength, A (11) 364.
sillimanite-clay mixts. for glass practice, resist. to corrosion, service tests, A (9) 278.
sillimanite, in glass works practice, comparison with fireclay, A (8) 253.
simplified practice applied to, discussion of possibility of reducing number of special shapes, and of stand. shapes in steel and glass plants, A (12) 404.
spalling test modifications based on trials, A (12) 404.
sp. heat rôle in the selection of, discussion of methods for high temp. meas. and application of results, A (8) 252.
specif., discussion of, A (7) 219.
stand. specif. of, need for and proposed list of principal properties of interest for, A (6) 187.
steel fur., selection methods by trial under service conditions and by stand. phys. tests; stand. tests and procedures; met. requirements, A (9) 280.
temp. meas. of softening during a load test, variations dependent upon methods, A (9) 280.
tests as chem. anal., softening point, spalling, deformation under load, slagging contraction, description of, A (4) 124.
tests of refractoriness and after-contraction for refracs. for vertical retorts, A (7) 218.
thermal expansion of, discussion of, A (6) 187.
uses, destructive influences, classification, tests, recent developments, A (3) 91.
work of the Bur. of Stand., A (1) 27.
Refractory and ceram. process and mat. of comminuted acid-insol. mat. wetted with a soln. contg. basic aluminum halide, P (8) 254.
and method of production, by shaping elongate ceram. bodies, mixing them with a plastic mass and shaping, P (10) 318.
article, of graphite and vitrifiable ceram. bond, and fired to vitrify bond, P (5) 159.
block for met. furs., roof construction with blocks interconnected by means of tongues and grooves, P (9) 275.
blocks for glass indus., gen. discussion of failure, A (11) 362.
blocks made of high free silica content, sillimanite-clay blocks, and commercial blocks; corrosion tests in soda-lime glass, A (11) 362.
body contg. large amt. of clay and small amt. of a manganese compd., P (4) 126.
brick for marine work, refractoriness, classification, compn., and relationships with softening and m.p., A (9) 279.
in coke ovens, destruction and the cause; chem. anal. of 5 layers in a brick to show effect of alk. wash waters, A (11) 363.
lengthening of life of linings by coating with metallic aluminum, P (5) 159.
porosities, bulk sp. gr., and calcd. true sp. gr. of 15 types of, methods of detg. bulk vol. and pore vol. described, A (7) 217.
unfired brick molded from calcined magnesite, chrome ore, and sodium silicate, P (12) 410.
unfired, of calcined magnesite, chrome ore, and sodium silicate, P (2) 59.
cement compn., of silica, fire clay, calcined silica, and sodium silicate, P (5) 159.
cement, with zirconium oxide and ore, org. and inorg. binders, P (2) 59.
cements for linings of elec. furs. melting non-ferrous metals, A (2) 57.
chem.-resisting article made from bonded crushed rutile, P (6) 188.
compn. of a refrac. elec. fur. product, a carbonizing binder and borax, P (1) 28.

crucibles for metal melting operns., having graphitic body portion in contact with metal, and another portion in contact with slag, P (3) 94.
glass plate of (originally separate) layers of glass with interposed granular glass, P (2) 50.
indus. of Ger., comparison with other countries, A (11) 364.
lining for lime kilns, necessity of basic compns., catalytic action of Fe_2O_3, A (3) 90.
for lime kilns, proper mortar and drying period for, A (6) 187.
for steelworks ladles, methods and mats. for relining, and precautions, A (3) 91.
for tap-holes of furs., monolithic, P (2) 59.
linings for various types of elec. furs. for melting non-ferrous metals, and cements, A (2) 57.
mat., agalmatolith $Al_2O_3 \cdot 4SiO_2 \cdot H_2O$ found in Brazil, A (10) 314.
classification by quality factors derived from tests for chem. compn., softening cone, deformation resist. at 1700°C, shrinkage, softening at high temps., compressive strength, uniformity in size, porosity, A (10) 316.
from elec. fur. heated zirconium ore, and org. and inorg. binders, P (2) 59.
iron-contg. acid-insol. refrac. base, bonding and purifying by mixing and htg. with hydrated basic aluminum chloride, and volatilizing iron chloride, P (8) 263.
of calcined rutile, articles from, method, P (3) 94.
made from selected fur. ash, A (1) 27.
production by fusing pure silica in elec. fur. beneath isolating layer of silicon carbide, P (2) 59.
vitrefrax brick manuf., A (11) 365.
mats., drying app. and method, by moving ware through a htg. and humidifying medium of increasing heat and decreasing humidity, P (4) 125.
effect of high temp. (cones 17–18) on a number of bodies, by outward phys. properties and microscopic examn., A (2) 57.
elec. resist. of quartz glass, uviol and ordinary glass, silica, magnesite, chromite, fire clay, diaspor brick; mathematical expressions, A (11) 363.
for iron and steel indus., phys. and chem. properties, A (10) 317.
for the metallurgical indus. in Ger. phys. and firing requirements, effect of "fire skin" on refrac. under-load test, consideration of tests and test methods, and test furs., A (12) 406.
for movable grate and pulverized coal firing, A (3) 92.
in carbonization practice, use in coke ovens and properties of fire clay, semi-silica, and silica, A (7) 218, 221.
in carbonizing practice, superseding of fire clay by silica brick, A (10) 316.
manuf. of article from graphite, coal, and oil in a mold and firing after dipping in tar, P (1) 28.
resist. to temp. changes, importance of thermal expansion, A (3) 92.
slag corrosion of, previous work in this field, factors influencing corrosions, suggested study, A (12) 405.
specif. based on softening cone, flux and Fe content, porosity, compressive strength, vol. changes, resist. to temp. changes, heat and slag and coke; compn. and fineness, A (10) 316.
staining method for testing refracs., A (10) 315.
stands. for and research on; tests for softening point, compn., porosity, after firing, resist. to slag and temp. changes, A (10) 317.
temp.-sensitiveness of mats., in the glass indus. tests on silica brick, tank blocks, A (12) 409.
thermal condy., principles, methods, and data, A (2) 58.
used in the iron and steel indus., mats. including sillimanite found in India, A (1) 27.
metal articles, by coating fine particles with volatile protective agent and sintering, P (4) 125.
MgO, for induction furs., for steel and slag, requisites of, A (10) 317.
mineral subs., method of fusing in an elec. arc. and then drawing fused mass, P (6) 188.
ore reduction by a thermit reaction, P (10) 318.
oxide ware, of thoria, with cryolite, phosphoric acid, and water, P (8) 254.
oxides, (Al_2O_3, Cr_2O_3, MgO, ZrO_2), manuf. by fusion of ore with reducing agents and sulphidic mats. and treatment with HCl, P (9) 281.
oxides and alloys, as of Al, Mg, Cr, or Zr, obtained from crude mats. by fusing raw. mat. with coke, coal, a sulphide, the slag being treated with water, acid, etc. to give oxide, P (3) 94.
problems, special, A (7) 220.
product from zirconiferous ores by htg. to high temp. and quenching in acidulated water, P (12) 409.
requirements for manufactured gas plants, gas producers, water-gas sets, horizontal and vertical retorts, gas and coke ovens; specif. considerations, A (9) 278.
sandstones, bldg. stones, molding and building sand in Glasgow district, Scotland, A (10) 327.
silit, Si, SiO_2 and vol. binder, A (3) 93.
tests, action of slags and fluxes and means of testing them, A (6) 187.
tests, expansion and contraction of refracs., causes and types, A (6) 187.
tests, load and spalling, description, importance of, A (5) 157.
"Refractory value" of enamels, discussion of the arithmetic factors to be used in calcns. for obtaining suitable ground coats, A (8) 242.
Research (British), for year 1924–25, report of the Comm. of the Privy Council for sci. and indus., A (2) 72.
for govt. and univ. labs., the type of, A (12) 424.
in indus. necessity of fund., A (1) 38.
indus., Indus. Fellowship System of Mellon Inst., A (8) 264.
pure-science, vital need for greater financial support to, A (5) 169.
throughout the Brit. Empire, organization of scien., A (4) 137.
Resinates, metal, method of making, A (5) 140.
Resistivity, elec. at elevated temps. 700–1000°C, by a simple commercial method of 2 porcelains, 6 talcs, beryl, spinel, sillimanite, cyanite, andalusite, dumortierite, periclase, A (8) 255.
Rock, igneous formation, homogeneous equilibria in magmatic melts and their bearing on the process of, A (2) 68.
magmas, theory of crystallization in, A (2) 68.
thin sections, methods of making, for firm and fragile mats., A (3) 102.
wool, heat insulation properties (to 1200°F), made of molten argillaceous limestone, A (10) 304.
Rocks, age detd. by content of lead and helium, A (9) 285.
and igneous magmas, proposed researches on the chemistry and physics of, A (2) 68.
igneous, revised field classification of, A (7) 228.
iron coloration in minerals and; ferrous-ferric ratio and, A (3) 104.
sp. heats of numerous, A (7) 233.
Roman pigments (ancient) as described in the natural history of the elder Pliny, A (1) 43.
Ropes, adjustment on bicylindro-conical drums, A (7) 225.
Rubber latex coagulated by sodium silico-fluoride, A (2) 67.
Rumania. Glass indus. growth, use of natural gas, A (11) 349.
Russia. Bauxites, heating curves of Ural diasporite, artificial hydrargillite, and Tichvinski, A (6) 195.
Glass indus. construction of plants, A (12) 389
Juravlinsky deposits of white clays, alunite, and bauxite, genesis, uses, A (7) 228.
Oil firing of porcelain with petroleum, A (12) 418
Pottery indus. review of, A (12) 411.
Russian Jour. of Chem. Industry, publishing in the English language, A (1) 38.
Rustproofing bath for iron and steel, of phosphoric acid and sodium phosphate, P (4) 117.

Rutile and ilmenite ore production of the world, uses of titanium and oxide, prepn. of paint pigment, A (9) 286.
crystal structure of anatase and, A (8) 260.
refrac. chem.-resisting article made from bonded crushed, P (6) 188.
refrac. mat., articles from and methods of making from calcined, P (3) 94.
Sagger bodies for cone 10 firing; relationship between "green" modulus of rupture, absorption and shrinkage of fired sagger, and av. life based on, expts., A (11) 366.
carrier for tunnel kiln, P (4) 130.
clays, preliminary study of Amer., chem. anal., phys. tests, petrographic examns., repeated firings, A (7) 222.
thermal expansion of, A (11) 363.
thermal expansion of 49 clays and mixts. between room temp. and 1000°C, app., grouping of clays as characterized by thermal expansion between 100 and 200°C, and by resist. to sudden temp. changes; effect of corundum on thermal expansion of clays, A (11) 366.
making, compn., shaping, use, A (10) 320.
problems, thermal expansion studies of 49 clays, classif. according to resist. to temp. changes in air quenching, A (10) 319.
with bosses spaced at intervals around side walls, P (2) 61.
Saggers, andalusite, properties, A (9) 280,
durability of, factors governing, A (8) 256.
Salt glazing, by volatilizing an alkali metal chloride and glazing a volatile mat. contg. zinc, P (7) 216.
glazing by volatilizing potassium chloride in a kiln, P (7) 216.
Salts, thermal expansion of fused, mathematical relationship between d. and temp., A (1) 36.
Sampling and Testing of Highway Mats., B (3) 90.
errors discussed in the problem of the distribution of correlation ratios calcd. from random data, A (2) 72.
Sand and sandstones for building purposes in Glasgow district, Scot., A (10) 327.
blast sand, definitions, requirements, merits of rounded and angular grains, A (9) 268.
for glass polishing and sand blasting, A (11) 348.
fur., desirable properties, bonding mats., impurities, A (8) 252.
glass, in Manitoba, Can., invest. for, A (10) 300.
glass, of Ottawa, Ill., geol. of LaSalle County, A (9) 285.
glass, producing to specif., A (12) 385.
grains, rate of wear in water and dry, A (7) 227.
grinding, relation between work and surface area, A (5) 161.
molding, porosity of rammed, method using evacuation principle, A (10) 322.
specif., of Glass Division, Amer. Ceram. Soc., tent. write-up, A (5) 146.
Sands, abrasive, for glass grinding, properties, A (9) 272.
for special purposes, cleaning, screening; specif. for various uses, A (9) 289.
glass, in India, deposits of, A (2) 49.
occurrence, properties, and prepn. of, A (7) 208.
occurrence, winning, prepn., chem. anal. of Ohio, A (7) 208.
molding, and their behavior under high temps., control by chem. anal., fusibility, washing, grading, permeability, dry crushing strength, A (2) 57.
prepn. and use of indus. special, as for filter beds, abrasives, cements; methods of washing and screening, A (10) 334.
steel molding, their behavior under high temps., A (1) 39.
Sandstones, replacement of natural, by artificial grinding wheels, A (5) 140.
Sanitary plant of Eljer Co., use of refrigerated glazes, A (11) 367.
ware plant of Fords Porcelain Works, N. J., A (2) 60.
product from cost standpoint, A (5) 160.
types, shaping, firing, glazing, A (10) 319.
Sapphire, synthetic, from alumina and magnesia, with traces of cobalt and vanadium oxides, P (2) 70.
Schools, tech. classes in pottery and glass, A (11) 378.
Scientific institution established at Berlin, Ger. to study phys. and chem. problems related to ceram. indus., A (10) 303.
Tech. Books, Catalogue of Brit., B (4) 135.
Scotland. Sand and sandstones for bldg. purposes in Glasgow district, A (10) 327.
Screen for purifying talc, etc., in horizontal housing with blower and suction fan, P (1) 31.
Screening and sepg. mach., fan, fan chamber with conical screen, P (1) 31.
brick clay with "Perfection Clay Screen", A (2) 61.
fine mat., app. for, cylindrical casing with plurality of concentric walls, with centrifugal blower, P (2) 73.
Screens, pore diameter in filtration and percolation, discussion of wire and silk screens, with comments concerning actual and calcd. openings, A (11) 369.
stand. wire, proposed Brit. table having a const. screening area (*i.e.* ratio between apertures and wire-diameter) and other changes, A (8) 256.
Scum, green, on Calif. clay brick, due mainly to vanadium oxide; several promising methods of scum prevention, A (8) 255.
on brick caused by the presence of gypsum in the mortar, A (10) 312.
prevention on clay ware from sol. salts, addition of precipitant to react with sol. salt to form insol. and sol. salt products, and addition of second precipitant to render the sol. product insol., P (7) 216.
Sediment anal. by continuous weighing, a source of error in the mech. anal., A (3) 102.
Sedimentation, factors influencing, modification of Stoke's law found experimentally true for sludge settling, A (10) 329.
Seger cones as a time-temp. integrating device, critical examn. of, A (6) 193.
cones, proposed (Ger.) renumbering of, A (1) 39.
cones, renumbering, objections to, A (5) 166.
Segration in alloy casting, cause of inverse, A (4) 117.
Selenium as a colorizer for glass in presence of numerous constituents, A (1) 18.
as a decolorizer for glass, in conjunction with arsenious oxide, antimony oxide and calcium phosphate, A (11) 348.
compds. as glass decolorizing agents, A (1) 16.
recovery from lead-chamber slimes, A (10) 330.
Semi-vitreous bodies, effect of feldspar on firing range, porosity, color, strength of vitreous and, A (1) 38.
Separation, washing, and discharging comminuted solid mat. immersed in liquids, means for, P (6) 190.
Separators, Centrifugal Driers and, B (5) 162.
Sericite, potassium source for vegetation, failure of expts., A (11) 375.
Serpentine, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Setting of hydraulic cements, explanations of stages of, A (6) 173.
Sewer pipe, efficient drying and elimination of waste in the manuf. of, A (11) 359.
joined with petrolastic cement, A (4) 114.
manuf. in Can., A (5) 154.
plant design, tunnel driers, salt glazing in continuous kilns, feeder for salt, A (8) 249.
production, salt glazed, mfg. details, A (10) 313.
shelling of drain, causes and means of prevention, A (10) 312.
Seydel theories of brick firing in round kilns, A (1) 33.
Shale, Okla., and clays for bldg. and paving brick, fuel abundance, A (4) 132, 133.
Shales and Clays of Michigan and Their Uses, B (10) 334.
clay, contg. carbonaceous products, theories of formation, A (8) 261.
mineralogy and quant. petrography of, A (11) 376.
Shelling of drain pipes, causes and means of prevention, A (10) 312.
Sheet glass. See glass, sheet and glass mech. devices, sheet glass.
Sheet-pickling method by elec. current in a bath of electrolyte, P (4) 117.
Shingles, clay, for roofs, manuf. of, A (7) 214.
Shrinkage of plastic clay, power of, A (1) 38.
stress, A (1) 37.

$SiCl_4$, b. p. detn., latent heat of vaporization, historical review of data, prepn. from FeSi, A (8) 259.
Sifting and crushing rock mats., comparative losses in, A (7) 227.
fine mat., app. for, cylindrical casing with plurality of concentric walls, with centrifugal blower, P (2) 73.
plant, description of mill with means for screening oversize mat. and returning it to the mill, A (12) 414.
Silica, action on barium and magnesium sulphates, decompn. at high temps., A (4) 134.
action on electrolytes, study of absorption power for HCl, A (12) 422.
on electrolytes to form solid silicates with Na, K, Ba, and Ca, A (6) 194.
upon metallic (Ca, Ba, and Mg) sulphates by displacement of SO_3 at high temps., A (10) 330.
adsorption of acids by purified hydrated, A (3) 102.
amorphous, in silica brick estd. from expansion curves obtained with Chevenard differential dilatometer, A (8) 253.
and Chamotte. (properties, applications, and tests), B (1) 28.
brick, chromium oxide additions to, effect on fusion temp., sp. gr., porosity, resist. to slags, A (7) 220.
effect of repeated firing on structure and properties of lime-bonded, compression and transverse strength, porosity, d., expansion, inversion, chem. anal., A (7) 218.
elec. resist. of, A (11) 363.
expansion in tunnel kiln construction, observations on initial lighting of kiln, A (12) 404.
expansion in tunnel kilns, observations on htg. up kiln, A (7) 218.
for coke-oven construction, comparison of silica and fire brick in gas works furs., A (12) 408.
from coke-oven walls, properties as chem. anal., sp. gr., porosity, fusion values, petrographic examn., A (7) 216.
in blast fur. linings, lengthening life by use of cooling plates, A (5) 159.
in carbonizing practice, superseding fire clay, A (10) 316.
pallet cleaner, P (2) 59.
phys. properties of, A (10) 315.
possible improvements, A (3) 92.
refrac. mats. for the metallurgical indus. in Ger., phys. and firing requirements, effect of "fire skin" on refrac. under-load test, consideration of tests, test methods, and test furs.; list of stand. tests and values for them, minimum, maximum, and the value appearing most often on a frequency curve, A (12) 406.
refracs. for by-product coke ovens, desirable properties of, A (4) 124.
storage and deterioration due to rain and frost, A (3) 91.
study by dilatometric anal., properties, prepn. and transformations of quartz, cristobalite, tridymite and silica glass; expansion curves of these subs. by means of the Chevenard differential dilatometer; anal. of silica brick into constituents by this method; chem. anal., thin section examn.; temp. rise on dissolving these subs. in fused KOH, A (8) 253.
temp.-sensitiveness of mats. in the glass indus., tests on silica brick and tank blocks, A (12) 409.
waste sand mixed with slaked lime and subjected to super-heated steam, hot gases, or hot air, P (12) 410.
cryptocrystalline forms of, description of, A (10) 300.
d., porosity, and gas inclusions in clay, kaolin, and light, A (1) 34.
gel, its properties and app. for using it, A (3) 103.
geochem. relations between petroleum, water and, A (8) 260.
glass, app. for manuf. of articles in, fur. and charge heated by elec. high frequency induction, P (12) 396.
elec. fur. with refrac. crucible and die for extrusion, P (1) 32.
made from sand, translucency due to bubbles developed in sand grains, A (10) 302.
manuf. of transparent, A (8) 246.
hygroscopicity of gel of, A (1) 35.
in cements, mortars, concretes, method of detg. sol. combined, A (11) 342.
lime article and process of manuf., htg. mixt. of silica and lime in water and calcining, P (4) 137.
minerals, some properties of quartz, cristobalite, and tridymite; phys., chem., and optical properties, also of silica glass, A (10) 300.
minerals, time factor in formation of, from oxidation of SiC in tunnel kiln, A (7) 233.
prepn. for market, specif., different forms, A (9) 285.
products in indus., some uses of quartz and, A (12) 426.
refracs. for by-product coke-oven construction, advantages of, A (9) 280.
for gas retorts, A (4) 124.
for gas retorts, chem. anal. sp. gr., d., after-expansion and contraction, transfer of heat, abrasion, spalling, microstructure, A (2) 58.
for glass melting furs., suggested chem. specif., A (10) 315.
in coke-oven practice, use and properties of fire clay, semi-silica and, A (7) 218, 221.
phys. properties, thermal expansion and condy. proper usage, dry storage, A (3) 93.
storage and deterioration due to rain and frost of brick, A (3) 91.
storage of, effect of wetting and exposure to weather of medium-fired and highly-fired brick on strength, A (11) 364.
sand in Ala., suitable for glass and Carborundum, A (7) 227.
sand production in LaSalle County, Ill., for glass melting, A (8) 244.
sodium metasilicate-calcium metasilicate, ternary system, A (2) 63.
Silicate anal. with fusion with Li_2CO_3, and detn. of alkalis in same sample, A (7) 230.
magma, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in a, A (7) 233.
melts, formation of eutectic and similar structures in, A (2) 67.
of soda. Das Wasserglas, seine Eigenschaften und Verwendung, B (4) 135.
of soda in grinding wheel making, mixts. used, A (7) 200.
Silicates, anal. of, observations on detn. of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, and alkalis, A (9) 287.
constitution of natural, theories of chain and ring formations of Si in, A (3) 101.
mineral, process of sepg. constituents of feldspar, by melting and autoclaving with caustic alkali, P (2) 59.
sodium, aqueous solns. of; hydrolysis, exptl. methods calcns., and results, A (10) 328.
aqueous solns. of, sodium-ion activity measured with sodium-amalgam electrode, A (9) 286.
data on condy., transport numbers, hydrolysis, sodium-ion activity, silicate-ion, lowering of vapor press. and of f. p., heterogeneous equil., of aqueous solns. of, A (2) 66.
kind and mobilities of ions in aqueous solns. of, by Hittorf method, A (6) 193.
structure of, theory of the, A (7) 229.
Siliceous alkaline-earth product and process of making the same; by htg. diatomaceous earth and hydroxide of an alk. earth metal and water, P (4) 112.
refrac. mats., Port. cement used as the binding mat., for fur. linings or for brick which do not require firing, P (12) 410.
Silicic acid on sand grains made by treating with high press. steam used for brick and cement, P (6) 175. acid production by electrolyzing aq. soln. of water-glass, P (2) 69.
Silicides of Ca and Mg, thermal anal. expts. and compds. detd., A (8) 262.
Silicon carbide. See Carborundum.
casting slip, with refrac. clay, deflocculating agent

and water to give mixt. a sp. gr. of 2.25, P (8) 254.
mol. structure of, A (6) 172.
silica mineral formation from, time factor involved in oxidation of SiC in tunnel kiln, A (7) 233.
Silicon chain and ring formations to form silicates, theories concerning, A (3) 101.
compds., permutoid (loose mol.) structure, A (1) 36.
Silicosis, compensation proposed by Brit. parliament for victims of, A (5) 169.
Silit, Si, SiO_2 and vol. binder, used as refrac., elec. htg. resist., and fireproof mat., A (3) 93.
Sillimanite, artificial, production by thermite process, discussion of Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system, and mullite, A (7) 231.
artificial, production in elec. furs. for refracs., A (8) 158.
as a refrac. for glass fur. practice, mixts. of synthetic sillimanite with bond of ball clay, ball clay and bauxite, mech. strength, corrosion to glass, A (5) 156.
as a refrac. mat. in glass making, choice of grain size and bonding mat. as of ball clay, Stourbridge clay and bentonite, with porosity as criterion, A (5) 155.
ball clay mixts., porosity, d., shrinkage, mech. strength, of mixts., of varying fineness and fired to temps. of 800 to 1500° C, A (5) 155.
ball clay mixts., resist. to corrosion by glass, tests in pots melting soda-lime glass to 1400°, and potash lead glass to 1350° C, advantages and disadvantages, A (5) 156.
brick and kaolin-sillimanite mixts., fusion point, porosity, expansion and contraction curves, resist. to glass attack, sp. gr., A (5) 155.
clay mixts., properties, shrinkage, porosity, sp. gr., refractoriness, expansion, resist. to attack by glass and slag, A (7) 221.
clay refracs. for glass practice, resist. to corrosion, service tests, A (9) 278.
elec. condy. up to 1350° C, A (11) 376.
elec. resistivity at temps. 700–1000° C, A (8) 255.
fireclay mixts., resist. to glass attack, A (5) 155.
for use in glass pots, description of properties of, A (4) 124.
in India, A (1) 27.
mullite formation by htg., petrographic study of andalusite, cyanite and, A (3) 101.
porcelain, temp. change resist. of, A (10) 320.
refracs. for pulverized fuel firing furs., A (3) 96.
refracs. in glass works practice, comparison with fire clay, A (8) 253.
thermal expansion coeff. of, and effect in refrac. bodies, A (7) 223.
transformation into mullite on htg. above 1600° C, A (11) 376.
X-ray diffraction patterns compared between mullite and natural, A (4) 134.
diffraction patterns of mullite and; unit cell dimensions, A (8) 260.
study of disthene (cyanite), andalusite, sillimanite and mullite; cell dimensions, space-group and number of mols. per unit, A (12) 422.
Silver depositing by pouring or dropping the silver soln. and the reducing soln. separately on the object, P (10) 295.
Silvering glass by the formaldehyde process, detailed method, A (10) 307.
Simonis' fusibility indices used to det. the sintering and softening points of kaolin-quartz-feldspar mixts., A (5) 160.
Sintering points of some ceram. bodies, use of Simonis' fusibility indices for detg. in kaolin-quartz-feldspar mixts. the softening and, A (5) 160.
Si, Silicates. A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. VI. Pt. 2, B (3) 105.
SiO_2-FeO, eutectic points and compd. FeO.SiO_2 in system, A (6) 196.
SiO_2-Fe_2O_3-CaO, system, study of 3 fields in; ref. to Port. cement, A (8) 261.
SiO_2, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Slabs, kiln, for terra cotta manuf. by specif., desirability of buying, A (11) 365.
Slag in wet process cement manuf., data on setting time for clay-limestone and slag-limestone slurries, A (3) 80.
production of artificial stone, stoneware, from ashes, boiler, and dust slag, P (6) 197.
reactions in steel making processes, consideration of phases in system, acidic and basic constituents, compn. limits, A (3) 94.
Slags, blast fur., thermal invest. to det. relationship between hydraulic properties and heats of hydration and soln., A (8) 241.
Slip calcns., formulas for, based on Brongniart's principle, A (11) 367.
evacuated, use of in porcelain plant, A (12) 410.
terra cotta, maturing at cones 4–5, A (1) 29.
Slipware, Eng., examples in Museum, A (1) 5.
Smoke elimination by use of a "ceram. combustionizer," an application of the steam jet principle, A (11) 377.
its cause and cure, A (2) 54.
Soapstone, occurrence and uses of talc, steatite and, A (11) 374.
Society of Glass Tech., Eng.; 10 year's review of existence of, A (10) 303.
papers read at meeting of June 1-2, 1926, London, Eng., A (10) 304.
papers read at meeting of Nov. 18, 1925, Leeds, England, A (3) 87.
rept. of meeting of June 1–2, 1926, and papers read, A (9) 274.
rept. of meetings of final session 1925–26, and papers read, A (9) 273.
Society of Glass Tech., German, abstracts of papers read at convention, Berlin, Nov. 1925, A (5) 148.
Glass Technology, German, program of convention at Berlin, Nov. 1925, A (5) 148.
Soda-silica glasses, dilatometric and thermal study of; compds. and eutectics, A (12) 390.
Sodium carbonate, process of making from trona and magnesium oxide, P (1) 37.
detn. by pptn. as triple acetate of U, Mg, and Na, A (11) 375.
fluosilicate, loss of wt. on htg., comparison with cryolite, A (10) 329.
metasilicate-calcium metasilicate-silica, ternary system, A (2) 63.
silicate, Das Wasserglas, B (2) 69.
silicate. Das Wasserglas, seine Eigenschaften und Verwendung, B (4) 135.
silicates, aqueous solns. of, data on condy, transport numbers, hydrolysis, sodium-ion activity, silicate-ion, lowering of vapor press. and of f. p., heterogeneous equil., A (2) 66.
aqueous solns. of; hydrolysis, exptl. methods, calcns. and results, A (10) 328.
aqueous solns. of, sodium-ion activity measured with sodium-amalgam electrode, A (9) 286.
hydrolysis of; potentiometric detns. of degree of hydrolysis, effect of CO_2 on results, cryoscopic meas. to det. presence of colloidal silica, A (12) 422.
kind and mobilities of ions in aqueous solns. of, by Hittorf method, A (6) 193.
silicofluoride, effect on fusion of, A (1) 10.
silicofluoride used for coagulating rubber latex, A (2) 67.
Softening temp. control of vitreous mat. by applying a chemically reactive mat. to the surface, P (2) 47.
point detns., elec. fur. for, A (2) 71.
points of some ceram. bodies, use of Simonis' fusibility indices for detg. in kaolin-quartz-feldspar mixts. the sintering and, A (5) 160.
Soil acidity, ion exchange in relation to, pH due to dissociation and hydrolysis of alumina-silicates, A (10) 330.
colloids, clays as, A (1) 34.
colloids, heat of wetting of, A (5) 166.
flow of water through, A (6) 194.
org. matter divided into 3 groups according to chem. reactions, A (2) 66.
Soils, adsorption capacity of, detd. by displacement of bases with $BaCl_2$, comparison with amm. chloride method of Gedroiz, A (8) 260.

Amer., with ref. to relationship between chem. compn. and phys. properties; friable and plastic types, A (11) 375.
and climate, relationship between; account of invests. in Europe on climatic factors, temp., water; bibliog., A (11) 375.
colloidal, from Calif. and Hawaii, unusual high water content, A (4) 134.
flocculation in colloidal clays and; explanation of anomalous, A (4) 133.
hardpan formation in acid clay, critical pH for, A (4) 134.
heat of wetting of, and the force of adsorption, A (1) 35.
hydrogen-ion detn. of, nitrophenols as colorimetric indicators, A (4) 134.
hygroscopicity detn. of clays and, P_2O_5 vacuum dessicator for, A (10) 330.
mech. anal. of, present methods are compared and another suggested, A (7) 227.
Solids, equation of state of solids (metals), cohesion and press. and temp. coeffs. of cohesions, A (8) 262.
Sorel cements, prepn., setting, and properties of xylolith, A (5) 142.
Sorting app. for granular mats. of different sp. grs., vibrating screen and air blast for ascendant motion P (6) 190.
South, ceram. indus. development from abundant clay and fuel resources, A (4) 136.
enameling indus. in the, establishments and developments, A (5) 143.
glass indus. in the, possibilities of, A (5) 147.
South's possibilities for glass and Port. cement indus., A (4) 132.
Southern fired clay products, pioneering in, A (4) 136.
labor adaptability to the ceram. industries, A (4) 136.
Spalling, mechanism of, study of stresses and fracture developed in a solid rapidly heated and cooled, by photoelastic method; fractures of spalled brick, A (9) 278.
tests, description and factors involved, A (5) 157.
Spark plug, chem. anal. and substitution bodies (Jap.) for Bosch (Ger.) ignition plugs, A (1) 26.
Specific gravity and porosity of refrac. mats., methods and accuracy, A (8) 259.
heat of ceram. mats., kaolin, ball-, flint- and diaspore- clays, flint, feldspar, fire brick, by differential thermal method (ref. subs. quartz) 0 to 1200° C, A (7) 225.
Specifications for refracs., discussion of, A (7) 219.
for silica refracs. for glass melting furs., suggested, A (10) 315.
Speed reducers, advantages of enclosed, over chains, belts, pulleys, open gears, A (11) 376.
reducers, description and suggestions for use in clay indus., A (4) 136.
Spinel, elec. resistivity at temps. 700–1000° C, A (8) 255.
Spraying app., air and color, P (12) 416.
Stained glass. See glass, stained.
glass, early history of medieval, A (10) 293.
methods of production of painted and, A (9) 266.
pictures attributed to Hans Holbein in Augsburg, A (8) 240.
Staining, glass, contribution to, A (5) 140.
Stannic acids, X-ray study of α and β forms, A (12) 422.
Standard wire screens, proposed Brit. table having a const. screening area (*i. e.*, ratio between apertures and wire-diameter), and other changes, A (8) 256.
Stassfurtite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
State geol. surveys, the value of, A (7) 228.
Steam generation in 1925, types of app. described for automatic boiler plants, A (4) 137.
purification app. for removal of water and solid impurities, description, A (10) 333.
Steatite and talc, differences in properties and workability between, A (3) 95.
mol. compn., deposits, methods of working, and firing, phys. and elec. properties, A (3) 95.
Stéatite, occurrence and uses of talc, soapstone and, A (11) 374.
Steel alloys, corrosion of non-rusting iron and steel, as Cr, Ni, Cr-Ni, Krupp V2A, by high temp. and chems., A (1) 13.
and iron, differentiation based on C and Mn content, A (1) 12.
"Construction and Opern. of Modern Converter Steel and Small Bessemer Works," B (1) 27.
drying equipment in the ceram. indus., observations on the development and use of, A (6) 189.
heat-resisting (alloy), of Cr, Ni, Fe, C, and Si, P (2) 46.
heat-resisting, with Si, Cu, Mn, and C, P (2) 46.
indus. of Can., history of, A (6) 187.
Making Processes, the Phys. Chemistry of the, B (5) 144.
manganese; curious and unexplained facts, A (2) 45.
molding sands and their behavior under high temps., A (1) 39.
new alloy, for withstanding high temps., A (8) 264.
oxygen in iron and, effect on phys. properties of, A (1) 13.
rust-resisting Krupp V2A, chem. compn., phys. properties, resist. to chem. action, and methods of use, A (1) 14.
Steels, chemically resistant, with special ref. to very high and very low temps., A (11) 344.
commercial alloys contg. Mn, Mn-Si, Ni, Cr-Ni, and Cr, transition phenomena in critical range, thermal anal., quenching expts., hardness, tensile, and other tests, A (1) 14.
resistant, for chem. engineering, A (11) 345.
Sticking of plastic resinous mats. to molds, prevention by means of metallic soap dusting powder, P (1) 31.
Stoichiometry, Indus., B (7) 234.
Stoker with rock feeding bars, operg. mechanically and manually, P (5) 164.
Stokers, kiln, A (2) 73.
Stone, artificial, production from boiler slag, dust slag, or ashes, P (6) 197.
crushing plants, design of, A (12) 414.
Stoneware and chem. indus., A (7) 224.
artificial, production from boiler slag, dust slag, or ashed, P (6) 197.
bodies, mech. strength decreased by molding by semi-dry process, A (5) 160.
chem., manuf. of, A (9) 281.
CuO used for giving different colors to, A (11) 340.
glaze defects of shivering or peeling, and dull glazes; causes and possible methods of overcoming, A (10) 318.
phys. properties of 30 different samples of, A (7) 224.
relationship between properties and chem. compn., transparency, whiteness, mech. properties, A (8) 263.
Stonework, efflorescence on, coöperative research work to det. remedies, A (10) 314.
Strass pastes, batches, and methods of prepn., A (10) 294.
Strontium oxide, m. p. and method of detn., A (7) 233.
Structural mats., tests by Bur. of Stands., A (11) 359.
unit, with face of mottle-like texture, P (3) 90.
Sulphate waters on cements, action of, A (5) 141.
Sulphates, decompn. by silica at high temps. of barium and magnesium, A (4) 134.
displacement of SO_3 by silica at high temps. of metallic (Ca, Ba, and Mg), A (10) 330.
sodium and magnesium, action on Port. cement, white and commercial, and on its compds., A (10) 297.
Sulphur and sulphur compds., antimony, cadmium, and potassium sulphides, as coloring agents for glass, A (1) 17.
compds. in coal, Powell and Parr method for detn. of, analytical data and conclusions concerning, A (3) 103.
dioxide absorption from kiln gases by ceram. ware, chem. study of draw trials from lab. and commercial kilns fired with coal, A (7) 214.
in iron, detn. by evolution method, precautions, A (10) 299.
in producer gas, reduction of, by addition of slaked lime to coal, A (6) 191.
in pyrites, detn. of, A (1) 37.
trioxide in Port. cement, method for detg., A (1) 7.
Surface areas of powd. mats., relative method for detn. of, by adsorption of radioactive subs. in soln., A (9) 285.

Surface Chemistry, An Introduction to, B (10) 332.
combustion and its influence on the future economics of heat and power, A (11) 373.
temp. meas., comparison of thermometer, radiation and thermocouple methods and development and study of compensated (for heat loss) thermocouple, A (10) 329.
temp. meas., thermocouple for accurate, A (7) 224.
Sweden. Art glass indus. development at Smaland, A (4) 113.
Glass indus. situation (window glass), A (11) 350.
Glass, window, present indus. situation, A (10) 302.
Kiln, elec. for firing porcelain at Gustavsberg Porcelain Works, A (12) 417.
Pottery and glass trade in, A (12) 425.
Synthetically-made precious stone and method of producing same, from alumina, magnesium oxide, traces of cobalt, and vanadium oxides, P (2) 70.
Syrian pottery specimens in Museum, A (1) 5.
System Al_2O_3-BaO-H_2O, A (7) 228.
As-Sb, in nature, A (7) 229.
CaO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2, study of 3 fields in, ref. to Port. cement, A (8) 261.
CaO-SiO_2-Al_2O_3, as hydraulic binding mat., A (8) 241.
$CaSiO_3$-$MgSiO_3$-$FeSiO_3$, especially in diallage, augite, and hornblende of the gabbro-basaltic magmas, A (6) 195.
Ca-Si, thermal anal. expts. and compds. detd., A (8) 262.
cyanite-clay, A (7) 217.
Fe-O-C, presence of iron suboxide and percarbide stable at low temps., A (11) 345.
Fe_2O_3-MgO, points of magnetic transformation in, A (5) 167.
FeO-SiO_2, eutectic points and compd. $2FeO·SiO_2$, A (6) 196.
Lead oxide-alumina-silica, deformation eutectic in, A (2) 65.
Lead oxide-boric anhydride-silica, deformation eutectic in, A (2) 65.
MgO-$MgCl_2$-H_2O at 50°, A (10) 297.
Mg-Si, thermal anal. expts. and compds. detd., A (8) 262.
Na_2O-SiO_2, as aqueous solns. at 25° C condy., transport numbers, hydrolysis, sodium-ion activity, silicate-ion, lowering of vapor press. and of f. p., heterogeneous equil., A (2) 66.
potassium oxide-boric anhydride-silica, deformation eutectic in, A (2) 65.
SiO_2-CaO-Na_2O, devitrification occurring in the glasses in, A (3) 86.
sodium oxide-boric anhydride-silica deformation eutectic in, A (2) 65.
ternary, sodium metasilicate-calcium metasilicate-silica, A (2) 63.
Zinc oxide-alumina-silica, deformation eutectic in, A (2) 65.
Tables Annuelles de Constantes et Données Numeriques de Chimie, de Physique et de Technologie, B (10) 335.
Talc and steatite, differences in properties and workability between, A (3) 95.
occurrence and uses of soapstone, steatite and, A (11) 374.
purifying app. of horizontal housing, with screens, blower, and suction fan, P (1) 31.
X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Talcs, elec. resistivity of pressed, massive, Md., Italian, Indian, Chinese, 700–1000° C, A (8) 255.
Tank block corrosion by shelving and upward soln. from cracks in wall; effect of soln. of clay on d. and chem. compn. of glass, A (11) 345.
blocks, glass, results of invest. by Bur. of Stands., A (12) 405.
blocks, wearing away of, A (5) 147.
fur. opern., types of gages used in, A (5) 147.
glass, criticism of design, A (9) 270.
Technical lit., conference on, A (1) 38.
Temperature changes, resist. to, A (1) 37.
control app. of compressed air type, P (11) 370.
app. of pneumatic type with plurality of thermostats each with leak-port and thermostatic strip, P (11) 370.
by means of platinum-platinum-rhodium thermo-couple, A (12) 418.
instruments, setting device for; plurality of press. fluid controlling thermostats, P (11) 371.
method and means for; system of compressed air type with conduit and 3-way valve, with 2 pneumatic motors, sealing valves, etc., P (11) 369.
selective-control thermostat system, for press. fluid systems, P (11) 371.
system of compressed air type, P (11) 369, P (11) 370.
meas. by thermocouples in unequally heated enclosures, effect of gases, size of wire, partial black-body conditions, A (5) 161
by spectro-photography, high, A (5) 166.
of ceram. kilns by pyrometers, A (10) 322.
of specimen during load test by optical pyrometer from 3 positions, comparison, A (11) 363.
Methods of Measuring, B (11) 378.
surface, meas. by thermometer, radiation and thermocouple methods, and development and study of compensated (for heat loss) thermocouple, A (10) 329.
Tenn., ceram. indus. and resources, of ball clays, feldspar, brick, A (4) 131, 133.
clay indus. of, A (6) 193.
Terra cotta drying, recent factory experience and expts. to det. best conditions of temp., curculation of air and relative humidity for shorter and more efficient drying, A (8) 255.
firing with oil in an open kiln, equipped with carboradient combustion chamber, A (10) 318.
formation of blocks of, mach. with mixing app., screw conveyer and delivery nozzle to delivery plastic mat. under press. to mold, P (11) 366.
Greek sculpture, Museum acquisitions, A (1) 5.
grog for, advantages of the use of manufd., A (9) 281.
grog, uniform mixt. of fine and coarse grog from a bin, mech. means of obtaining, A (9) 281.
mach. pressing of, history and description of compressed air mach., cost of production, A (11) 365.
monograph and bibliog. on, history, advantages, classification of product, mfg. details of body, slip and glaze, colors, kiln construction, and kiln data, A (3) 94.
overglaze for polychrome decoration batch compn. for, A (11) 365.
overglazes for polychrome, base white overglaze formula, prepn., application, A (7) 221.
plant of Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., St. Louis, A (7) 234, A (12) 410.
slip maturing at cones 4–5, A (1) 29.
tooling mach. for molds, P (6) 188.
Testing Mats., Amer. Soc. of, 1925 edition of Tentative Stands., B (2) 74.
of Highway Materials, Sampling and, B (3) 90.
Texas clays geol. of deposits, heavy clay products for 1924, A (4) 133.
kaolin in, description of deposits and kaolin, chem. anal., comparison with Eng. mats., A (8) 258.
Thermal condy. of glass wool and other mats. for heat insulation for refrigerators, A (8) 244.
dilatation of glazed ware by the interferometer method as compared with meas. on glazes prepd. as drawn glass or cast rods, A (8) 254.
expansion of 49 sagger clays, A (10) 319.
of fused salts, math. relationship between d. and temp., A (1) 36.
of fused silica, A (11) 365.
of glazed ware, method of measuring, A (6) 188.
of 17 samples of fused silica, transparent and non-transparent, between −125 and +1000° C, app., critical temp., coeff. of expansion, A (9) 273.
expansions of whiteware mats., and bodies over a wide temp. range, by Fizeau-Pulfrich interferometer method, of feldspars, china and ball clays, flint, porcelain, and white ware bodies, cristobalite, flint, alundum, sillimanite, zircon, and use in bodies, discussions, A (7) 223.
Thermocouple for measuring surface temps. accurately, A (7) 224.

Thermocouples, temp. meas. in unequally heated enclosures, effect of gases, size of wire, partial blackbody conditions, A (5) 161.
Thermodynamic Formulas, Condensed Collection of, B (7) 234.
Thermoelectric pyrometry, types, selection, installation, calibration and care, A (7) 225.
Thermometer, gallium-in-quartz, high temp., A (4) 118, 119.
Thermostat comprising a base plate and pivoted lever arm with electrode on each, and other actuated members, P (11) 371.
Thin sections of firm and fragile rocks, methods of making, A (3) 102.
Thoria refrac. ware, of thoria, cryolite, phosphoric acid and water, P (8) 254.
Tile, antislip, of fired tile having abrasive grains in its tread surface, P (3) 76.
breakage in Utah due to crushing by a highly colloidal clay, A (9) 276.
building, and wall construction, with corner tile laid alternately with spaces in each to constitute a vertical drain, P (11) 361.
ceram. safety, of grains of porcelain (hard) imbedded in a bond of vitrified ceram. mat. which is more vitreous at temp. of firing than the grains, P (11) 339.
cleaning and stacking mach. for unfired tile, P (7) 216.
cutting mach., off-bearing mechanism of endless conveyer and horizontally arranged conveyer, P (12) 402.
fettling mach., P (12) 413.
firing cost in Can., detailed invest. by Dept. of Mines on labor, fuel and types of kilns, A (10) 313.
flashing, use of $MnCl_2$ at full heat to cause darkening, A (4) 123.
forming machs., shaping and trimming attachment on endless conveyer for, P (4) 123.
Handbuch der Ziegel-Fabrication, B (11) 360.
hollow. See block, hollow.
hollow, A. S. T. M. adopts stands. for, A (12) 401.
and concrete slabs, comparative tests on strength of combinations of, for resist. to stress, A (7) 215.
Berra construction, A (1) 24.
building, of rectangular horizontal cross-section, with large voids, and smaller voids for fracturing purposes, P (7) 215.
for bldg. walls, comprising a hollow body with hollow arms to interlock to form wall, P (7) 216.
Heath cube, description and advantages of, A (5) 153.
of equilateral vertical cells, with narrow intermediate cells with breaking grooves, P (7) 216.
Manufacturers' convention at Chicago, account of, A (5) 154.
with internal web construction, P (2) 56.
indus. of Manitoba, Can., sources of raw mat. and products of brick and, A (11) 360.
making, method for feeding open trough mixers and expression rolls, A (4) 123.
manuf. Die Ziegelfabrikation, B (8) 250.
non-slip, with granular rutile imbedded in the surface, P (9) 266.
pallet, metallic perforated pallet and frame, P (11) 368.
paving, cracks in, A (1) 29.
press, P (3) 96.
roofing structure of courses of flat tapered tile with upturned edges and arched members overlapping each pair of adjacent flanges, P (10) 314.
"Supertile" a poured tile, cured in the mold, made by Sunset Tile Co., Calif., A (12) 411.
wall constructions, strength of hollow tile walls, tests of Bur. of Stands.; importance of mortar and its effect on strength, A (11) 360.
wall, manuf. of, A (10) 319.
Tiles, ceram., app. for manuf. of, P (1) 29.
facing mat for, water colors, lime, or cement and pulverized linseed oil, P (12) 414.
glazing, P (12) 414.
mach. for coating with enamel glazes, spraying tile moved on a specially constructed conveyer, A (4) 127.
Tillotson, E. Ward, retiring president of AMER. CERAM. Soc., address of, A (8) 263.
Timbering of trenches, shafts, and tunnels, A (10) 333.
Tintometer, description of, as used in flint glass plant for control of color, A (8) 239.
TiO_2 and Fe_2O_3 on kaolin and fire clay, fluxing action and lowering of fusion temp., A (3) 90.
TiO_2, crystal structures of anatase and rutile, the tetragonal forms, A (8) 260.
TiO_2 in aluminous cement mixt., use of, A (7) 202.
Titania in bauxites, vol. detn. of, A (5) 141.
Titanic and zinc compds., manuf. of white pigments by dry mixing of titanic sulphide and $ZnSO_4$ and htg. in a closed oven, P (9) 287.
Titanium, crystal structure of, A (1) 36.
ores, world production of rutile and ilmenite, uses of titanium and oxide, prepn. of paint pigment, A (9) 286.
Translucency of porcelain, expts. to det. effect of different mats., grinding, fritting, and firing, A (4) 128.
of porcelain, photometer method; effect of changes in compn., types of quartz, feldspar and clays, grinding, firing, and fritting, A (12) 412.
of porcelain, invest. of 400 specimens by Lummer-Brodhum photometer and K photoelectric cell, comparison of methods, effect of compn. on translucency, A (10) 321.
Traveling support for tunnel kilns, P (2) 63.
Tridymite, crystn. from soln. of cristobalite and, A (5) 167.
in silica brick estd. from expansion curves obtained with Chevenard differential dilatometer, A (8) 253.
phys. and optical properties of, A (10) 300.
Tubular processing app. of 2-spaced tubular shells, P (6) 190.
Tungstic oxide, green color of, an invest. of the, A (6) 196.
Tunnel kiln car with super-structure of layer of refrac. blocks so constructed and arranged that they expand on htg. and contract to original positions on cooling, P (8) 258.
kiln continuous, construction, P (4) 130.
continuous, with train of cars of metal underframe and track wheels with refrac. superstructure formed with a trough-like cavity in upper face extending longitudinally and uniting with adjacent troughs, P (8) 250.
door at exit end with locking mechanism operated by hand and by an approaching car from within, P (10) 326.
firing, comparison with round kiln on production and cost basis for porcelain, A (12) 418.
firing practice, discussion on press. gas, clear or raw gas, direct and indirect cooling, A (2) 62.
firing radiants and refracs. to cone 10 in 24 hrs., of Gem Clay Forming Co., Ohio, A (4) 129.
for brick, P (2) 55.
for decorating ware, of Limoges China Co., Sebring, Ohio, description, A (11) 373.
for drying and firing brick, A (12) 401.
for firing brick, advantages and disadvantages of, A (1) 33.
for firing earthenware, with fire boxes at the intermediate baking zone with longitudinal flues leading to prehtg. and cooling zones with stack at prehtg. end, P (8) 258.
for lime burning, proposed, A (1) 8.
means for exerting a kiln atmosphere exhausting effect at the ware entrance end, P (12) 419.
method of firing clay wares by subjecting ware to a series of hot gases moving in opposite directions transversely of the tunnel, P (11) 373.
or oven, P (3) 100.
sagger carrier for use in, P (4) 130.
straight muffle, construction, P (9) 283.
with a series of chambers including firing and drying chambers, and means of conducting hot gases from firing zone to a radiator in drying zone, P (9) 284.

with 4 groups of mixing chambers and burners arranged side by side and one above another, P (12) 419.
with cooling section with ware passage and convection space above it, P (9) 284.
with htg., max. temp. and cooling zone, the htg. and cooling zones being provided with a series of sections, and means of causing fluids to pass through in a predetd. manner, P (12) 419.
with prehtg. zone and transverse flue connected with it, and fan in the system for circulation, P (5) 163.
with preliminary htg., firing, and cooling zones, P (6) 193.
with separate drying chamber arranged at the top of kiln with flues and passages for htg. by conduction, P (8) 258.
kilns for face brick burning, firing schedules, cost of operg. tunnel and periodic kilns, A (11) 360.
for firebrick production, description of "Kerabedarf" tunnel kiln, A (3) 98.
for firing firebrick, comparison between periodic stationary and tunnel kiln with regard to economy, theoretical advantages, quality of ware; desirable features of design for a tunnel kiln, P (11) 372.
Turquois, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.

Ultramarine structure, similarity with structure of org. dyes, A (3) 102.
Ultramicroscopic motion picture study of colloidal content of Eng. china clay, S. Car. and N. Car. kaolins, and semi-flint fire clay; relation between colloid content and plasticity, A (3) 105.
Ultra-violet ray absorption by means of non-actinic cobalt-blue glass; compn. and spectral transmission in visible and ultra-violet regions, A (9) 269.
ray transmission, new glass compn. for permitting, A (8) 245.
transmission of alkali-barium and alkali-zinc glasses, 48 glasses 0.6-1.3 Na_2O, 0.6-2.0 BaO, $6SiO_2$, 24 glasses 0.8-1.4 Na_2O, 0.6-1.6 ZnO, $6SiO_2$, effect of K_2O, A (12) 391.
transmission of alkali-lime glasses, 51 glasses 0.7-1.6 Na_2O, 0.9-1.5 CaO, $6SiO_2$; effect of K_2O, P_2O_5, Sb_2O_3, TiO_2, Fe_2O_3, MgO, and Al_2O_3, A (12) 391.
rays, glasses transparent to ultra-violet but non-transparent to visible rays; effects of Ni, Co, and Cu in alkali-lime, alkali-barium, and alkali-zinc glasses, A (12) 391.
transmission of alkali-lime glasses, and the effect of numerous (15) oxides on this property, A (1) 19.
Under-glass painting, an old domestic art; early history technique, characs., A (5) 140.
United States government master specif. for plastic fire-clay refracs., A (6) 188.
Master Specif. for fire clay, for fineness, bonding power, softening point, simulated service test with spalling test, A (4) 125.
Uranium compds. for glass and glazes, use of, A (10) 293.
isomorphism between quadrivalent zirconium and, A (5) 167.
ores, volumetric detn. of uranium, vanadium, copper, and iron in, A (8) 260.
reliable, volumetric and gravimetric methods of detg., A (3) 102.

Va., kaolin mining and transporting in Augusta Co., A (6) 197.
Va., W. clays, types, and uses, chem. anal., A (4) 132, 133.
Vacuum Practice, B (8) 256.
treatment of ceram. mixts., vessel with means for evacuating, and air control means with valve, P (11) 372.
Vanadium oxide as a green scum promoter on Calif. clay brick; several promising methods of scum prevention, A (8) 255.
salts and complex compds. of quadrivalent, A (10) 332.
Vases, black-figured Athenian, description of several, A (8) 238.
Greek, early Italic style, A (1) 5.
for funeral purposes, A (1) 5.
red-figured, subjects treated on, A (1) 5.
Vaterite, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.
Venetian glass methods of production of 300 years ago, A (9) 273.
Ventilation practice for grinding and polishing rooms, exhaust, A (11) 338.
Viscosity and plasticity, difference between, A (2) 65.
meas. by commercial instruments (Redwood, Saybolt Universal and Engler), description, conversion table, A (10) 331.
meas. by means of a porous pot, A (2) 67.
of glass, methods of computing, precautions for use of rotary viscometer, A (10) 301.
Viscous fusions, removing suspended particles from fusions by centrifuging, P (3) 107.
Visual theory, black and white in, A (11) 341.
Vitrefrax brick, manuf. of, A (11) 365.
Vitreous bodies, effect of feldspars on firing range, porosity, color, strength of semi-vitreous and, A (1) 38.
compn. of fused complex meta-phosphate of aluminum and an alkali earth metal, P (3) 81.
Vitrolite, glass for table tops, shelves, etc., A (8) 245
Vitrox, fur. treated cyanite, phys. properties and resist. to molten glass corrosion in clay mixts., A (9) 278.
V_2O_5, X-ray pattern of, A (3) 103.

Wall construction. See building block and block, building.
construction, brick, of stand. and half-size brick, P (12) 402.
fireproof hollow, P (3) 90.
hollow-bldg. block, P (12) 403.
construction of bldg. tile, with corner tile laid alternately with spaces in each to constitute a vertical drain, P (11) 361.
structure of brick, P (11) 361.
structure, Richardson, description, A (12) 402.
Walls, retaining, and geostatic theories; suggested method of calcn. for, A (9) 289.
Washing clay in a water container having a series of cylindrical tubes with gaps between them; the coarse particles pass through the gaps and collected, P (12) 417.
Washington magnesite plant, A (2) 58.
Waste in indus., elimination of, A (10) 334.
Water, carbonated and iron-bearing, effect on marble, brick, concrete of Port. cement, quartzite, sand-stone, A (3) 89.
purification, recommended specif. for quicklime and hydrated lime for use in, A (7) 234.
smoking in circular continuous kilns, A (1) 33.
Softening, B (2) 45.
advantages of lime in, A (4) 137.
big savings in boiler room from, Ontario Sewer Pipe and Clay Products, Ltd. Ontario, A (4) 137.
Water glass, Das Wasserglas, B (2) 69.
Das Wasserglass, seine Eigenschaften und Verwendung, B (4) 135.
manuf., description, A (12) 421.
Weathering of clays, as affected by phys., chem. and org. factors, A (4) 136.
Weighing, importance of accuracy and uniformity of opern., value of testing balances for equality of arm-length by method of Borda or Gauss, A (8) 260.
mach., automatic, P (12) 416.
Wetting, heat of, of soils and the force of adsorption, A (1) 35.
heat of, of soil colloids, A (5) 166.
Whieldon pottery, description of types of, A (4) 113.
Whiteware bodies, effect of potters' flint on; fineness, types of flint, A (11) 368.
Die Steingut-Fabrikation, B (8) 256.
discussion of bisque and glost firing, decoration, sanitary ware, fireclay ware, wall tile, sagger making, A (10) 319.
invest. in Australia to consider sources of raw mats. and methods of refining-china clays by electro-

osmosis and elutriation, control of plasticity, color, firing behavior, A (10) 320.
origin, compn., and comparison between Eng. and Ger. bodies and methods of classification, A (9) 281.
plant in Brazil, location of first plant; chem. anal. of kaolin and pegmatite; equipment, A (11) 374.
Wire glass made of single parallel strands of wire, "Saferlite", A (9) 272.
Wool, rock, heat insulation properties (to 1200° F), made of molten argillaceous limestone, A (10) 304.

X-ray anal. of ceram. cryst. and amorphous subs., methods and examples, A (5) 166.
diffraction meas. of some soda-lime-silica glasses, A (2) 47.
diffraction patterns of mullite and sillimanite, unit cell dimensions, A (8) 260.
invest. of some finely divided minerals, artificial products, and dense rocks, A (3) 103.
researches on aluminum silicates, disthene (cyanite), andalusite, sillimanite, mullite, pseudo-brookite; cell dimensions space-group, and number of mols. per unit, A (12) 422.
study of crystal formation in devitrified glass, A (10) 308.
study of structure of beryl, A (12) 423.
study on the α and β forms of stannic acids, A (12) 422.
X-rays employed for invest. of Port. cement, A (1) 35.
Xylolith (Sorel cements), prepn., setting, properties, A (5) 142.

Yellow ceram. colors from Sb_2O_5-SnO_2-Pb_3O_4, mixts., and with the addition of iron oxide, A (11) 340.

Zealand, New. Clay deposits used for brick, drain-pipe and roofing tile, A (12) 420.
Zettlitz kaolin as stand. for comparison of plastic mats.; compn., phys. and firing properties, A (10) 319.
Zinc anal., critical study of, A (1) 35.
and titanic compds., manuf. of white pigments by dry mixing of titanic sulphide and $ZnSO_4$ and htg. in a closed oven, P (9) 287.
compds. used in glass manuf., A (11) 348.
detn. by cyanamide, A (2) 66.
glasses, effect on autoclave tests on neutral glass surfaces, A (2) 49, 50.
oxide on unfritted lead-free enamels for sanitary enameled ware, action of, A (2) 46.
vapors for coloring brick, A (2) 55.
Zircon in India, A (1) 27.
Zircon products from ore by htg. to high temps. and quenching in acidulated water, P (12) 409.
thermal expansion coeff. of, and effect in refrac. bodies, A (7) 223.
Zirconia crucibles, manuf. of, A (6) 188.
Zirconium alloy, ferro-, by fusing oxygen compd. of zirconium with a metallic sulphide, P (2) 70.
cement with oxide and ore, org. and inorg. binders, P (2) 59.
chemistry and metallurgy of hafnium and, A (10) 328.
double fluorides of, prepn. of 6 new, A (6) 196.
from iron, sepn. by fusion and treatment with HCl, A (3) 104.
isomorphism between quadrivalent uranium and, A (5) 167.
ores, occurrence, properties, and indus. uses of, A (3) 101.
oxide compd. and method of making same by mixing unfused zirconia with basic and acid forming ingredients and calcining, P (8) 254.
complex and method of producing and using same, P (2) 69.
production by hydrolyzing zirconium chloride and htg., P (7) 221.
refrac. mat., from elec. fur. heated zirconium ore, with org. and inorg. binders, P (2) 59.
sepn. from hafnium, by fractional sepn. as hydroxide, P (6) 196.
Zonolite, commercial development of, treatment, uses, A (5) 165.

AUTHOR INDEX TO BULLETIN

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* number of the *Bulletin;* the number following this is the page number. The letters A, O, D, or E preceeding reference number indicate that the articles are Abstract (A), Original (O), Discussion (D), or Editorial (E).

Volume 5

Albery, D. F. Grog for terra cotta, O (7) 316-19
Alden, G. I. Obituary; photo. (12) 484-85.
Allen, F. B. Kiln slab specif., O (9) 360-61.
Anderson, P. T. Photo. (1) 52.
Arnold, H. C. Photo., Biog. (1) 61.
Arnold, R. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 61.
Arthur, E. P. Biog., Photo. (1) 61.
Ayars, A. A. Biog., Photo. (1) 62.

Back, R. Biog., Photo. (1) 62.
Baker, E. B. Sagger symposium, D (12) 453.
Baldwin, H. C. Biog., Photo. (1) 62.
Barrett, E. P. Biog., Photo. (1) 63.
Barrett, W. E. Biog., Photo. (1) 63.
Bennett, A. L. Biog., Photo. (1) 63.
Bergmans, C. Modern ceramics of art, O (2) 161-63.
Bleininger, A.V. The limits of our knowledge of ceram. mats., E (5) 225-29; The type of research for govt. and univ. labs., O (10) 386-90; Sagger symposium, D (12) 445-59.
Booze, M. C. Ceram. education as applied to the refrac. indus., O (1) 19-20; The thermal expansion of refracs., D (4) 215-18.
Bowman, J. R. Sagger symposium, D (12) 457.
Brittain, M. L. Photo, (1) 51.
Burger, O. K. Notes on agalmatolith, a new refrac. mat., O (8) 343-44.
Burt. Practical considerations regarding enameling furs., D (2) 156.

Caldwell, J. A. Obituary, (3) 200.
Carson, E. P. Biog., Photo. (1) 64.
Casselman, E. J. Biog., Photo. (1) 64.
Cermak, F. Sagger symposium, D (12) 453.
Clare, R. L. Kiln slabs by specif., O (9) 358-59.
Clark, H. H. Gas-fired enameling furs.; comparative results of intermittent semimuffle, and full-muffle, types, O (11) 423-24.
Cook, M. E. Coördination of art, science, and practice, O (3) 179-82.
Cooke, R. D. Report of Enamel Division Comm. on Stands. Appendix A: bibliog. of lit. on plasticity and setting up of enamel slips, (5) 232-34.
Cowan, R. G. What is art? O (11) 416-21.
Cox, D. W. Biog., Photo. (1) 65.
Cruikshank, J. W. Notes on viscosity and devitrification of glass in Fourcault operation, O (8) 344-46.
Curtis, E. deF. Biog., Photo. (1) 65; Ceram. art and the ceram. artist, O (1) 42-45; Indus. potter craftsman, O (3) 177-79.

Darrah, W. A. Practical considerations regarding enameling furs., O (2) 145-57. D (2) 154-57.
Davey, W. P. Biog., Photo. (1) 66.
Dressler, P. Biog., Photo. (1) 66.
Dunwody, W. E. Factory management, the pivot man and his relation to indus., O (12) 459-63.

Elwood, P. H. Ceram. products in landscape architecture, O (9) 366-68.
Engle, C. C. Sagger symposium, D (12) 450.
Evans, R. E. Photo. (1) 52.

Forst, D. P. Biog., Photo. (1) 67.
Fritz, E. H. Biog., Photo. (1) 67; Sagger symposium, D (12) 446-48, 451, 455, 456, 459.
Fritz, H. E. See Rogers, B. W.
Fulcher, G. S. Biog., Photo. (1) 67.
Fusselbaugh, R. R. Biog., Photo. (1) 68.

Galbraith, R. Biog., Photo. (1) 68.
Gardner, R. W. Biog., Photo. (3) 195.
Geller, R. F. Sagger symposium, D (12) 446.
Green, J. R. Biog., Photo. (1) 69.
Griffith, J. H. Biog., Photo. (1) 69.
Gugle, M. Dynamic symmetry, O (2) 157-61.

Hagar, D. Sagger symposium, D (12) 450, 451, 453.
Heindl, R. A. Biog., Photo. (1) 70.
Heisel. Practical considerations regarding enameling, furs., D (2) 157.
Heiser, P. D. Sagger symposium, D (12) 453, 455.
Hemsteger, S. E. See Stief, W. C.
Henry, A. V. The Amer. Ceramic Soc. down in Dixie, (1) 51-57; Photo. (1) 53.
Herty, C. H. Native son of Ga. will welcome the Amer. Ceram. Soc.; (Photo) (1) 50.
Hill, C. W. Opinions of a factory man on ceram. education, O (1) 7-18.
Holmes, M. E. Dr. Holmes to head new ceram. school; photo, (8) 349.
Hood., B. M. Photo. (1) 53; The manuf. of spiral acid rings, O (12) 472-73.
Horning, R. A. Sagger symposium, D (12) 446, 451-53.
Hudson, C. J. Biog., Photo. (1) 70.
Humphrey, H. P. Sagger symposium, D (12) 446, 447, 450.

Jackson, C. E. Sagger symposium, D (12) 452-55.
Jaeger, F. G. Behavior of Carborundum under working conditions, O (7) 309-11.

Keeler, R. B. Biog., Photo. (1) 71.
Knowles, W. V. Biog., Photo. (1) 71.
Koenig, F. J. M. Art and the manufacturer, O (9) 363-65.
Kohlmeyer, F. A. Biog., Photo. (1) 72.
Korman. Practical considerations regarding enameling furs., D (2) 156-57.
Krynitsky, A. I. Biog., Photo. (1) 72.
Kuechler, A. H. Biog., Photo. (1) 72.

Larkin, P. G. Biog., Photo. (1) 73.
Lemley, W. E. Biog., Photo. (1) 73.
Lillibridge, H. D. Obituary; Photo. (3) 198-99.
Linton, R. Biog., Photo. (1) 73.
Long, R. N. Biog., Photo. (1) 74.

MacDougall, R. Biog., Photo. (1) 74.
MacGee, A. E. Some of the less obvious aspects of ceram. education, O (10) 390-96.
Mallory, J. M. Photo. (1) 52.
Martin, J. P. The human element in brick making, O (12) 463-67.
McAfee, W. K. Benefits of a coördinated program of ceramic investigations by federal, state, and univ. agencies, O (10) 396-99; Biog., Photo. (1) 74; Statement on behalf of Education Comm., O (1) 6-7.
McCauley, G. V. Biog., Photo. (1) 75.
McDowell, S. J. Biog., Photo. (1) 75; Sagger symposium, D (12) 449, 451.
McMillen, H. B. Biog., Photo. (1) 75.
Mekler, L. A. Oil firing, its limitations and advantages, O (6) 281-86.
Millar, C. A. Efficient drying and elimination of waste in the manuf. of sewer pipe, O (9) 361-63.
Miller. Practical considerations regarding enameling furs., D (2) 154.
Moldenke, R. Biog., Photo. (1) 76.
Morris, L. A. Sagger symposium, D (12) 454.
Mulligan, M. J. Biog., Photo. (1) 76.

Nash, H. S. An opinion on the relation of good design to profit in the glassware industry, O (8) 339-42.

Norton, F. H. The thermal expansion of refracs., D (4) 218–19.
Norton, J. T. Biog., Photo. (1) 77.

Otis, A. N. Application of elec. heat to glass annealing, O (6) 270–81.

Pence, F. K. Amer. ceram. art symposium, D (1) 27; Sagger symposium, D (12) 458–59.
Pendergast, W. L. Biog., Photo. (1) 77.
Pike, E. B. Obituary (3) 199.
Poste, E. P. Report of the Enamel Division Comm. on Stands., 1925–26, (5) 230–51.
Potts, A. P. Should product and product requirements be stressed more in school curricula? O (1) 24–27.
Purdy, R. C. A New Year's greeting, (1) 49.

Randall, T. A. Obituary; photo, (9) 370.
Rebbeck, J. W. Biog., Photo. (1) 78.
Rhead, F. H. Suggestions on ceram. art education, O (11) 410–16.
Rice, B. A. Report of Enamel Division Comm. on Stands. Appendix C: a bibliog. of literature on enamel tests and methods of control, (5) 238–41. Appendix D: factory control tests, (5) 241–51.
Rice, B. A. and Poste, E. P. Report of Enamel Division Comm. on Stands. Appendix B: Comparison of clays for suspending enamels, (5) 234–38.
Robineau, A. A. Report of the ceram. of the international exposition at Paris, 1925, O (3) 185–90.
Roehm, V. J. Biog., Photo. (1) 78.
Rogers, B. W. and Fritz, H. E. Rubber an effective material to resist corrosion and abrasion, O (12) 467–72.
Ross, G. An elec. fur. for softening point detns., D (1) 47–48.

Sample, W. L. Notes on feldspar tests, O (12) 477; Sagger symposium, D (12) 449, 454.
Sample, W. L. See Smith, K. M.
Sanborn, P. H. Biog., Photo. (1) 79.
Schaab, H. M. Observations on the development and use of steel drying equipment in the ceram. indus., O (4) 206–10.
Schmidt, W. Biog., Photo. (1) 79.
Schramm, E. Sagger symposium, D (12) 446, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 458.
Sheerer, M. G. A "reaction" to a visit to the ceram. sections of the international exposition at Paris, 1925, O (3) 182–85.
Silverman, A. Glass: a factor in civilization, O (7) 311–16.
Sklovsky, B. Practical considerations regarding enameling furs., D (2) 156.
Smith, K. M. Sagger symposium, D (12) 458–59.
Smith, K. M. and Sample, W. L. A 4-point mixing diagram, O (4) 213–15.
Stacey, A. E., Jr. Biog., Photo. (1) 80.
Staudt, A. Sagger symposium, D (12) 446.
Stephani, W. J. Shivering, O (11) 421–23.
Stief, W. C. and Hemsteger, S. E. A modern frit fur. O (12) 473–76.

TePas, E. J. Biog., Photo. (1) 81.
Tillotson, E. W. Address of retiring president, (6) 263–70.
Treischel, C. C. Sagger symposium, D (12) 447, 450, 451.
Turk, H. K. Biog., Photo. (1) 81.
Turner, W. E. S. The attack of arsenic compounds on fireclay refrac. mat., D (8) 342.

Vaughn, W. H. Sagger symposium, D (12) 445, 448.
Vodika. Practical considerations regarding enameling furs., D (2) 155.
Vodrey, W. E. Obituary, (1) 60.
Vormelker, H. I. Biog., Photo. (1) 82.

Wagner, B. F. Biog., Photo. (1) 82; Practical considerations regarding enameling furs., (2) 155.
Watts, A. S. The development of definitions for ceramic terms, O (7) 305–308; Extension work in ceram. engineering, O (1) 20–24; The permissible moisture content in ball clay shipments, (6) 286–90; Sagger symposium, D (12) 448, 454, 455, 457, 458.
Weaver, M. T. Amer., ceram. art for Amer., O (1) 45–47.
Weightman, H. E. Service requirements for plastic refracs., O (4) 210–13.
West, F. President, English Ceram. Soc. (Photo) (1) 49; Address to the AMER. CERAM. SOC., E (8) 335–38.
Westman, A. E. R. Biog., Photo. (1) 83.
Westmont, O. B. Biog., Photo. (1) 83.
Whitmer, J. D. Sagger symposium, D (12) 450, 451, 453.
Whittemore, J. W. Photo. (7) 329.
Wilson, H. Monograph and bibliography on terra cotta, O (2) 94–145.

Yancey, M. L. Biog., Photo. (1) 83.

SUBJECT INDEX TO BULLETIN

Acid manuf., spiral acid ring making of clay, O (12) 472.
Activities of the SOCIETY. A New Year's greeting, (1) 49.
Address of retiring President, E. Ward Tillotson, (6) 263.
Addresses of members unknown (2) 166, (10) 400.
Agalmatolith, a new refrac. mat., $Al_2O_3 \cdot 4SiO_2 \cdot H_2O$, found in Brazil, O (8) 343.
$Al_2O_3 \cdot 4SiO_2 \cdot H_2O$, agalmatolith, a new refrac. mat., found in Brazil, O (8) 343.
Amendment to Constitution, concerning papers, discussions and other writings published by or presented to the SOCIETY, to become property of the SOCIETY, proposed, (6) 293.
Amer. Refrac. Inst. meeting, May, Philadelphia, (5) 256. Oct., Pittsburgh, (10) 403.
Arsenic in glass, attack on fire clay refracs., D (8) 342.
Art. Amer. ceram. art for Amer., O (1) 45.
  Amer. ceram. art symposium, (1) 27.
  and the manufacturer, O (9) 361.
  Ceramic art and ceram. artist, O (1) 42.
  Ceram. products in landscape architecture, O (9) 366.
  glassware design, an opinion on the relation of good design to profit in the glassware indus., O (8) 339.
  modern ceramics of, plea for ceram. art training in ceram. engineering courses, O (2) 161.
  science and practice, coördination of, O (3) 179.
  what is art? O (11) 416.
Association of, Chem. Equipment Mfrs. Exhibit, ceram. day at (5) 256.
A. S. T. M. C-8 Comm. appointment of G. A. Bole as chairman, (9) 378.
Authors during 1925 of papers and discussions for the *Journal* and *Bulletin* of the SOCIETY, biographies and photographs (1) 60.
Bauxite, beneficiation of low grade, invest. on (11) 436.
Bibliography of lit. on enamel tests and methods of control, O (5) 238.
  of Lit. on plasticity and setting up of enamel slips, O (5) 232.
  refrac., in press (11) 425.
  terra cotta, O (2) 94.
Ball mill linings of rubber O, (12) 467.
Binns medal. The Charles Fergus, (3) 194.
Bottle leer, electrically heated, description, opern. power consumption, cost, O (6) 270.
Brick making, the human element in, O (12) 463.
Bur. of Mines. Magnesia, plastic, methods of making satisfactory, (1) 85.
  new metallurgical labs. of Pittsburgh Expt. Sta. opened Jan. 26, (2) 171.
  notes from. Bauxite, beneficiation of low grade, invest. on, (11) 436.
  notes from fluorspar ores, econ. milling of (11) 436.
Bur. of Standards Advisory Comm., meeting June 8, (7) 333.
  anniversary (twenty-fifth), celebrated Dec. 4, 1926, (11) 439.
  Chinaware, specif. for vitrified chinaware revised, (12) 468.
  Clays for making saggers, studies of, (3) 201.
  Enamels for sheet steel, effects of compn. on the properties of ground coat, (12) 487.
  E. W. Washburn becomes chief of Chemistry Division at, (2) 170.
  notes from borosilicate crown glass, zinc oxide, and "seeds" in, (11) 438.
  notes from clay drying invest. (11) 437.
  notes from. Enamels, flotation of, tests with capillary viscometer, (11) 438.
  notes from. Graphite, thermal expansion of longitudinal and transverse samples of artificial, (12) 486.
  notes from. Gypsum, expansion of water- calcined gypsum mixts. (11) 436.

Calendar of conventions (1) 89, (2) 173, (3) 201, (4) 223, (5) 259, (6) 299, (7) 334, (8) 352, (9) 379, (10) 403, (11) 440, (12) 490.
Carboplastic gun, description of, (1) 87.
Carborundum brick in enameling furs., behavior under working conditions, O (7) 309.
Ceramic art education, suggestions on; courses proposed for ceram. art and technology students, O (11) 410.
  day at Assn. of Chem. Equipment Mfrs. Exhibit, (5) 256.
Ceramic education, requests for discussion on (12) 444.
  education, some of the less obvious aspects of, O (10) 390.
  exhibit at the International Exposition at Paris, France, 1925, a "reaction" to a visit to the, O (3) 182.
  invests. by federal, state, and university agencies, benefits of a coördinated program of, O (10) 396.
  products in landscape architecture, O (9) 366.
  school curricula, suggestive curricula for 4-year courses in (1) ceram. engineering (2) ceram. art and technology, O (11) 405.
  schools Ga. School of Tech., Faculty appointment of W. H. Vaughn, researches under way, O (7) 327.
    Ga. School of Tech., students, personnel, equipment, problems, (11) 429.
    Iowa State Coll., graduates, department news, O (7) 327.
    Iowa State Coll., students, (11) 429.
    La. State Univ. organizing a department of ceram. engineering under direction of T. W. Whittemore, (7) 329.
    Mo. School of Mines and Metallurgy, St. Louis. appointment of M. E. Holmes as head, (8) 349.
    Mo. Univ. of, students, (11) 430.
    N. C. State Coll., student branch of the SOCIETY, activities, (7) 329.
    N. C. State Coll., students (11) 430.
    N. Y. State School of Clay Working and Ceramics, students, personnel, (11) 430.
    Ohio State Univ., faculty, graduates, notes, O (7) 329.
    Ohio State Univ., program of SOCIETY'S Education Comm. for, 1. Dept. of Ceram. Eng. 2. Dept. of Ceram. Art 3. Secondary and vocational schools. 4. Indus. courses. 5. Dept. and coöp. research. 6. Employment. (7) 322.
    Ohio State Univ., students, personnel, equipment, work, (11) 429.
    Pa. State College, students, personnel, (11) 430.
    Rutgers Univ., student branch of the SOCIETY, activities, staff appointments: E. C. Henry, M. B. Catlin, (7) 330.
    Toronto, Univ. of, changes in courses, graduates, O (7) 331.
    Toronto, Univ. of, short course to be given Jan. 18–29, (1) 84.
    Toronto, Univ. of, students, (11) 431.
    Univ. of Ill., graduates, O (7) 330.
    Univ. of Ill., short course given Jan. 11–23, (2) 169.
    Univ. of Ill., students, personnel, (11) 430.
    Wash., Univ. of, coöperative researches, graduates, notes, O (7) 332.
    Wash., Univ. of, students, invests. (11) 431.
    W. Va. Univ., courses, (7) 332.
  Soc., AMER., Detroit meeting, Feb. 1927 (11) 425.
  Soc. of England, autumn meeting of Refrac. Mats. Section, list of papers read, (11) 435.
  Soc. of England meeting, March and April, (3) 201.
Ceramics exhibit at the International Exposition at Paris, France, 1925, report of, O (3) 185.
China, tent. definitions of the terms porcelain and, O (7) 305.
Civil Service Examn., U. S. (7) 333.
Clay drying invest. (11) 437.
  Products Assn. Meeting, Jan. 1926, Iowa, (3) 200.
Clays, ball, moisture content of Amer. and Eng., in the wet, medium, and dry conditions, O (6) 287.
  ball, proposed % max. moisture content for dark, medium, and light Amer. and Eng. ball clays, O (6) 290.
  ball, the permissible moisture content in shipments of, report of Ball Clay Data Comm., White Wares Div., O (6) 286.
  for suspending enamels, comparison of, chem. anal., microscopic examn., settling tests, viscosity, org. matter, semi-commercial trials, O (5) 234.

Ga., uses of, Bur. of Mines invest. (6) 296.
Committee appointments for AMER. CERAM. Soc. for 1926–27, (5) 252.
on Boiler Fur. Refracs., report of organization meeting Dec. 1925 (4) 221.
on Rules, report of, (6) 292.
Congress of Amer. Indus., Philadelphia, Sept. 1926, subjects for discussion, purpose of exhibit, and purpose of the Congress, (6) 295.
Contributors during 1925 to the work of the SOCIETY, biographies, photographs, (1) 60.
Curricula for four year courses in (1) ceram. engineering (2) ceram. art and technology, suggestive, O (11) 405.
Cyanite ore deposits in Yancey County, North Carolina, (12) 487.

Definitions for ceram. terms, the development of, as of "porcelain, china, pore, porosity, vitrify, semi-vitreous, incipient vitrification, maturing temp.," O (7) 305.
Division, Glass, AMER. CERAM. SOC., proposed by-laws, (9) 374.
White Wares, AMER. CERAM. SOC., proposed by-laws, (9) 376.
Divisions, official personnel of, 1926–27, (4) 224.
Drying, efficient, and elimination of waste in the manuf. of sewer pipe, O (9) 361.
equipment, steel, in the ceram. indus., observations on the development and use of, for brick, terra cotta, tile, pipe, O (4) 206.
Dynamic symmetry, examples of the ratios in designing of ceram. ware, O (2) 157.

Editorials. Address to the AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY (by Frank West, President, The English Ceramic Society), (8) 355.
Amer. ceramics for Amer. (1) 1.
Ceramic Technologists and ceram. engineers, (11) 405.
Coördinating ceram. research, (1) 3.
Federal Bur. Ceram. Research, (4) 204.
Federal paternalism, (6) 261.
Forward steps in ceram. education, (2) 91.
Knowledge is a mosaic, (3) 175.
Macon's reaction, (4) 203.
Our annual meeting (10) 383.
The limits of our knowledge of ceram. mats.,(5) 225.
The summer meeting, (10) 384.
Too many ceramic schools? (12) 441.
Total earned profits due are not realized in present scheme of ceram. education, (9) 353.
Use and misuse of scien. data, (10) 381.
Why glass, enamels, and clays are grouped in ceramics, (7) 301.
Education, ceram. See ceram. art, ceram. education, etc.
ceram., as applied to the refracs. indus., O (1) 19.
ceram., opinions of a factory man on, O (1) 7.
ceram., some of the less obvious aspects of, O (10) 390.
Comm.'s program for education and research at the Ohio State Univ., (1) Dept. of Ceram. Eng., (2) Department of Ceram. Art, (3) Secondary and vocational schools, (4) Indus. courses, (5) Dept. and coöperative research, (6) Employment (7) 322.
Comm., statement on behalf of, (1) 6.
Extension work in ceram. engineering, O (1) 20.
School curricula, should product and product requirements be stressed more in, O (1) 24.
Enamel Division Comm. on Stands., 1925–26. Report on (1) Flotation of enamel and related problems, (2) Opacity, color, reflecting power and associated properties, (3) Standardization of raw mats., (4) Standardization of control tests, (5) 230.
Division meeting of Standards Comm. (8) 348.
factory control tests, summary of replies to questionnaire on base metal, pickling, enamel prepn., firing, finished ware. Discussion, summary, conclusions, O (5) 241.
slips, plasticity and setting up of, bibliog. of lit. on, O (5) 232.
tests and methods of control, bibliog. of lit. on, O (5) 238.
Enamelers' Club, Chicago district, Jan. meeting, (3) 200.
Chicago district, fall meeting, (11) 431.
Chicago meeting, (9) 377.
St. Louis District, annual meeting, March (5) 257.
Enameling furs., Carborundum brick in, behavior under working conditions, O (7) 309.
furs., gas fired, comparative results of intermittent, semimuffle, and full-muffle types, O (11) 423.
furs., practical considerations regarding, gen. requirements, heat requirements, types of furs., types of fuel, city and producer gas, oil, electricity, coke and coal, O (2) 145, D (2) 154.
Enamels, clays for suspending, comparison of, chem. anal., microscopic examn., settling tests, viscosity, org. matter, semi-commercial trials, O (5) 234.
flotation of, tests with capillary viscometer (11) 438.
Eye-sight conservation, requisites of eye-sight efficiency. Work of Eye Sight Conservation Council of America, (6) 299.

Factory management—the pivot man and his relation to industry, O (12) 459.
Feldspar testing, method of using tapered cylindrical molded shape for firing, O (12) 477.
Fireclay refracs., the attack of arsenic compds. in glass on, D (8) 342.
Fluorspar ores, econ. milling of, (11) 436.
Four-point mixing diagram for glazes, O (4) 213.
Frit fur., rotary smelting, description, cost comparison with sagger fritting, O (12) 473.
Fuel for enameling furs., relative merits of city and producer gas, oil, electricity, coke, and coal, O (2) 145, D (2) 154.
Furnace, elec., for softening point detns., D (1) 47.
Furnaces, enameling gas-fired, comparative results of intermittent, semimuffle and full-muffle types, O (11) 423.
Furnaces, enameling, practical considerations regarding, gen. and heat requirements, types of furs., types of fuel, city and producer gas, oil, electricity, coke and coal, O (2) 145, D (2) 154.

Ga. clays, uses of, Bur. of Mines invest. (6) 296.
Ga. meeting (2) 164.
Ga. meeting, Feb. 8–13, day by day plans and entertainment for, O (1) 51.
Ga. meeting, Feb. 1926, rept. of, (3) 192.
Gardner, R. W., photograph, (3) 195.
Glass: a factor in civilization, O (7) 311.
annealing, electrically heated traveling leers and stationary furs. for, lamp bulbs, bottles, optical glass, opern., power consumption, cost, O (6) 270.
arsenic in, attack on fireclay refracs., D (8) 342.
borosilicate crown, zinc oxide and "seeds" in (11) 438.
Division, AMER. CERAM. SOC., proposed by-laws, (9) 374.
Division by-laws carry vote, (12) 482.
Division, Comm. on Stands., activities, (6) 293.
Division, meeting Atlanta, Feb. 1926, minutes (5) 253.
Division, Stands. Comm. meeting, minutes of meeting of Oct. 28, 1926, photo (12) 481.
drawing in the Fourcault opern., notes on viscosity and devitrification of, O (8) 344.
viscosity and devitrification of glass in the Fourcault opern., O (8) 344.
Glassware design, an opinion on the relation of good design to profit in the glassware indus., O (8) 339.
Glaze shivering, terra cotta, occurrence and correction, O (11) 421.
Glazes, terra cotta, compns., glaze fit and defects, crazing and shivering, strength, O (2) 94.
Grog for terra cotta, advantages of the use of manufactured, O (7) 316.
Gypsum, expansion of water-calcined gypsum mixt. (11) 436.

Heat, symbols for thermodynamics, thermometry and; organization meeting of sub-comm. (A. E. S. C.) on: tentative list of symbols, (11) 432.
Herty, C. H., biography, O (1) 50.
Hood, B. M., our vice-president, (3) 191.
Human element in brick making, O (12) 463.

Ill., Univ. of, short course given Jan. 11-23, (2) 169.
Industrial research labs. in the United States, request for data by National Research Council, (11) 434.
Insulator press, Stamets, description of, (2) 171.
International Critical Tables, progress rept. of, (5) 256.
exposition at Paris, France, 1925, a "reaction" to a visit to the ceram. sections of the, O (3) 182.
exposition at Paris, France, 1925, report of the ceramics of the, O (3) 185.
Investigations by federal, state, and university agencies, benefits of a coördinated program of ceram. O (10) 396.
Iowa Clay Products Assn. meeting, Jan. 1926, (3) 200.

Kiln slabs for terra cotta manuf. by specif., desirability of buying, O (9) 358, O (9) 360.

Landscape architecture, ceram. products in, O (9) 366.
Leer, electrically heated, for lamp bulbs, bottles, description, opern., power consumption, cost, O (6) 270.
electrically heated for telescope disks, proposed equipment, O (6) 278.

Maturing temp., tent. definition for the term, O (7) 305.
Medal, The Charles Fergus Binns (3) 194.
Meeting, Twenty-ninth annual meeting, at Detroit, notice of, (12) 479.
Meetings, Detroit, Feb. 1927, AMER. CERAM. Soc. (11) 425.
Ga., Feb. 1926, rept. of annual AMER. CERAM. Soc. (3) 192.
section, of AMER. CERAM. Soc. See section meetings.
Summer Meeting in Philadelphia (6) 292.
Mellon Institute bulletins, (5) 257.
Members, addresses unknown, (2) 166.
new (1) 57, (2) 164, (3) 195, (4) 220, (5) 252, (6) 291, (7) 320, (8) 347, (9) 369, (10) 400, (11) 425, (12) 479.
personal notes. See personal notes of members.
Membership solicitation, monthly record of acquisitions for 1925 and 1926, (12) 478.
Membership workers' record (1) 58, (2) 166, (3) 197, (4) 220, (5) 252, (6) 291, (7) 321, (8) 347, (9) 369, (10) 400, (11) 426, (12) 480.
Mixing diagram, 4 point, for glaze developments, O (4) 213.
Members, address changes among, (7) 321.

National Brick Mfgrs. Assn. notice of meeting Jan 1927, Columbus, Ohio, (12) 484.
National Chem. Equipment and Progress Exposition, May 13, Cleveland, Ohio, (6) 294.
National Terra Cotta Soc., resolution adopted at gen. meeting, Nov. 14, 1925, (1) 60.
New Jersey Clayworkers Assn. Meeting, June 8, (7) 326.
Northwestern Clay Workers Assn. meeting, July 9–10, Vancouver, (7) 326.

Obituary. Alden, George Ira, (12) 485.
Caldwell, John A. (3) 200.
Gregory, M. E. (6) 295.
Lillibridge, H. D. (3) 198.
Pike, E. Bertram, (3) 199.
Vodrey, William E. (1) 60.
Office, secretarial and editorial, of the SOCIETY, new quarters, (7) 320.
Officers for 1926–27, (3) 191.
Ohio Ceram. Industries Assoc. meeting, (12) 484.
Ohio Ceram. Industries Assoc. Meeting May 14, Columbus, (7) 326, (12) 484.
Oil firing, its limitations and advantages, O (6) 281.
Optical glass annealing in stationary fur. heated electrically, equipment for, O (6) 270.

Pacific-Northwest Clayworkers Assn. meeting and papers (listed) July 16-17, (8) 349.
Paving brick Simplification Comm.; O. W. Renkert is AMER. CERAM. Soc. representative on (6) 294.
Personal notes of members (1) 59, (4) 220, (6) 291, 8 (347), (9) 369 (10) 400, (11) 426.
Personnel of Divisions, official, 1926–27, (4) 224.
of local sections, (6) 300.
Philadelphia meeting, Aug. 30-Sept. 2, plans for (7) 320.
Pittsburgh section visits plants, (7) 322.
Plastic refracs., service requirements for, O (4) 210.
Plasticity and setting up of enamel slips, bibliog. of lit. on, O (5) 232.
Polychrome colors for terra cotta, compns. finishes, application and decoration, O (2) 94.
Porcelain, tent. definitions of the terms china and, O (7) 305.
Pore, tent. definition for the term, O (7) 305.
Porosity, tent. definition for the term, O (7) 305.
Potter craftsmen, indus., means of getting more trained artists into the indus. O (3) 177.

Randall, T. A., facsimile of tribute of Natl. Brick Mfrs. Assn. to, (11) 428.
obituary and estimates, (9) 370, (10) 402.
Refractories bibliog. in press, (11) 425.
Boiler fur., rept. of Comm. on organization meeting, Dec. 1925, (4) 221.
indus., ceram. education as applied to the, O (1) 19.
Inst. Amer., meeting May, Philadelphia (5) 256.
plastic, service requirements for, O (4) 210.
thermal expansion of, discussion of, D (4) 215.
Refractory mat., agalmatolith, $Al_2O_3 \cdot 4SiO_2 \cdot H_2O$ found in Brazil, O (8) 343.
Renkert, O. W.; AMER. CERAM. Soc. representative on Paving Brick Simplification Comm. (6) 294.
Research, coöperative, pamphlet issued by Dept. of Manuf., Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. (2) 170.
fellowships in metallurgy and mining at Univ. of Mo. (5) 257.
for govt. and univ. labs., the type of, O (10) 386.
labs., indus., in the U. S.; request for data by Natl. Research Council, (11) 434.
Resolution adopted at gen. meeting of the National Terra Cotta Soc. Nov. 14, 1925, (1) 60.
Rubber, an effective mat. to resist corrosion and abrasion, the Vulcalock process of adhering rubber to metals, ball mill linings, O (12) 467.

Sagger bodies, cone 10, some successful, D (12) 446.
drying, hot flue system of, D (12) 452.
research, progress report of coöperative, Ga. School of Technology and Central of Ga. Railway, (11) 432.
Sagger symposium, D (12) 445.
Cone 10 sagger bodies, some successful, D (12) 446.
Grog mats., notes on tests with various, D (12) 449.
Sagger clays and properties, D (12) 449.
Sagger symposium, questions and notes.
Cast saggers, what has been the life of cast saggers as compared with mach. and hand-made saggers?
What has been the cost of making cast saggers as compared with the regular process? D (12) 454.
Cellulose extracts, to what extent have they been successful in increasing the strength of the dry saggers? D (12) 453.
Clay, sagger, (treatment of raw mats.) disintegrating sagger clays, methods, cost, D (12) 454.
Clays for mach. made saggers, what should be the charac. of clays intended especially for use on mach., as distinguished from clay for hand work? D (12) 458.
of different shrinkages, transverse test of saggers and use of, D (12) 458.
Siliceous of the N. J. type, to what extent is it desirable to use? D (12) 450.
southern, what success has been had with the exclusive use of? D (12) 451.
Drying saggers, what is the best system for drying saggers? Has the disappearance of final "flue" drying anything to do with the lowering of the sagger quality? D (12) 452.
Fire clays, have combinations of southern wad clay with dense firing clays like the fire clays been successful? D (12) 453.
Fire clays, to what extent have fire clays been useful in sagger mixes? D (12) 450.
Grog sieve limits, what should be the limiting sieves between the coarse and the fine limits, giving both the mesh and the thickness of the wires? D (12) 452.
Mixing sagger body, what has been the experience in making up the sagger bodies by means of a

wet pan, rather than the soaking pit? D (12) 456.
Sagger dust, to what extent is sagger dust used in in the mixes? D (12) 451.
Sagger failures and their remedies, D (12) 459.
Steel sagger pallets, have they been successful? D (12) 453.
Wad clay, have combinations of southern wad clay with dense firing clays like the fire clays been successful? D (12) 453.
School, ceram., course in ceram. engineering added to curricula of School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, Mo. (1) 84, (2) 168.
high, modeling and design to be taught at East Liverpool, (1) 85.
high, outline of course in ceramics of 8th grade, (1) 84.
Section meetings, Baltimore-Washington, (1) 52, (5) 255, (12) 482.
Chicago, (3) 198, (6) 294.
Detroit, (6) 294.
Joint local section meeting, Chicago, Northern Ohio and St. Louis at Urbana, Ill. Nov. 19–20, (12) 483.
Michigan-Northwestern Ohio, (8) 348.
Midland section, (11) 427.
Northern Ohio, (5) 256, (6) 294, (11) 427, (12) 482.
Northwestern, (7) 326.
Pacific Northwest, (1) 59, (3) 198, (9) 377.
Pittsburgh, (3) 197, (5) 255, (7) 322, (11) 439, (12) 483.
St. Louis, (2) 167, (5) 254.
Sections, local, personnel of, (6) 300.
Semi-vitreous, tent. definition for the term, O (7) 305.
Setting up of enamel slips, bibliography of lit. on plasticity and, O (5) 232.
Sewer pipe, efficient drying and elimination of waste in the manuf. of, O (9) 361.
Shivering, terra cotta glaze, occurrence, and correction, O (11) 421.
Slabs, kiln, for terra cotta manuf. by specif., desirability of buying, O (9) 358, O (9) 360.
Slips, terra cotta, O (2) 94.
Soc. of Glass Technology (Eng.) meeting Jan. (3) 201.
annual meeting, April 21, (6) 297.
Meeting of June 1–2, abstracts of papers on (1) Glass in Early Ages, (Egyptian), (2) Opal glass. X-ray study of mats. in glass causing opalescence (3) The elec. condy. of glasses at high temps. Softening point to 1150°C. Na_2O-SiO_2 glasses with substitutions of Al_2O_3 and MgO. (4) The influence of moisture on the rate of melting and on the properties of soda-lime glasses, (8) 350.
papers read at meeting Nov. 1925, Notes on some Old Yorkshire glasshouses; Some properties of sillimanite bricks and kaolin-sillimanite mixts. Some expts. with sillimanite pots for glass melting; A note on the cause of shot-holding in glasshouse pots, (1) 88.
papers read at meeting. The compn. of glass suitable for use with automatic machs.; The relationship between the durability and the chem. compn. of glass, (2) 172.
papers, Meeting March 17, The flashing of Eng. crystal by cobalt blue glass; Some notes on the use of sillimanite in glass works practice; Some remarks upon recuperative gas-fired fur. practice, (5) 258.
papers, meeting April 21. Glass, lead borate, notes on the devitrification of; Resistance of pots to glass attack, a note on some factors governing; Sillimanite in tank furs., the behavior of; Selenium in glass, the detection of small amounts of, (6) 297.
papers read at Leeds meeting Oct. 20, 1926; abstracts on: glass annealing; the economics of the annealing process. (12) 489.
Softening point detns., an elec. fur. for, D (1) 47.
Specifications promotion by Trade Assns. (1) 86.
Spiral acid rings, manuf. of clay, O (12) 472.
Stamets insulator press, description of, (2) 171.
Standards Comm., Amer. Engineering, meeting Jan 21, societies, officers, work planned for larger groups, (7) 332.
Steel drying equipment in the ceram. industry, observations on the development and use of, for brick, terra cotta, tile, pipe, O (4) 206.
St. Louis section dinner dance, (2) 168.
Summer meeting, Philadelphia, Aug. 30–Sept. 2, plans for, (7) 320.
Symbols for heat, thermodynamics, and thermometry, organization meeting of sub-comm. (A.E.S.C.) on; tentative list of symbols (11) 432.
Symmetry, dynamic, examples of the ratios in designing of ceram. ware, O (2) 157.

Telescope disks, electrically heated leer for, O (6) 278.
Terra cotta glaze shivering, occurrence and correction, O (11) 421.
grog for, advantages of the use of manufd. O (7) 316.
monograph and bibliog. on, introduction, body, drafting and plaster work, pressing and finishing, drying, slips, glazes and spraying, color work, kilns and firing, fitting department, terra cotta in the wall, O (2) 94.
Thermal expansion of refracs., discussion of, D (4) 215.
Thermodynamics, symbols for heat, thermometry and; organization meeting of sub-comm. (A.E.S.C.) on. Tentative list of symbols, (11) 432.
Tillotson, E. W., retiring Pres., address of, (6) 263.

University notes. See ceramic school notes.

Vitrification, incipient, tent. definition for the term, O (7) 305.
Vitrify, tent. definition for the term, O (7) 305.

Washburn, E. W. becomes chief of Chemistry Division at Bur. of Stands. (2) 170.
West, F. President, Eng. Ceram. Soc. personal note, (1) 49.
White Wares Division, AMER. CERAM. SOC., proposed by-laws (9) 376.